

**University of Northern Colorado
Scholarship & Creative Works @ Digital UNC**

Navajo - English Dictionary

University Libraries

1958

Navajo-English Dictionary

Leon Wall

William Morgan

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digscholarship.unco.edu/navajo>

 Part of the [Language Interpretation and Translation Commons](#), [Other Languages, Societies, and Cultures Commons](#), and the [Reading and Language Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

Wall, Leon and Morgan, William, "Navajo-English Dictionary" (1958). *Navajo - English Dictionary*. 1.
<https://digscholarship.unco.edu/navajo/1>

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the University Libraries at Scholarship & Creative Works @ Digital UNC. It has been accepted for inclusion in Navajo - English Dictionary by an authorized administrator of Scholarship & Creative Works @ Digital UNC. For more information, please contact Jane.Monson@unco.edu.

Navajo-English Dictionary

by

Leon Wall, Reservation Principal

in Charge of Literacy Program

William Morgan, Translator



Navajo Agency
Division of Education
Window Rock, Arizona

1958

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DIVISION OF EDUCATION . . . BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PREFACE

This Navajo—English dictionary is presented with the hope that the vocabulary may be of aid to Navajos who are learning English as well as to non-Navajos who are interested in acquiring some knowledge of the Navajo language. The authors have listed Navajo vocabulary and have attempted to provide definitions in simple, easily understood English.

Grateful acknowledgment is made to all the people who contributed their knowledge and time to the development of this dictionary.

The Sound System of Navajo

VOWELS:

The vowels have continental values. They are as follows, the first example being a Navajo word, the second the closest approximation to that sound in English. Example:

- a gad (juniper) father
- e 'e'e'ah (west) met
- i sis (belt) sit
- o hosh (cactus) note

Vowels may be either long or short in duration, the long duration vowel being indicated by a doubling of the letter. This never affects the quality of the vowel, except that the long duration i is always pronounced as in the English word see. Examples:

- sis (belt) the vowel is short.
- siziiz (my belt) the second vowel sound is of long duration.

Vowels with a hook (q) beneath the letters are nasalized. This means that some of the breath passes through the nose when sound is produced. All vowels following n are nasalized though not marked. Examples:

- biz̄es (his, her wart)
- 'áshij̄h (salt)
- tsinaabqq̄s (wagon)
- bij̄h (deer)

A little mark above the letter (ó), indicates that the voice rises on that letter. Examples:

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| ni (you) | —ní (he says) |
| 'azee' (medicine) | —'azéé' (mouth) |
| nil̄ (he is) | —nill̄ (you are) |
| doo (not) | —dóó (and) |

When only the first element of a long vowel has a mark above it the tone falls. If only the last element is marked the tone rises. Examples:

- a (short, low) as a in father.
- q (short, high)
- q (short, low, nasal)
- q (short, high, nasal)

- aa (long, low)
- áá (long, high) áá (falling) aá (rising)
- qq (long, low, nasal)
- q̄q (long, high, nasal) q̄q (falling) q̄q (rising)
- e (short, low) as e in met.
- é (short, high)
- ɛ (short, low, nasal)
- é (short, high, nasal)
- ee (long, low)
- éé (long, high) éé (falling) ee (rising)
- ee (long, low, nasal)
- éé (long, high, nasal) éé (falling) éé (rising)
- i (short, low) as i in sit.
- í (short, high)
- í (short, low, nasal)
- í (short, high, nasal)
- ii (long, low) as ee of English word see.
- íí (long, high) íí (falling) ii (rising)
- íí (long, low, nasal)
- íí (long, high, nasal) íí (falling) íí (rising)
- o (short, low) as o in note.
- ó (short, high)
- ó (short, low, nasal)
- ó (short, high, nasal)
- oo (long, low)
- óó (long, high) óó (falling) oo (rising)
- óó (long, low, nasal) óó (falling) óó (rising)
- óó (long, high, nasal) óó (falling) óó (rising)

DIPHTHONGS:

The diphthongs are as follows:

- ai hai (winter)
- aai shínaái (my elder brother)
- ao daolyé (they are called)
- oo 'ao' (yes)
- ei 'ei (that one)
- eii 'ádaat'éii (that which are)
- oi deesdoi (it is warm, weather)
- ooi Tséhootsooí (Ft. Defiance, Arizona)

CONSONANTS:

(') this is the most common consonantal sound in Navajo, and is called a glottal stop. It sounds like the hiatus between the two elements of the English exclamation oh! oh! and hunh unh. In actual speech the difference between **Johnnie yearns** and **Johnnie earns**, is that the latter has a glottal closure between the two words. More examples:

ha'a'ah	(east)
'a'áán	(a hole in the ground)
'abe'	(milk)
yá'át'ééh	(it is good)
b bááh	(bread) — like p in spot
ch chizh	(firewood) — like ch in church
ch' ch'ah	(hat, cap)
d dibé	(sheep) — like t in stop
dl dlóó'	(prairie dog) — something like gl in glow
dz džił	(mountains)
g gah	(rabbit) — like k in sky
gh 'aghaa'	(wool)
h háadi	(where?) *
hw hwíídéelto'	(slippery place) — like wh in when
j jádí	(antelope) — like j in jug
k ké	(shoes) — like k in kitten
k' k'aa'	(arrow)
kw kw'é	(right here) — like qu in quick

l lájish	(gloves) — like l in late
tłid	(smoke) — like th in athlete
m mósi	(cat) — like m in most
n naadqá'	(corn) — like n in new,
s sin	(song) — like s in song
sh shash	(bear) — like sh in she
t tin	(ice)
t'	t'eesh (charcoal)
tł	tłah (salve, ointment)
tł'	tł'ízí (goat)
ts tsah	(needle) — like ts in hats
ts'	ts'ah (sagebrush)
w Wááshindoon	(Washington) — like w in Washington
x yíyiisxí	(he killed him)
y yá	(sky) — like y in yellow
z zas	(snow) — like z in zeora
zh bízhi'	(his name) — like s in pleasure

* h — represents the sound of **ch** in German **ich**, as well as that of **h** in English word **have**. Ordinarily, both of the sounds are written **h**, but when **h** follows a it is necessary to distinguish the resulting **sh** sequence from the digraph **sh**. This is accomplished by substitution of **x** for the **h**. Thus: **yíyiisxí** (he killed him) for **yíyiishj**. X is also employed to distinguish between such forms as **łitsø** and **łitsxo**, the latter being more strongly aspirated than the former.

- A -

'qq', well. (anticipation, as when a person approaches one as though to speak, but says nothing.)
 'aa'adiniih, veneral disease.
 'aa'ádoonít', it will be opened.
 'aa'áhályáanii, body guard.
 'aa'q'ií, magpie.
 'qq' ályaa; it was opened.
 'qq' ályaa, bich'i', it was opened to them; they were invited.
 'a'án, hole in the ground; tunnel; cave; burrow.
 'qq' át'é, it is open.
 'qq' át'éego, since it was open.
 'á'ádaat'éhígíí, the fundamentals, elements.
 'áádahoost'jjd, they quit, backed out, desisted, surrendered.
 'áádahoost'jjd, t'óó, they gave up, surrendered.
 'aa dahwiinít'íjíí, into court (a place where justice is judicially administered.)
 'áádég', from there (a remote place).
 'áadéq', from there.
 'aa deet'á, transfer (of property, or ownership).
 'áádeisijd, they discontinued, stopped, or ended it.
 'aadi, there.
 'áadi, there, over there (a remote place).
 'áádijíí, it is progressively dwindling away; disappearing.
 'éádiish, there? thereat?
 'qq dinéest'á, they increased, multiplied. ('qq has the meaning of extension or spread.)
 'aadóó, from there.
 'áádóó, from there on; and then; and; from that point on; from there. Shash yiyisxí 'gádóó shí nisef'ah. He killed the bear and I skinned it.
 'gádóó bik'íjíí, after that.
 'áádoolzjíí, it will be discontinued.
 'éádeessijíí, I shall discontinue it.
 'éahasti', care; respect; care or respect toward a fragile object; fragility.
 'qqh'azlá, pawn.
 'qqh dahaz'á, illness, sickness, an ailment.
 'qqh dah dzisiinigo, they were also included; since they also were included.
 'qqh dahoyoot'aati, disease.
 'qqh dah sitáni, license plate.
 'qqh háá'á, debt.
 'qqh ha'ajeeh tó da'diisootígií, chicken pox.
 'qqh háát'i', fringes (saddle).
 'qqh naazniléé, the pawns.
 'qqh nahóókaad, disappointment.
 'qqh ni'it'aah, cast (plaster).
 'aa hejoobá'i, poor.
 'aahoolzhíish, to be one's turn.
 'qqh sita', cervical.
 'é'áhwíinít', kindness.
 'aa hwiinít', trial (at law), molestation.
 'aa hwiinít'j bá hooghan, courthouse.
 'ahwiinít'jigo, during the court session.

'aa hwiinít'jihígíí, the court session that is to come up.
 'éqhyít'as, body chill.
 'áaji', as far as that point; up to there; toward there; to that point and no farther.
 'ááji, in that direction; on that side.
 'aak'ee, fall, autumn.
 'aak'eedág', last fall, last autumn.
 'aak'eego, in, or during the fall or autumn months.
 'aak'eejjíí, near or close to the fall season.
 'qq kwáániit, it is expanding; it is getting bigger.
 'éáldabidii'ní, we (pl.) mean by that.
 'álfdeitní, they mean by that.
 'aa'na' (ee'na'), yah, he crawled in (an enclosure, as a hole, house, etc.).
 'aanisígóó, t'áá, the truth.
 'aaniinií, that which is true.
 'aanií, t'áá, it is true; truly; really; verily.
 'aanií, t'áásh, is it so; is it true?
 'áanítigíí, that which is occurring; the happening; the event.
 'a'át', sin; injustice; meanness.
 'éát'jjdée, what he did; his aforementioned act.
 'aa vilyáíi, donation.
 'abqah náát'i', border strand (of the warp of a rug).
 'abaní, buckskin.
 'abe', milk, teat, dug, pap.
 'abe' 'astse', udder, mammary gland.
 'abe'é, ch'il, milkweed.
 'abéézh, there is boiling.
 'abid, stomach.
 'abida'diisdzil, they were forced to.....
 'abid dijoolí, duodenum.
 'ábi'diilyaa, he was made to be.....
 'ábidiiniid, I said to him.
 'ábidini, you say thus to him.
 'ábidini, ha'át'ií shq', what do you mean?
 'abi'doogí, he was hauled away.
 'abi'dool'a', he was sent; he was commanded to go.
 'ábi'dool'jjdii, t'áá 'aanií bee, that with which he was really harmed.
 'abi'dool'te'ígií, yah, the fact that he was imprisoned.
 'obi'dool'te', yah, he was jailed, confined (as within an enclosure), imprisoned.
 'ábidooldjíí, it will annihilate them. 'ábi-doołdjígo, since it will annihilate.
 'ábidoo'niidéé, what he was told; what he had been told.
 'ábiiłaa, it made him.
 'ébíñí, he says to him.
 'abíní, morning.
 'abínidóó, from the morning on.....
 'abínigo, in the morning.
 'ábi'niidjjd, it started to dwindle; it began to run out.
 'ébísdjjdii, that which caused them to disappear, or become extinct.
 'ébizhdíiniid, he said to him.
 'abízhí, paternal uncle or aunt.
 'ébizh'niilaø, he started to make it.
 'éch'á, hunger for meat.
 'éch'áqí, in front of.
 'ach'áqí na'adá, protection.
 'ach'áqí neilyéíi, that which he protects himself by.
 'achaan 'aghádaana'ígií, diarrhea.
 'achaan yilt'is, piles (hemorrhoids).
 'achá'áshk'azhí, kidney.
 'achá'áshk'azhí dideeshchíi', nephritis.
 'ach'áháyah, armpit.
 'achá hvíidéeni, addiction.
 'acháshjish, diaphragm (in anatomy).
 'ach'éé, daughter, niece (daughter of one's sister) (female speaking).
 'ach'é'édqá', one's yard, or dooryard.
 'acheii ('achaii), maternal grandfather.
 'achí, the act of giving birth.
 'ách'j', toward oneself.
 'ach'íi, intestine.
 'ach'íi' bits'áni'nísq, appendix (a growth from the intestines).
 'ach'íidíil, large intestine.
 'ach'íi' dootl'izhí, small intestine.
 'áchíjíh, nose, snout.
 'áchíjshatah, nostril, sinus.
 'áchíjshatah 'az'q, adenoid.
 'áchíjshatah 'aztj, adenoid.
 'áchíjshatah dóó 'adáyí' hashch'íi', catarrh.
 'áchíjshatah nahasdzáni, sinus.
 'áchíjshatah nahasdzáni nanichaad, sinus trouble.
 'ach'j' nahwii'ná, to have trouble; to have difficulty; to suffer.
 'ach'j' na'ílyé, payment; to receive pension.
 'ach'j' niná'ílyá, repayment.
 'acho', genitalia (male).
 'achó, maternal great-grandfather.
 'acho' biyéqézhii, testicle.
 'acho' bizis, prepuce.
 'ach'oóní, comrade, partner.
 'ach'oozhlaa', elbow.
 'ach'ozh, calf of the leg.
 'achxosht'óol, cinch, surcingle; girdle for a horse.
 'ada', nephew (son of one's sister) (male speaking).
 'ádá, for self (myself, yourself, etc.).
 'ádaa, to, about-self, concerning, to oneself. 'ádaa 'éhojilyá, he takes care of himself; he is on the alert.
 'adaa', lip.
 'adáqdáq', yesterday.
 'ádaadahalni'go, when they tell about themselves.
 'ádaadijíh, they are disappearing, about to disappear.
 'édaadin, there are none of them; they are non-existent; they are absent.
 'ádaadinígií, the ones that are gone; absentees; decedents.
 'adáádít'áhí, stopper, lid, cap.
 'ádaadzaa, they did. 'édaadzaa yéegi 'át'ěego, like they did. 'édaadzaa'ígií 'át'ěego, like they did.
 'ádqah, upon oneself. 'édqah dáhast'á, he committed a crime; made a serious mistake. 'édqah dahosít'á, I committed a crime.

'ádqh dah hast'áanii, the defendant, law breaker.
 'áda'chisdiid, they annihilated one another.
 'édaahle', you (pl.) make them; build them; construct them.
 'édaahlt', you (pl.) are; you are doing.
 'édaal', they are made; they are being manufactured.
 'édaal'iinii, the things that are made.
 'édaal'inigii, their making it; those that are made.
 'édgalyaa, they were made. 'édaalyáá dóó bil'iij, after they were made.
 'eda'algo'ii, tó kq'i yiká, the oil drillers.
 'édaalts'iisi, they are small; they are little.
 'édaalts'isigii, those that are small, short.
 'édaalts'óoxi, they are long, slender.
 'édaalts'óoxigo, since they are long, slender. 'élt's'óoxi, it is long, slender.
 'édaah, he told all about himself.
 'édaani, they say thus; they say; they are mewing, croaking, oinking, mooing, etc.
 'édaaniidí, they are new.
 'édaaniigo, they are saying thus.
 'édaanii teh, they (customarily) say thus.
 'édaaniihgó, t'áá, whatever they do.
 'édaas ntséskes, I am thinking about myself.
 'édaas ntidaakees, they think, or are thinking about themselves.
 'édaasdiid, they went out of existence, become extinct, vanished, faded away.
 'édaasdiidéegóó, to where they had disappeared, vanished.
 'édaasdijgo, when they became extinct.
 'édaesdiidigii, those that disappeared, vanished.
 'édaashlaa, I made them.
 'édaaszóoli, they are light (in weight).
 'édaat'é, they are thus.
 'édaat'é, 'ayóó; they are enormous, huge, remarkable.
 'édaat'é, they are.....
 'édaat'eegi, their characteristics; their dispositions; their qualities.
 'édaat'éhęgi 'ót'eego, since they are like they used to be.
 'édaat'éhigii, those that are.....
 'édaat'éhigii, 'el'qq, those that are different; the fact that they are different.
 'édaat'éi, such as.
 'édaat', they do, did; they are; they are doing. Dií 'édaat'j béeso bá hooghendóó béeso deineez'jj. They are the ones who robbed the bank.
 'édaat'jj, doo—da, they did not do it.
 'édaat'jjid, they acted, did something.
 'édaat'jjisigii, what they did.
 'éddat'jjidi, those that did it; those that acted.
 'édaat'jjid, yá, they acted for them.
 'édaat'jjigoo, what they are in the process of doing?
 'édaat'iniigi 'ét'eego, acting or doing likewise; doing like them.
 'édaat'iniigii, what they do, did.

'ádaaz'áago, they are sticking into (the air or earth).
 'ádaazbaa', they went off to war.
 'adabidinéesh'ah, I will lure them; I will trick them (into—).
 'ádabi'dool'jjid, ch'ééh, the attempts on them were futile.
 'ádabiiztiin, their trails extend.
 'ádadéshláá', I became exasperated with it; I got tired of it.
 'áda'diilyaa, they made themselves—.
 'áda'diiníiildiingo, while we throw light on it.
 'ádadíniníh, hadqá' shq', when did you hurt yourself?
 'ádadoodijj, they will disappear.
 'ádadoolníit, they will be made.
 'adadziidongo, while they are shooting their guns.
 'adághaa', mustache, whiskers.
 'adahaashzhee'go, since, or when they have gone hunting.
 'adahaaskai, they went off one after another.
 'adahaaswodgo, yóó, since, or when, they ran off.
 'adahaazbaa'go, since, or when, they went to war.
 'adahaaz'éél, they float away.
 'adahajááh, they are usually carried to—, one after another.
 'adahajáhigii, those that are carried to—, one after another.
 'ádahale', they are making. Kwii wóláchi' bighan 'ádahale', The red ants are making their homes right here.
 'édahalyáni, t'áadoo, without their knowing.
 'édahalyá, yaa, they take care of them.
 'édahasdijdigii, bqqh, surviving relatives; properties left by decease of the owner.
 'edahasdž, there are holes on the surface.
 'adehayói, t'óó, they are many.
 'adehayiyí, t'áadoo t'óó nihit, do not be afraid; do not be flabbergasted (you, plural)!
 'édahineest'jj, they slipped away one after the other.
 'édahimeezhchq'qq, those that escaped from captivity, or escaped from danger.
 'édahimeezhchqéé, they escaped; they fled.
 'édahimeezhchqéé, yóó, they ran away, escaped one after the other; they fled one after another.
 'édahizkdeejih, yóó, they will carry them off one after the other.
 'édahizk'niigqéé, there will be fights.
 'édehnánidaahii, chairman.
 'édhahodeedlá, weariness (a feeling of), boredom, monotony, laziness.
 'édehe'diitk'qééh, they are usually burnt up.
 'édeho'diitl'iid, they are usually thrown into.
 'édaħodi'niilkad, they (people) are usually herded into—.
 'édhahodooníit, they (areas) will be made into—.

'ádahojiila, they made them (areas).
 'ádahojilyá, baa, they take care of it; they care for it.
 'ádahonizini, t'áadoo, without their thinking about it; before they became aware of it.
 'ádahoolyaa, they (areas) were made.
 'ádahoot'síisigo, since they were small (areas). 'áhooth'síisi, it (area) is small.
 'ádahooniitii, things that are happening.
 'ádahoontigii, the current events.
 'ádahoot'eegi, the characteristics of the places.
 'ádahoot'eego, bił 'ayóí, since they are partial or fanatical about it.
 'ádahoot'ehęgi 'áhoot'ea da, doo, things are not like they used to be.
 'ádahóót'jjid, they occurred.
 'ádahóót'jjidéé, things that happened.
 'ádahóót'jjidíi, past events; those things that happened.
 'ádahóót'jjidi, those things that happened.
 'édehhóoyí, t'óó bił, they stood aghast; they were terror stricken.
 'ádah sitá, top crossbeam of the loom.
 'ádahwiilyqgo, baa, if we are careful with it; when we (three or more) took care of them.
 'adahwiis'áadéé', from everywhere (distant places).
 'adahwiis'áágóó, everywhere (distant places).
 'adáí, maternal uncle (mother's brother).
 'édaajiila, he made them; they made it.
 'adajijjoo!, they carry them in one after another (as fluffy matter, wool, etc.).
 'adajijiiniit, they placed them (one after another.).
 'édađit'j, they usually make it.
 'édađit'j, bits'qáđdó, they obtain it from—.
 'édađit'jj nt'ée, they used to make it.
 'édađit'iniigii, the things they make.
 'édađit'iniigóó, doo, when they have nothing to do.
 'adajit'ket, one drives them in (like spikes, pegs, etc.).
 'édađiniigo, they say; according to them
 'éda'jiztsih, he stuck something up here and there.
 'adájčózh, epiglottis.
 'ádajósin, they keep it, them. Bi'éé' chit' bqqh 'édingo 'édayósin. They keep their clothes clean.
 'ádá ndhat'áago, they have control of their own affairs, self-government.
 'adaneezhchqéé, yóó, they fled; they escaped.
 'édanihi'niidjid, they are annihilating us.
 'éda nihodijt'aah, resolve, fixed determination, etc.
 'ada'niiyqéé, they have started to eat; they are going to eat.
 'ada'niiyqéé, bił, they are going to eat him.
 'édanifldi, 'ayóó, they are large (animate objects); they are big.
 'édanítáás, they are heavy (in comparison with something named or unnamed).

'ádanítnééz, they are tall; they are long (in comparison with, or in proportion to something else).

'ádanítnéézgo, since they are long or tall.

'ádaníttéél, they are wide (in comparison with something else).

'ádaníttéelgo, since they are wide.

'ádanítso, since they are large (houses, trucks, etc.).

'ádanoolin, 'at'qo, they looked different; they all have different appearances.

'ádaolzin, they are kept.

'ádáyi', throat (inside).

'ádáyi' dáhodínicha', diphtheria.

'ádayilaa, he made them; they made it.

'édayiliago, since they have made it.

'ádayiishóósh, they shove them into (usually).

'ádayiixsan, they threw it down (or in).

'adáyi' nanildzidí, gargle (noun).

'ádayósin, they keep. Bighan hózhónigo ádayósin. They keep their house nice and clean.

'ádazhdííniid, they said thus;

'ádázhdí'nisbaol, he enclosed himself by draping the entrance.

'adazh'niiyééq', it is time to eat.

'adáziz, glottis.

'adee', gourd, dipper, spoon, horn.

'ádeé 'ajeeshghaal, I threw myself down.

'ádeehadadoodzíí, yee, they promised, vowed it.

'ádeehadahideesdzíí'éé, yee, that which they promised one after another..

'ádeehadahizhdeesdzíí, bee, they promised it one after another.

'ádeehadoodzíí, promised; he pledged.

'ádeehadoodzíí, yee, he promised; he vowed it.

'ádeeñdeineest'qago, they having raised an excess.

'adeesbqs, to go, make a trip (by auto or wagon).

'adeesdee', a group (of people) are about to go, are about to leave for.....

Wáashindoongóó 'adeesdee'. They are going to Washington.

'adeesdee'igii the fact that they are going.

'adeesdøgh, a shot (gunfire). 'Adeesdøgh yiists'ééq'. I heard a shot.

'adeesdøphéé, bit, the one that was shot.

'adeesdøgh, hot, he shot him.

'adeesdøgh, yit, he shot him.

'adees'éél, sailing (or about to sail).

'ádees'eez, one pace or foot (in measurement).

'adeeshch'it, thunderbolt, thunderclap.

'adeeshchíí, to give birth, have a baby.

'adeeshchíí, to defecate.

'adeeshjíí, I will eat; I will have a meal.

'adeeshjíí, nits'ééq', I will have a meal off of you; I will eat with you (at your expense).

'adeeshjöt, I will carry it (in); I will put it in (an enclosure) (loose matter, as hay, wool, a handful of weeds, etc.).

'ádeeshjíí, I shall make it.

'ádeeshníí, I shall do it; I will act.

'ádeesht'jíí, I shall get rich.

'ádeeshwoł, I shall run.

'ádeeshwoł, niká, I will help you.

'ádeeshwoł, yéó, I will run away.

'ádeést'jíí, lookout, observation point.

'ádeést'jíí, bee, binocular, telescope.

'ádeest'q, permission, permit.

'ádeez'q, yaa, it is mid-afternoon.

'ádeez'éél, shif, I am sailing.

'ádeezhí, she is the younger sister.

'ádeezná, they are to move (with their belongings).

'ádeeznáago, the fact that they are moving (with their belongings).

'ádeideez'q da, doo yóó, they do not want to give it up.

'ádeididoo'áéł, yóó, they will abstain, cease, desist, from it.

'ádeidil'tq, he took it off (from himself).

'ádeidooliít, they will make, build it.

Kwii yiaka go hooghan shá 'ádeidooliít. When they arrive they will build a hogan for me.

'ádeidooliítgo, since they will make them.

'áde'ao, t'áá, just about to; nearly.

'ádeiil'í, we make it.

'ádeiilyaa, we made it.

'ádeiññilzin, we keep. Hooghan góne' honnezzogo 'ádeiññilzin. We keep our Hogan warm.

'ádeiñóhsin, you (pl.) keep.

'ádeiñ'iid, we did; we acted, strove. Ch'ééh biká 'ádeit'iid. We searched in vain for it (or for them).

'áde'l'jíil'jjhgo, when one overburdened himself with something—.

'ádeile', they usually make it.

'ádeile'go, when they make them.

Lásníñ 'ádeile'go naalyhé bá hooghanji' nayiññih. He sells the bracelets to the trading post when he makes them.

'ádeil'iññi, what we make.

'ádeiññiñ, they destroy it.

'ádeit'q, they usually make it.

'ádeit'q ní'éd', they used to make it.

'ádeit'qgo, they are making it.

'ádeit'qinigii, that which they make.

'ádeitmas, hof, they usually roll it with (accompanied by) him.

'ádeisdjid, they destroyed it.

'ádeishtaa, I made them.

'ádi, sister, (elder).

'ádich'id, he is scratching himself (to relieve itching).

'ádidahodiyiilt'ééh, they get into trouble.

'adidees'áéł, yéá, I will give it up, quit it, desist from it.

'ádideeshch'it, I will scratch myself (to relieve itching).

'ádideeshdqöt, nít, I will shoot you.

'ádideiññiñ, they struggle along. (as to struggle against odds).

'ádiloh, roping.

'ádiloch'it, to lighten.

'ádidooldqöt, bit, he will be shot.

'ádidooldqölgli, the fact that there will be

shooting, gunfire.

'ádigqsh, witchcraft; to perform magic; to bewitch; enchantment.

'ádi'qq, doo yóó—da, I do not want to lose it; I do not want to give it up.

'adii'q, yóó, I gave it up, quit it.

'adii'él, nihił dah, we sailed off; we set out (by boat).

'ádijhgo, when it disappears.

'adiijah, biká, we will help him.

'adiijah, nihiká, we will all help you (pl.).

'ádiik'qé, it burned up completely.

'adiildee', dah, they started off (group of people).

'adiigáah, sterilize.

'adiilkøh, smoothness.

'adiilkø', dah, he swam off; he started off (swimming).

'adiiná, dah, he, they, started off (migrating), moving with belongings.

'ádiiniidéé, what I (or he) had said.

'ádiiniidgi, t'áá, just as he said.

'adiitaa', disintegration.

'adiitfah, hysteria.

'adiits'a'i, one who-hears, interpreter.

'adiits'a'il, interpreter. 'Adits'a'il Sáñi, Old Interpreter, Chee Dodge.

'ádiiyijt, you will eat; you will have a meal.

Sits'ééq' 'ádiiyijt, you will eat a meal off of me; you will eat with me (at my expense).

'ádijj', t'áá, at its termination; the end.

T'áá 'ádijj' 'ilijí ní'téé'. It seemed (to them) that this was the end.

'ádik'qhqdéé, t'ahdo, before it was completely destroyed by fire.

'ádiláh, mischief.

'adilohii, the one that lassoes.

'adilyé, adultery.

'ádit, to oneself; in company with oneself.

'ádit yálti', he is talking to himself.

'aditgashii, witch.

'ádit hadzoodzol, to sigh.

'adithash, it bites.

'adit'oh, he shoots (with reference to an arrow).

'ádin, there is nothing, none; he is absent; zero; deceased; extinct. Dibé nihee 'ádin. We have no sheep.

'ádin, bee, he has none of it; he doesn't have it.

'ádinda'jidlo', they are fooling, deceiving themselves.

'ádinées'qd, yaa, the level went down (and stayed down) (as reference to the level of the water at low tide).

'ádineeshjt, bee, I am teaching myself with it.

'ádinéesna', fatigue.

'ádingo, there being none.

'adi'ní, it thunders.

'adindidiim, light. 'Ooljéé' bee 'adindidiim. There is moonlight.

'adindilté, convulsion.

'adiniitl'ifsh, to wet.

'ádinootjíí, yee, he is teaching himself with it.

'adishdit, to play the stick dice game.

'ádishní, I say (thus).

'ádistsiin, stirring stick.

'ádiyoolyéél, to kill oneself, commit suicide.

'adláanii drunkard.

'adlizh, urination, to urinate.

'adó'eel, shit, that I might set out (in a boat).

'adoh, muscle.

'adoh bits'íd, tendon, ligament.

'adoh dah diik'qqd, cramp.

'adókeedí, beggar.

'adoobishii, bee, something in which boiling will be done.

'adooch'iíh, to stop blowing (as a breeze, etc.).

'adoolch'iíh, a rolling thunderstorm.

'adoochiíh, to stop snowing (i.e. to move out of sight—the storm).

'ádooodijíl, it, he will disappear, dwindle out, become extinct; it will become exhausted.

'adoodjíligíi, bit, something which will be added to the meal. *Léé' bit 'íiyééq'*, I had fish for dinner.

'ádoohnííh, you (pl.) will do it.

'adoojah, 'ahítká, they will help one another. shíká 'adoojah, they will help me.

'ádoojií, he named himself; he announced his name.

'ádóola, gruel.

'adooleet, báqh, it will cost; it will be worth.....

'ádoolnííh, it will be made, done. bee 'ádoolnííh, with which it will be made.

'ádoolnítigí, what to do with. 'Ádoolnítigí yaa nídadoot'íjíl. What to do with it will be discussed.

'adoolwólii, 'áká, a helper; one who will help.

'adoolwóf, yah, , he will run in. *Lééchqá'í bighan góne' yah 'adoolwóf*. The dog will run into his house.

'adootchiíh, she will give birth; she will bring forth an offspring.

'adootchosh, to graze.

'ádóone'é, clan. Haadóone'é nilí? To what clan do you belong?

'ádoonitigíi, what will take place; what it will do.

'adoo'of, shit, I will make a voyage. *Shít 'adoo'olgoó*; toward where I shall sail.

'adoot'íjíl, he will get rich.

'ádzaa, he did; it happened.

'ádzaa, bił yaa, it bent down with him.

'ázaagoo, t'áá, just for fun; not seriously; aimlessly.

'ádzaa, fahgo, it, he, changed.

'adzíitáál, he let fly a kick.

'aggqlóó', lower arm, ulna.

'aggqlóó' bqqh ni 'éhí, radius (bone).

'agaen, arm (anatomy).

'agaen bita' sitáni, humerus.

'aggqtsiin, shoulder blade (scapula).

'aggqzix, sleeve.

'aghé, utmost, best.

'aghoo', fur, wool, fleece.

'agháa' binda'anishdi, woolen mills.

'agháadi most, extreme, favorite.

díi 'agháadi shinát'oh. This is my favorite tobacco. 'agháadi 'ót'éii, fine things; the best things.

'agháadi yá'át'ééh, excellent.

'agháadi yá'át'éhígíi, best

'agháát, rattle.

'agháát nímazígíi, gourd rattle.

'agháda' díldaadi, to examine or diagnose with X-ray.

'oghá'deeldlaad, X-ray.

'aghá'deet'aah, persuasion.

'aghá'diit'aahii, defense attorney, lawyer.

'agháhwíizdí, laxative, purgative, purge.

'agháhwíizdí 'ak'ahígíi, castor oil.

'aghá'flyé, robbery.

'aghá'neeldóhí, bee, diathermy apparatus.

'aghá'neeldóh, diathermy treatment.

'aghás naha'ná, indigestion (dyspepsia).

'agizii, rheumatism.

'agiziitsoh, chronic rheumatism.

'agod, knee. shigod, my knee.

'agod dist'áni, knee cap.

'ahaa' da'íildéhígíi, (people) coming together, meet; joined by marriage; etc.

'áhééqdigo, t'áá, close together.

'oha'ázaago, since, or when; they came together (a multitude).

'aháádzogo, it is divided. Díi kéyah díjgóó 'aahadzo. This land is divided into four parts.

'ahqhq, abreast; side by side. siláago díj 'ahqhq naazjigó yikah teh. Soldiers usually march four abreast.

'ahqhq naoznil, they are lying side by side. (inanimate objects).

'ahqhq njinił, to compare them; putting them side by side; to match them.

'ahqhq, t'áá, simultaneously.

'ahqhq, t'áá, frequently; often.

'aháldlídigíi, that which has been torn apart, or separated, by drawing a line through it.

'ahaa nda'ayiilnihgo, since, or when, we carry on trade with one another.

'ahaa nda'iilnihiih, they carry on trade with one another; commerce.

'ahaa nda'iilnihigíi, those who carry on trade with one another.

'ahaa ndajiilnihiih, they trade them to one another.

'ahaa ndayiilnih, they trade them with one another.

'ahaa yít'áázh, they married; they came to live together.

'áháchíj, anger.

'ahada'deest'q, they made an agreement.

'ahada'deest'qgo, since they made an agreement.

'ahada'deest'ánanii, those who made the agreement.

'ahada'deest'ánéedééq', when they made an agreement.

'ahadadit'éégoo yaa yint'iinii, arthritis.

'ahada'dit'áahgo, when they make an agreement with one another.

'ahadazh'deest'ánigíi, bee, that about which they made the agreement.

'ahadazh'doot'áátl, they will sign the treaty, or an agreement.

'ahadeesh'táázh, they ran a race with one another.

'cha'deet'aah, treaty; agreement.

'ahadésh'táázh, t'áadoo bit—da, I did not run a race with her (him).

'ahadiit'áash, we two will run a race; let us run a race, we two.

'ahadit'áán, joints.

'ahaghaf, withers (of horse).

'ahá'iigeh, matrimony, marriage.

'ahainitdláád, he, she, tore it in half.

'áhálcijihgóó, doo yaa, without his suspecting it; catching him unawares.

'áhálnééh, it (area) is being made.

'áháliniih, 'ayóó, it is very tasty; it really tastes good.

'áhályáanii, yaa, those that, (he who), care for them, it.

'áhályá, yaa, he, she, is taking care of it.

'ahanááda'deest'q, yit; they again made another agreement with them.

'ahanááda'didiit'áátl, we shall make another agreement.

'ahá'ní, it is said.

'aháni, near, nearby.

'ahanibidi'neelkaad, they were driven together, they were herded together.

'áhánidéé', t'áá, from nearby.

'áhánigi, at a nearby place.

'áhánigóó, nearby.

'ahaniheeznáago, since they moved together (with their belongings).

'ahaniheeznánigíi, those who moved together (with their belongings).

'ahanihidinóolkat, they will be herded together; they will be driven together.

'chanijah, they usually gather at one place.

'áhániji, (to a) nearby (place).

'ahaninájahgo, they repeatedly run together at one place.

'áháshchijih, baa, I am aware of it.

'áháshchijihí, t'áadoo, without my being aware of it.

'áháshlééh, I am establishing, or building; I am (in the act of) making it (place, area). Naalyhé báhooghan 'áháshlééh. I am building a trading post.

'ahásht'óózh, tree bark.

'áháshyá, I am careful, alert, wary. Baa 'áháshyá, I take care of it (him).

'áhát'iinii, doings, acts.

'áháyá, baa, care is taken of it; it is cared for.

'áháyáqgi, baa, the taking care of.

'áháyáqgo, baa, taking care of it.

'ahayóidi, t'óó, many times.

'ahayói, t'óó, there are many, much, a lot of it.

'ahbíni ('abini), morning.

'ahbínigo ('abínigo), in the morning.

- 'ahbinigo da'adánigii, breakfast.
 'ahédi, béesh, scissors.
 'ahéedahodoolzii, they will know about one another.
 'ahéedahólzin, yił, they are acquainted with one another.
 'ahéedahooszijd, they got acquainted; they became known to each other.
 'ahéeda'iitkeedgo, they make (so much) an hour.
 'aheeda'nt'iih, they usually steal from one another.
 'aheedéetqé', of equal thickness or depth.
 'ahéeh, appreciation, thankfulness, grateful.
 'ahééhéstáh, t'áá — bik'eh, all the year around.
 'ahééhéstih, where it is always summer.
 'ahéeh 'ilj, baa, it is appreciated.
 'ahéhnízin, yaa, he gives thanks for it.
 'ahééhoodzo, zone.
 'ahéé'ilkid, hour(s) passed.
 'aheejólyeedi, baseball game.
 'aheelt'é, they are alike, similar, same; they are equal.
 'aheelt'éego, since they are equal or similar.
 'aheenéelt'o, they are in equal quantity, number.
 'aheenildíil, the same in size (as animals, people, logs, etc.).
 'aheenildáás, of equal weight.
 'aheenilnééz, of the same length.
 'aheeniltsáz, the diameter or thickness is the same.
 'aheeniltsó, same in length or size.
 'aheesgj, they were hauled away one after another, shipped. Béesh nít'l'góó dibé yázhí shá 'aheesgj. I had my lambs shipped to the railroad.
 'aheeskai, they went; they followed one another out.
 'aheeyol, yóó, it blew away one after the other.
 'aheezhjéé', yóó, they ran away one after another.
 'aheezná, they moved one after another.
 'ahéhee', thank you.
 'ahéniná'álki', hours pass.
 'ahé'ot, yóó, they are floating away one after another.
 'áhi, fog, mist.
 'áhi bee chahatheet, foggy.
 'ahidaalt'éhigii, those that are similar; the fact that they are similar.
 'ahidaalt'é, they are alike; they are similar; they are of the same color.
 'ahidaalt'é, yił, they are similar to one another.
 'ahida'ats'ih, they fuss or quarrel with one another.
 'ahidadii'niléę, bit, those that were mixed, put with them.
 'ahidahididoonéego, since they will move together (with their belongings).
- 'ahidahoólt'éego, being alike (referring to an area); being evenly matched, (as in a contest, competition, battle, etc.).
 'ahidajiyiinilgo, since, or when, they collected them, brought them together.
 'ahidaneesdin, they became accustomed to one another; they got used to each other.
 'ahidanoolin, similar in appearance.
 'ahidaoltq'go, all of them together; total; sum.
 'ahidayiistl'ę, he tied them together.
 'ahideelk'id, two hills run together.
 'ahideezgohgo, when they (two) collided with one another.
 'ahideidiinil, yił, they mixed them with them, put them together with them.
 'ahidil'čázh, yił, he met him.
 'ahí'diljíeh, to weld.
 'ahidiltjéé', I welded them together.
 'ahidinillcháq', dah, they (two) started off running.
 'ahidi'níilchéł, nihiká, we (two) will help you (plural).
 'ahidi'níisq, adhesion (two surfaces become stuck to each other; the process of adhering or uniting of two surfaces or parts as in a wound).
 'ahidinifnáago, they pass by each other going in opposite directions. Kó'na'elbqqsil 'ahidinifnáago 'ahqiq sizj. The trains are standing side by side facing opposite directions.
 'ahídízskéi, spouse; married couple.
 'ahigq, combat.
 'ahihé'o', I pulled out one after another (fish); I caught them.
 'ahíikaigo, since, or when, they met, or held meetings.
 'ahí'nilgo, having brought them together.
 'ahíyj, it (water) extends inward (as in reference to a bay or inlet).
 'ahilghan, to throw one object.
 'ahíł, with each other; in each other's company; with one another; to one another (in sense of accompaniment). 'Ahíł neii'né, we are playing together; we're playmates.
 'ahíł hani', conversation.
 'ahíł hojilni'go, they are carrying on a conversation.
 'ahíł hojolni'go, when they (two) talked with one another.
 'ahíłká, for (sake of) each other, one another. ahíłká 'ańdaajah. They usually help one another.
 'ahíłká 'aná'élwo', cooperation.
 'ahíł neii'né, we are playing together.
 'ahíł nidahessi', they told each other (of what they knew, informed one another.
 'ahinahaalyéili, weapon, arms.
 'ahindaiilyéhigii, their weapons.
 'ahíneel'q, they are equal to each other.
 'ahineelcháq', yaa, they (two) went running to them.
 'ahínékah, they (customarily) come together, usually meet, hold meetings.
- 'ahinidééh, bá, they usually get (as money of an appropriation). (Equivalent to English "they realize a profit.")
 'ahi'níłgo, putting them in (customarily).
 'ahinochlééę, those two who were running along.
 'ahinolin, similar (in appearance).
 'ahíótlq'go, all together; counting all. Hastiin bitsi' naaki, biyé 'éí téá', 'éko t'áá 'altso 'ahíótlq'go ba'átlchini 'ash-dla'. The man has two daughters and two sons, so all together he has five children.
 'ahisheegizh, k'aasdá 'éts'iistah, blood poisoning, septicemia, toxemia, pyemia.
 'ahishk'tash, sprain.
 'ahishníigii, yóó, the things I toss away; my garbage.
 'ahizhdí'niígo, saying thus to one another.
 'ahizhneezdee', to fall in one after another.
 'áhodéeszéé', it is calm, still, quiet.
 'áho'dílyaa, they (people) were made into something else, formed, transformed, etc.
 'áhodiilzeé', it became calm.
 'áhodíñíszéé', t'óó, I kept quiet; I remained still.
 'áhodinilltóóh, relax.
 'ahodi'niittid, it (an area) began to shake, quake, tremble.
 'ahodi'noolkad, they were driven to a point (in reference to people or prisoners of war, etc.).
 'ahodool'a', he was sent, commanded. Na'-nízhozhígóó 'if'a'. I sent him to Gallup.
 'áhodooníł, it will be done, made.
 'aho'doöl'e', he or she was placed.
 'áhodooníłii, something that would happen.
 'áhodooníigii, the things that will happen.
 'áhodooníł, it will happen.
 'áhojilchíjhí, t'aadoo, before he realized what was up; without his being aware; taking him by surprise.
 'áhojilyqago, baa, one caring for it.
 'áhojilyé, baa, he takes care of it.
 'aho'niilté, bee, it began to rain on him.
 'áhonít'élgo, haashjí, being wide to an undetermined extent, very wide, for much distance around; undetermined extent (an area).
 'áhonítsó, it (an area) is large, big (in a comparative sense).
 'áhonítsogo, since it is big, large (an area).
 'ahoodzq, hole, perforation, cavity.
 'áhoodzaa, something that happened. Hádqué' 'áhoodzaa? When did it happen?
 'ahoodzq, baa, there is a hole in it.
 'áhoodzaago, when it happened.
 'áhoodzaa, tąhgo, things changed; there was a change in the weather.
 'áhoodziil, energy.
 'ahool'a, it (area) extends endlessly.
 'áhoolae, he made it (area).
 'áhoolyaa, it (area) was made.
 'áhoolyaagii, that (an area) which was made.
 'áhoolyé, the place is called.

'ahoolzhiizh, time passed. Nízaadgóó 'ahoolzhiizh, a long time passed.
 'éhootdít, it is destroying them; it is annihilating them.
 'éhoots'íísigo, since it (an area) is small.
 'éhoots'óózí, it is a small place, or area; the area is narrow and long.
 'áhoonítigóó, t'éá, as things happen.
 'éhoot'é, it (area, space, things, conditions) is. 'éhoot'éhígíi, the things, places that are.
 'éhoot'éhé, doo — da, nothing unusual about the (place, weather, etc.).
 'éhoo't'i', it extends, stretches (with regard to a place or area).
 'éhoo't'iid, it happened; it occurred.
 'éhoo't'iidéegi 'ét'éego, like it happened.
 'éhoo't'iidgo, when or after it happened.
 'éhoo't'iidigíi, that which has happened.
 'éhoo't'iidii, occurrence.
 'éhoo'yóí, it became much; they became many.
 'éhoo'yóí dooleet át'éé', t'óó shíj, there would have been many.
 'éhwiliyé, bee, we (two) take care of it.
 'a'flyé, loan.
 'a'l'nil, the loan was made of (them); they were loaned out.
 'a'l'nilli, those were loaned.
 'ajaa', ear.
 'ajáad, leg.
 'ajáad bita' sitáni, femur, thigh bone.
 'ajáad shizhah, to be bowlegged.
 'ajáagiizh, crotch (between legs).
 'ajaat'áéstáqñ, mastoid process.
 'ajaat'áéstáqñ dideeshchíi, mastoiditis.
 'ajaat'ah niichaad, mumps.
 'ajaayí', inner (or interior of) ear.
 'ajaayí' déédinibaali, eardrum.
 'ajaayí' hodiniih, earache.
 'ajádígíi, the leg.
 'ajánil, fringe (of a shawl, etc.).
 'ajástis, shin bone, tibia.
 'ajéé', axle grease.
 'ajééht'iizh, ear wax.
 'ajéi, pleural organs, heart.
 'ajéidishjool, heart.
 'ajéi nahalingo heets'óóz, heart shaped.
 'ajéi nidinibaali bits'óóz, phrenic nerve.
 'ajéits'ilin, thorax (trunk of body).
 'ajéi yilzólli, lung.
 'ajéi yilzólli baa 'ahoodzq silijí, lung cavity.
 'ajéi yilzólli bilh yílk'aaz, pneumonia.
 'ajéi yilzólli bik'éstí'igíi, pleura.
 'ajéi yilzólli bik'éstí'igíi nááltsaai, dry pleurisy.
 'ajéi yilzólli bik'éstí'igíi táxit silijí, pleurisy (pleuritis).
 'ajidin, he is deceased.
 'ajidingo, when he, she, died.
 'ají'áázh, biká, they two went for (after) him; they two went to get him.
 'ájila. he made it.

'ájila, bá, he, she, made it for him, or her. Yoostsah bá 'ájila át'éé' doo biighah do. He made a ring for her but it wasn't the right size.
 'ajilizh, he urinated.
 'ajithaazh, he slept; he went to sleep.
 'ájí'iid, ch'ééh, he tried in vain; he acted on it in vain.
 'ájí'ijh, one makes.
 'ají'ijhgo, when one makes (something)
 'ajílta', he went to school, had an education.
 'ájí'ijdé, what he did.
 'ajíiyá, he went away; he went in.
 'ajíiyéé, he ate; he dined.
 'ajilchii', anus, rectum.
 'ajílééh, to create; he is (in the act of) making it.
 'ajíléehgo, while he is making it.
 'ajilizh, to urinate.
 'ajithosh, he is asleep; he is sleeping.
 'ájí'í, he makes it (customarily)
 'ájíni, one says.
 'ají'el, one will float, or wash, away.
 'ajisihgo, when one makes a mistake.
 'ájí'í, he does; he is; he did it.
 'ájí'ijo, he is doing, having done. t'éá 'aanii 'ájí'ijo, he being guilty.
 'ajíiyá, he is eating.
 'ajílyáqgo, eating.
 'ajíolta', he, she is going to school, attending school.
 'ajíolta'go, since she, he, is attending school.
 'ajoo'í, he, she, can see.
 'ajózh, vagina.
 'áké, for (after) someone, something.
 'ak'á, to grind. (as: to grind corn, etc.).
 'akáá' diit'lizh, cyanosis.
 'ak'áán, flour.
 'ak'áán dich'ízhi, cream of wheat (cereal); cornmeal.
 'akáá' ní'níkééz, rash.
 'ek'aashjaa', pelvis.
 'ekáá' yihéés, itch, pruritis.
 'akáá' yílkizh, rash.
 'akéáz, tonsil, gland.
 'akéáz dideeschil', tonsilitis.
 'éká 'azhdoojah, they will all help.
 'akádz jéi 'ádjih silijí, tubercular gland.
 'áká 'é'élneéh, order.
 'áká 'e'elyeed, succor.
 'akágí, hide, pelt, skin.
 'akágí' ánóolingi, complexion.
 'ak'ahko', oil; kerosene; oil lamp; candle; vaseline; mineral oil.
 'ak'ah 'agháhwiizidi, castor oil.
 'ak'ah dilti', candle.
 'ak'ahkq', oil; kerosene; oil lamp; candle.
 'ak'ahkq' biih yít'ií, lamp wick.
 'akai', pelvis bone; hip.
 'akáisdáhí, milky way.
 'akat', leather.
 'akat' agháátl, hide rattle.
 'akat bee 'ak'aashí, strop.
 'akat bistee'ii, cowpuncher, or cowboy.
 'akáshti'o, body hair.

'akez, cane (as sugarcane).
 'ákez likáni, sugar cane.
 'ak'e'alchí, to write.
 'ak'eda'alchihigíi, writing. 'ak'eda'alchihigíi 'ét'éego, it being similar to their writing.
 'ak'e'deashchíi, to write (on something).
 'akédinibini, toes.
 'akéé', behind. 'akéé'di, at the rear, afterward, in the tracks. 'akéé'di tsé'naa niikai, they (pl.) came across last.
 'akee', one's foot or feet.
 'ak'ee'qq 'ahééhonít'l', detour.
 'akéédé'igíi, the one in the rear, the one which is last.
 'akéedi yégedéé', the last (time).
 'akéé' hané'iñí, he takes them up after him.
 'ak'e'elchi, one writes.
 'ak'e'elchihigíi, bee, with which it is written.
 'ak'e'elchilgi, writing; about writing; how to write.
 'ak'e'eshchí, he wrote; it was written; an inscription; scripture.
 'ak'e'eshchí, I write; I am writing.
 'ak'eh dadeesdij'igíi, the conquerors.
 'ak'eh dadeesdij'igo, when they won (in a fight), overcome.
 'ak'eh dadidljigo, they defeated.
 'ak'eh hodeesdij', the battle is won; conquest.
 'ak'eh hodeesdij'igíi, since the battle was won.
 'ak'eh hól'í, obedience.
 'ak'éí, kin, relatives.
 'akéníi', arch (of the foot).
 'ak'en'jíchíih, he writes.
 'akéshgaan, toenail, hoof, claw.
 'akéshgaan 'agháátl, hoof, rattle.
 'akétal, calcaneous, heel bone.
 'akéti'ááh, sole (of foot).
 'akéti'66l, root, shoe lace.
 'akéts'ill, small particles of foot (small bones).
 'akétsiin, ankle.
 'ekéts'ill, tarsus, ankle joint.
 'akéwos, bunion.
 'akézhooh, toes, phalanges of the foot.
 'akézhooh bií'noot'íi, paronychia, felon.
 'ok'i, on top.
 'ak'ido'ashchí, they wrote.
 'ak'ídadidisí, bandages, friction tape, etc.
 'ék'ídadoodlaat, they will help themselves, support themselves.
 'ok'ídahí'nií, saddle blanket.
 'ék'ídajidláhqe, bee, the things with which they were supporting themselves.
 'ak'ida'itlchí, they write; one writes; writing.
 'ak'ida'itlchí, what they (pl.) wrote.
 'ék'ídazeeskaad, they drove them off.
 'ak'i'ditijh, comprehension, understanding.
 'ak'ihodiit'q, accusation.
 'ék'iididis, he is winding it on himself; he is coiling it on himself.
 'ak'i'lilchí, nightmare.

'ák'inaalzhoodi, harrow.
 'ák'inaazt'i, harness.
 'ák'inálichíjih, masturbation.
 'ák'indaaldzil, they are self-sustaining, self-supporting.
 'ák'inda'a'nilii, bee, camera.
 'ák'inizdidlaad, luster.
 'ák'is, friend, sibling, or maternal cousin (all of the same sex).
 'ák'izhdoodlaatii, bee, that with which he will be self-supporting.
 'ák'o, so then.
 'ák'o, bił t'áá, it meets with his approval; it is agreeable to him.
 'ák'odaaní, they say thus. t'áá 'ák'odaaníi nít'ę́, they used to say that way.
 'ák'odaat'ehígíi, the things that are thus; those that are thus.
 'ák'odaat'ę́ego, since they are that way.
 'ák'odadoonił, that is what they will do.
 'ák'odadziidzaa, they did likewise.
 'ák'odadziidzaa, those that did likewise.
 'ák'oda'hol'jjid, they did thus to one another.
 'ák'odahooniłígíi, in cases like those; when things like those happen.
 'ák'odahoot'ę́ego, places like those; things like those.
 'ák'odajít'jjid, they did thus.
 'ák'odanidoolił, that is what they will do to you.
 'ák'odanił'ę́ego, doo, since we were in a despondent mood; since we were not feeling well.
 'ák'odayiilqa, they did likewise to it, them.
 'ák'odayiliago, since they did thus to it.
 'ák'odei, up there. 'ák'odei ha'atił. The road goes up there.
 'ák'odigo, t'áá, enough, that is all, that being all.
 'ák'odililił, you will do thus to it; this is what you will do.
 'ák'odzaa, it happened thus; that is the way it happened.
 'ákohgo, so, consequently, therefore, then.
 'ákohgo 'índa, when, then, until. Chizh da' ahidiidíitkał 'ákohgo 'índa nich'ił ni-deeshfeet. When you chop some wood I will pay you.
 'ákohgo, ts'ídá, at that moment; right then.
 'ák'ohdiil'jjih, this is what happens to one.
 'ák'ohdóó'jjid, it occurred, happened thus.
 'eko 'índida, then. Also k'l'dilláago 'áko .indida hooghan 'adeeshlíit. When I have finished planting then I'll build a home.
 'ákolyaa, há, it has been done for him thus.
 'akon, see, I told you so.
 'ákónoa, across there.
 'ákónádayiil'jjih, they usually do that way again.
 'ákónáánát'é, it is again thus; it also is thus; it also is this way.
 'ákónáánéel'ę́go, there is that much again; there is again a like amount.

'ákónát'jjih, he does that.
 'ák'o ndi, nevertheless, however, but, yet, notwithstanding.
 'ák'ondoo'nił, it will change back to be like it was.
 'ák'one', there inside (an enclosure); in there.
 'ák'oneéhee, t'áá, essential, necessary.
 'ákonee, jó, see now; now you see.
 'ákónéel'ę́go, there is so much; a great amount.
 'ák'opé, toward there; that way; thereabout; to there; thither; there.
 'ák'opé', seed.
 'ák'oo, get out of the way; make way; look out. (warning).
 'ák'opé ndeizh'eesh, they lead them to there.
 'ák'oo niléahdi nanich'iidii, go on; scram; get away from here.
 'ák'os, neck.
 'ák'es doolwóli, atlas bone.
 'ákoshíj, then probably.
 'ák'o, t'áá, right then; that is all right.
 'ák'ot'é, it is thus; Doo bił 'ák'ot'é da, he disapproves.
 'ák'ot'é, it is right, correct.
 'ák'ot'é, doo — da, it is not right; it is not correct.
 'ák'ot'éegi, in such cases; in that case.
 'ák'ot'éego, it is thus; correct; in this way; in the right way.
 'ák'ot'éego 'linánigíi, that particular way of life.
 'ák'oyaa, down there. 'ák'oyaa to níł, down there a river flows.
 'ák'oyiil'jjid, he did thus to it.
 'ák'ozhdoonił, he will do thus; it will happen thus to him; etc.
 'ák'ozhneel'ę́go, there are that many.
 'ák'we'é, there, right there (at a closely circumscribed point). 'ák'we'é tóháálj, there is a spring there.
 'ák'wii, there (at a more general and less definite place); thereabout. 'ák'wii shiba', wait for me there.
 'ák'wii, that many.
 'ák'wii da'óta'igíi, those that go to school there.
 'ák'wiidoolił, he will do thus (or likewise) to it, him, her, them.
 'ák'wii jj, t'áá, everyday.
 'ák'wiinízin, he thinks thus.
 'ák'wii, t'áá, every; each; it is still the same (in amount).
 'ák'wyiilaa, he did thus to it.
 'ák'wyiilaa, t'áá, he made it correctly.
 'al'á, order.
 'ála', hands.
 'aláah, bigger, more, greater.
 'ála' ahqáh dadé'áhígíi, knuckles.
 'aláoh 'ánizzáad, farthest.
 'aláahdi, farthest, furthestmost, most, greatest, superlatively.

'alááhjí, on the farther side. 'Aléáhjí naa'off k'idiilá. I planted beans on the farther side.
 'aléqjí, foremost, ahead, first of a series.
 'aléqjí' dah sidéhígíi, one who is the chairman, or president.
 'aléqjí' dah sidáii, the chairman, the president.
 'aléqjí' naazj, they are leaders.
 'aléqjí' naaziinii, the leaders; the officers; the executives.
 'aléqjí' ndaakai, they are the leaders; they are older.
 'aléqjí' sizjigo, since he is the leader.
 'aléqjí' sizlinii, the leader, the master, the captain.
 'alah, sibling or male cousin (of the opposite sex).
 'álák'ee, in the hand.
 'álashgaan, fingernails.
 'álástsii', seeds, grain, for seeds.
 'álátoh, tip, extremity.
 'álát'áh, palm (of hand).
 'álátsiin, wrist.
 'álátsiits'in, wrist bones.
 'álátsoh, thumb.
 'é'ázhooh, fingers, phalanges of the hand.
 'aldzéehgi, a tannery.
 'él'ijj da, doo, it is not usually done; it is not usually made.
 'él'ijgi, the technique of making; how it is made; how to make; the making of.
 'él'ijgo, it is usually made.
 'élilí, slight of hand; legerdemain; magic; supernatural power.
 'alizh bikááz, prostate gland.
 'aljif, flirtation.
 'álnééh, it is being made, done.
 'álnéehgi, the making of; the creating of.
 'álnéehgo, when it is in the process of being made; while it is being made.
 'álnéhéé, that which was being made.
 'álnéhígíi, that which is being made.
 'alohk'e, pancreas, sweet bread.
 'alóós, rice.
 'alyaa, it was made.
 'alyaago, when it was made; since it was made.
 'alyaa yigíi, the one that was made, built.
 'alzhish, he dances or is dancing.
 'al'qq, separate, each, individual, different, distinct, apart, divide, varies.
 'al'qq 'ádaat'ëii, different kinds; different colors.
 'al'qq 'ánildiilgo, since they (animate objects) are of different sizes.
 'al'qq 'ér'ë, distinct.
 'al'qq, t'áá, each, separately, different. there is a variety of.
 'al'qq dine'ë, (different) tribes.
 'al'eq, t'áá, each; separately; different; distinct.
 'élah, together.

'álah 'ádayiilaa, they gathered them; they brought them together; they assembled them.

'álah 'ádoolniit, they will be gathered; they will be brought together.

'álah 'aleeh, conference, convention, meeting, assembly.

'álah 'ánáanályago, when they were brought together again.

'álah 'áyiliila, he gathered it.

'álah 'áyiliilaago, when he brought them together; when he gathered them.

'álah 'azíjíi, people assembled; people gathered.

'álah daazlji, they gathered together; they held a meeting.

'álah daazlji'go, where people assembled; where people got together.

'álah daazlji'i, those who gathered together; those who assembled.

'álah 'íliigo, when there were many people present.

'álahji, at all times.

'álahji, t'áá, all the time; constantly; frequently; always.

'álah náá'ásdlji, there was another meeting.

'álah náá'ásdlji'go, when people got together again.

'álah ná'ádleehígi, at the next meeting.

'álah nádleeh, they gather together.

'álah ndá'adleeh, meetings are held.

'álah nida'adleehígi, the meetings, conferences.

'álah siidliji'go, when we assembled.

'álah siliji, they gathered; they held a meeting.

'álah, t'áá, both of them.

'álich'i, toward each other; together.

'álich'ídí, insufficient.

'álich'ídigo, t'áá, just a few; just a little.

'álich'ídí, it is small in amount; few; little; insufficient. Shibeeso 'álich'ídí. I just have a little money. I have not much money.

'álich'ídigo, a small amount; just a little bit.

'álichin, wild.

'álichini, children.

'álichini da'óltá'i, school children; pupil.

'álichini, t'íjí, wild horse.

'álichini, t'ízí, wild goat.

'álichini yaa 'áhályáni, one who takes care of children; matron; advisor.

'álichini yázhi, small children; tots.

'álichini yii' danijahí, children's dormitory (or dormitories).

'álich'ishdéé', from both sides; from either side.

'álich'ishií, on both sides; or either side; on the opposite side.

'álichozh, he grazes, eats leafy things.

'áldji, t'áá, at hand; in readiness. T'áá 'áldji hoołt'éego 'áshtaa, I have everything in readiness.

'áldo', also, too.

'áldzéhé, tanner, one who tans hide.

'aleehé, t'áadoo yee lí, before he accepts it.

'alhaa, to each other, to one another.

'alhqáq, he is snoring.

'alhááda'i'i'nílgó, when they exchange gifts with one another.

'alhqah, side by side; in juxtaposition (also 'ahqgh).

'alhaa nda'iilniihígíi, the trade that they carry on with one another; their commerce.

'alhosh, he is sleeping.

'aljilníi, whore, prostitute.

'al'qáq dahanlyeed, they collide head-on. 'alkeé', following each other; consecutive; in each other's tracks; behind each other.

'al'eedadi'niihígíi, those who dislike one another.

'al'kéédeijah, they usually attack one another.

'al'kéédeijahdáq, when they used to attack one another; when they were at war with one another.

'al'k'éé'iijah, battle.

'al'k'éí, relatives one of the other; mutually related (as kin).

'al'k'éí nidlíjgo, since they are related

'al'k'ésdisi, candy.

'al'k'ésqiz, it is twisted.

'al'k'idáq, long ago; formerly.

'al'k'idooltas, it will be twisted.

'al'k'iijéé', they attacked one another.

'al'k'iilwod, yit, he started to fight with him.

'al'k'iishjéé', bit —, I started to fight with them.

'al'k'iishwod, bit, I started to fight with him.

'al'k'iji, on top of each other.

'al'k'iji' anidéehgo, they are falling on one another; they are falling on top of one another.

'al'k'ináánéiéé', there was an attack.

'al'k'ináánéiéé', they again attacked one another.

'al'k'inaazkaad, they are spread one upon the other.

'al'k'inéijah, they usually attack, fight one another.

'al'k'iníiloizh, jerked meat (jerky).

'al'k'is, mutual friends; mutual siblings (of the same sex).

'alnáá'a'ot, bit, he voyages back and forth; he soils back and forth.

'alnáádaajah, they run back and forth; travel back and forth (on foot).

'alnáádaakah, they travel back and forth.

'alnáádaat'íjgo, when they move back and forth.

'alnáá'áhát'í, traffic.

'alnáá'iyoldah, to take turns.

'alnáánadááh, he goes back and forth.

'alnáánáhi'ish, he leads us back and forth; he chaperons us on our trips.

'alnáánít'ash, shit, you go back and forth with me.

'alnáá'oolee'go, when changes (of personnel) have taken place

'alnáá'át'íí nt'éé', they used to move back and forth.

'alnáháádláád, oblique fracture.

'alnáájídááh, he goes back and forth.

'alnánáshdááh, I go back and forth. 'alnánásh'tash, bit, I go back and forth with him; I accompany him on his trips (back and forth),

'alnánéigééh, he hauls it back and forth.

'alnánéiikah, bit, we accompany them back and forth.

'aln'éé'ááh, it becomes noon

'aln'éé'áahgo, at noon; during noon hour.

'alnjjí, center, middle, midway.

'aln'iídóó, t'áá, from half; just a half; only part of it.

'alnjjígi, et the middle; in the center.

'alnjjíji, as far as the middle, midway.

'aln'iíñí, it became noon; it is noon; mid-day.

'aln'iíñíqádóó bik'íjí, after-noon.

'alta', between each other.

'ál'tqq, in spite of their wishes; to their dismay.

'altaadaakai, they went among one another.

'al'qá'i, thin, shallow, flat. tó 'á'l'qá'i; the water is shallow.

'al'qá'igo it is thin; it is flat. Náhasdzáán 'al'qá'igo dah sikoad. The earth is flat.

'al'as'éé, assorted, varicus, varied.

'altádahiniilgéésh, they usually cut them open.

'altah, among or/e another; mixed.

'altah 'á'at'eełii, mixture.

'altah 'ál'éego, since they are mixed; since they are of different kinds.

'al'qá'i, shallow.

'al'vín'il, alteration.

'al'íjí, bow. she'ełtjjí, my bow.

'al'ítjjít'óól, bow string.

'alts'qá', away from each other; in opposite directions; divergent/y.

'alts'qá' deestini, pick (tool).

'alts'áádóó, from each other.

'alts'qáhji, on either side; on both sides; bilaterally; on each side.

'alts'ádódi'ii'nít, we will divide them up among ourselves; we will share them among us.

'alts'ádahaazná, they moved apart; they migrated apart.

'alts'ádaho'dülls'qod, their bodies are pulled apart.

'alts'áii'niíí, division.

'alts'áznaago, when they moved apart.

'altsé, first; before. (also, 'áltséed and 'átsé).

'áltseédáq, before; formerly; originally; previously.

'áltse t'áá 'ákéó naniná, stay around (you)

'áltse'íí, he, it, is little, short.

'áltse'ísigo, because it was small, or little.

'áltso, all completed; finished. Kin t'ahgo 'áltso 'áshtéeh da. I have not finished building my house yet.

'altso da'iita'go, when they have finished school; when they graduated from school.
 'altsogoo, t'áá, everywhere.
 'altso hadidzaa, it is complete; it is put together.
 'altsojjí, to the finish; until it is finished.
 'altsojjí, t'áá, in every way.
 'altso fa' hoodzaago, when everything is completed; when the goal has been reached.
 'altsoní, t'áá everything.
 'áits'óozí, it is narrow, slim, slender.
 'áits', t'áá, all of them.
 'áits'ózí, it is narrow. (opposed to niteel)
 'amá, mother; maternal aunt. (shimá, my mother).
 'amá sání, maternal grandmother. (shimá sání, my grandmother.)
 'amá yázhí, niece (daughter of one's sister) (male speaking); or aunt (maternal).
 'anaa', war, enmity, discord.
 'anáá', eye, seed.
 'anáá'át'aah, sun setting again; day passing again
 'anaa' baa na'addechjoo, during the war; during the hostilities.
 'anáábidish'ní I again said thus to him.
 'enáá' bik'i'niiséhígíi, pterygium, growth over cornea.
 'anáábi'h'niiidlaa, he started to make it again; he started making another.
 'anáádca'ya, they were made again; others were made.
 'anáádcalyaaígíi, those that were made again.
 'anáádaat'é, 'at'qé, they are again different, contrary, unlike, distinct.
 'anáádaat'éego, tahgo, because they, too, are different.
 'anáádabi'niilyaago, when they started to be made again by them.
 'anáádabizh'niidlæ, he started to make them again; he started to make some more of them; they started to make it again (to make some more).
 'anáádadi'niigo, they say again.
 'anáádadi'níi təh, they again habitually say thus.
 'anááda' doodliit, they will write another letter.
 'anáádashakáahgo, they start off (one after another) again.
 'anááda'ííniila', the schools are back in session.
 'anááda'ne'gi da, t'áadoo, there was again nothing that we could do.
 'anáádeeshdlíit, I will make it again; I will make another.
 'anáádeiidzaa, tahgo, we again changed our tactics.
 'anáádi'ní, he again says (thus).
 'anáádot'at, to present it again; to file again. (as to file a complaint).
 'anáádzá, he again went away; he went back.

'anáádzá, yah, he went back in.
 'anáádzithaati, t'áadoo tó 'aadéé', before the water could rush back.
 'anáágo', it again flowed away; it again fell away.
 'anááhodoosniił, it (an area) will again be made to —.
 'anááhodoolzhish, time will pass.
 'anááhoodzaa, təhgo, the weather changed again.
 'anááhoo'niitgo, təhgo, because of weather changes.
 'anááhoo'niitgíi, təhgo, the fact that it (the weather, world, conditions) changes again.
 'anááhoot'é, it is again.
 'anaa' hwiiniidzíjí, declaration of war.
 'ánaai, elder brother. shínaai, my elder brother.
 'anáájéé', t'áqé, they ran back; retired; retreated.
 'anáájidáahgo, when one goes back again.
 'anáájiidlaa, he again made it; he made another.
 'anáájiił'jih, one makes (it) again.
 'anáájookai, they went again.
 'anáákai, they went back, returned.
 'aná'álnééh, reconstruction; being repaired.
 'anáánlíit, it can be made over.
 'aná'álwo', bikká, she, he, receives aid; she, he gets relief.
 'anáá'wodgo, since he ran back.
 'anáá'lwod, yah, he ran in (an enclosure, as a hole, house, etc.).
 'andałáni, Sioux or Comanche.
 'anáá'ná, they migrated back.
 'anáánadíjihgo, when it, (supplies, etc.) is gone again.
 'anáánadzaago, when he did it again.
 'anáánat'éego, tahgo, there is still another way it can be done.
 'anáá'niit, təhgo, it is changing.
 'andá'nilgo, bikék'ehjí, to replace (several).
 'aná'á'nilgo, yah, putting them into.
 'anaanish, business. shínaanish, my business.
 'anáá'oot'á, the sun set again.
 'anaasází, ancient people; enemy ancestors.
 'anaashashi, Santa Clara Pueblo (New Mexico).
 'anááshiyííhan, it again threw me.
 'anááshwod, yah, I ran in again.
 'aná'át'aah, the sun sets.
 'anááyiidlaa, he made it again; he made another.
 'anáá'yilch'ozh, sty.
 'ánaazí, they are leaders.
 'anábidi'noolkaad, they were herded, driven back.
 'anábin, neutralizer.
 'anádbineeskaad, t'áqé, they drove them back, or forced them back (as in struggle for ground gains).
 'anadanidzin, warlike, belligerent, bellicose, hostile.
 'anadanidzin yée, those who were for war.

'anádiz, eyelash.
 'anádloh, he is laughing; he is having a laugh.
 'anádzago, 'at'qé, when they changed back.
 'anágaii, white of the eye. binágaii, white of his eyes.
 'anáhaazhjéé', yóó', they escaped one after another.
 'anáhálgħaqħ, it is customarily thrown.
 'anáhálgħaqħ nít'ēé, it used to be thrown.
 'anáházhishgo, when time passes again.
 'anáházhish, nízaadgóó, long periods of time pass; there are long periods (when, during which).
 'anáhá'niitgo, bich'qáhjí, when they were replaced by.....
 'anáhá'niitgíi, bich'qáhjí, they were replaced by.....
 'anáháshgééh, yah, I pack them in one after another; I haul them in.
 'anáháta', flash.
 'anáhinidééh, they replace them; they automatically fall in place.
 'anáhodoo'niit, təhgo, it (weather, world) is changing.
 'anáhoolzhiizhgo, time having completed a cycle back to a point.
 'anáhoo'niitgíi, təhgo, the changing of the weather; the changing of the world.
 'anáhoot'jih, it happens (that).
 'ana'i, enemy, foreigner, alien, stranger, outsider.
 'aná'ífeezh, he returned leading; he lead his party back.
 'anák'ee, eye socket; ocular area.
 'análi, paternal grandfather; paternal grandmother. shináli, my paternal grandfather or grandmother.
 'anál'jihgo, when it is reconstructed.
 'análnééh, it is being made over; it is being repaired.
 'análwo', yah, he runs in (an enclosure, as a hole, house, etc.).
 'anályaa, it was made again; another was made.
 'ananáinidzin, you are again in favor of. war; you are again bellicose.
 'anani'a, os pubis; lower portion of pelvic bone.
 'anániddee', they fell back in.
 'anánishka', I herd them back (in or away).
 'anáshdloh, I am laughing.
 'anáshiyííhan, t'áqé, it threw me back.
 'aná't'éézh, eyebrow.
 'aná't'jihgo, 'álah, when, they (three or more) meet.
 'anáts'iin, eyebrow, supraorbital.
 'anáyíi'feezh, he led them back.
 'anáyíi'ja', he took them back (separable objects).
 'anáyíi'jih, they usually make them.
 'anáyiis'nil, he, or she, put them back (one after another).
 'anázhii, pupil (of the eye).
 'anázhii yiiba', cataract.
 'anázis, eyelid.

- 'anáxis bii' diwozhi, trachoma.
 'ándaadjihgo, when they (supplies) are exhausted.
 'ándaahdle', you repair them.
 'ánda'ohildjihgo, when they nearly annihilated one another.
 'ándaajah, they usually run.
 'ándaal'inígií, those which are repaired.
 'ándaalni', reparable.
 'ándaalnééh, they are being repaired, or being made over.
 'ándaalno'go, when they dive.
 'ándaasdjid, they reverted to a state of non-existence.
 'ándadooníiñ, they will be repaired.
 'ándahaaskai, they (many) have gone back (to their homes, or back to where they came from).
 'ándahaas'ná, they moved back one after the other.
 'ándahaazhjéé', yóó', they escaped one after the other.
 'ándaha'nił, naaltsoos, voting (by paper ballots).
 'ándahidoo'nééł, they (many) will move back (with their belongings, etc.).
 'ándchinezhchqué, yóó', they escaped one after the other.
 'ándo'iiz'éél, bit, they sailed back (several boats).
 'ándayiidlaa, they rebuilt it. Tse'naa na'-nízhoohz 'ándayiidlaa. They rebuilt the bridge.
 'ándayiil'jih, they usually make it.
 'ándayiil'jihgo, when they make them.
 'ándazneeskaad, yah, they drove or herded them back in. Dibé náyídooltah biníiy' yah 'ándazneeskaad. They drove the sheep back in to be recounted.
 'ándazneeskaad, t'qá', they drove them back, as an attacking force.
 'ándazneeskaad, yóó, they drove them off, herded them off.
 'andéehgo, because they are falling.
 'ándezniiskaad, they all herded them, drove them back. Dzitgóó bibéégashii 'ándezniiskaad. They all herded their cattle back into the mountains.
 'ándítjah, yóó', we will escape.
 'andinóolkat, t'qá', they will be driven-back, be repulsed.
 'ándinóolkat, yah, they shall (or will) be driven back in.
 'ándinóolkat, yóó, they shall be driven off.
 'ándoojah, nihaa yóó', we will make them go back; we will drive them away.
 'ándoolniñ, it will be repaired, fixed, rebuilt.
 'ándoolwo'go, to be fixed, repaired, rebuilt.
 'ándoolwo'go, yóó, he will run back, escape.
 'aneel'q, extension.
 'áneelqá', it extends; there is (comparatively) much, many.
 'áneelqá', doo jóolta', innumerable.
 'áneelt'e', number.
 'áneelt'e' é 'áneelt'e', t'áá, it remains the same amount.
- 'áneelt'e'gi, the same amount.
 'áneelt'e'igii, the amount; that is the number.
 'áneéshtit, snot, nasal mucus.
 'aneest'jíi', theft, burglary.
 'Ane'etséyi', Canon del Muerto.
 'aneeyá, maturation.
 'anéijahgo, 'áká, since we all helped.
 'áni, he says.
 'áni'áii, stem; the main beam (horizontal).
 'anichqué', he fled.
 'anichxooshtl'ah, the corner of the eye.
 'ándaadjihgo, bits'qé', when they exhaust their supplies.
 'anidaadloh, they are laughing.
 'anida'ajihgo, because they planted seeds.
 'ánidahá'áii, governing body.
 'anidahazt'i', the problems.
 'ánid'aill'jih, they write letters, notices, etc.
 'anidejijahgóó, to where they run (roam).
 'anidayii'níiñ, they put them back in one after another.
 'ani'éél, bit, he arrived by boat; he sailed.
 'ani'éél, nihił, we arrived by boat.
 'ani'eezh, he arrived leading.
 'anigeed, I dug a ditch; I ran a ditch.
 'ánihiilaigii, the one who made us; our Creator.
 'ánihwíi'aahii, judge.
 'ánihwíi'aahii binant'a'i, the chief judge.
 'ániíi', nores, nostrils.
 'ániíi', waist.
 'ániíi', face.
 'oniichqué', yah — dooleet nít'éé', he would have been chased in.
 'ániid, a short time ago; recently. 'Ániid nayoisnii' t'ah 'ániidigo. He bought it recently when it was still new.
 'ániid dah nááneesdáhigii, one who took office recently.
 'ániidí, it is new, fresh.
 'ániidigo, t'áá, just recently.
 'ániidi yéedáq', when it was new.
 'ániidlak, t'áá, we two; both of us.
 T'áá 'ániidlak nihi'niidlí. We are both cold (freezing).
 'ániid naaghá, it is young.
 'ániid naashá, I am young.
 'ániigo, he says.
 'ani'jíi', thievery, larceny, robbery.
 'ani'jihii, thief, burglar.
 'aniik'eedít'áhi, halter.
 'aniik'idé'óní, halter.
 'ánioltso, t'áá, (also, t'áá 'ániit'é), all of us.
 'aniishjaa', cheek bone.
 'aniitsjíi', cheek (flesh).
 'ániildiil, 'ayóó, large; big (animate objects only, but this could be used for "big log")
 T'l'ish 'ayóó 'ániildiil léi' yi'nah.
 There's a big snake crawling along.
 'ániildiilgo, since it is big (animate).
 'aníli, rags.
 'anidjid, I survived for a certain length of time.
 'anílk'ah, fattening.
- 'anílk'óó, he swam away; he swam along.
 'ániłnééz, it is longer; he is taller (comparatively). Díi gad yáázh shilááh 'ániłnééz. This young juniper is taller than I am.
 'ániłtéél, 'ayóí, it is very wide. Be'ek'íd 'ayóí 'ániłtéél. The lake is very wide.
 'ániłtéelgo, 'ayóí, since it is very wide.
 'ániłtsáz, it is thick. Nástéán 'ashldiadi 'adées'ez dóó bi'qagi 'ániłtsáz. The log is more than five feet thick.
 'ániłtszo, 'ayóí, very large, or too large. Kin 'ayóí 'ániłtszo. The house is very large.
 'ániłtsogo, since it was large, or big.
 'ániłtsooi 'ániłtsogo, t'áá, it remains the same in size. 'Ooljéé' t'áá 'ániłtsooi 'ániłtsogo k'ad téá' yiské. The moon has been the same size in the last three nights.
 'aníná, they (group of people) arrived (with their belongings, or equipment); also they (people) moved along (with their goods, etc.).
 'ánińéę, those who arrived (with their equipment).
 'ániśdáás, I am heavier. Nilááh 'ániśdáás sha'shin. Maybe I am heavier than you.
 'ániśt'é, I am. Doo Shitah hats'íidgóó 'ániśt'é. I am not feeling well.
 'ániśnééz, I am tall (in comparative sense).
 'ániśts'iisi, I am small, short.
 'anít'i', fence.
 'anít'i, you are; you did it.
 'anít'i' bit 'adzaalkoatí, staples (for fence posts)
 'ániyás, he arrived leading (or served as a leader --)
 'ánizáád, 'eyo, it is distant, far. Tóógóó 'ayóí 'ánizáád. It is far to the waterhole.
 'ánizáádéé', fr. a considerable distance 'Ashldiindi tsin sitá bilááh 'ánizáádéé' t'íj' shił yıldloozh. I rode my horse from more than fifty miles away.
 'ánizáádi, bilááh, at a place farther than it.
 'ániyah, distance.
 'ániyahgo, biká, since they helped him or them.
 'ániyah, yah, they (people) go in, run in.
 'ániłtszo, t'áá, all of you. T'áá 'ániłtszo danihiyooch'tíid! You are all lying!
 'ánoolinigii, features; or characteristics (of a person).
 'anoolzhee'go, there were (parallel) streaks, lines to a common point. Dzit tót'ahjí' nítsq 'anoolzhee'go hodína'. There were streaks of rain on the side of the mountains for awhile.
 'anoołchétée, the one that was chasing him; the one that was chasing (the other).
 'anoołkal, he, she, is herding along.
 'anooseéł, adolescence.
 'ant'qágóó, doo bikáá', since nothing would grow on it; unproductive; barren.

- 'áñt'íjh, poison (native).
 'ao', yes.
 'as, an expression used to denote surprise.
 'ásaa', pot; dish; bowl; or pan. 'ásaa' bee
 'adoobishii, a pot to be used for boiling.
 'ásaa' bá si'áni, dish cupboard.
 'ásaa' bee yiltqzhí, drumstick.
 'ásaa' dádeestl'ónigíi, pot drum.
 'ásaa' dítání, dutch oven.
 'ásaa' tó bee naakáhí, pail, bucket.
 'ásaa'síil, potshard.
 'as'ah, a long time. Doo 'as'ah sédáa da,
 I can't sit long. Gágii 'ayóo 'as'ah naa-
 ghá. The crow has a long life span.
 'as'ahgoó, for a long time.
 'asdá, sitting. Kóne' 'asdá bá haz'q. This
 is the sitting room.
 'asdáhí, bikáá' dah, chair, bench.
 'asdjjid, it is all gone; it disappeared; it
 vanished; it faded away; it dwindled out;
 it ran out; it became exhausted; it be-
 came extinct. shibee'eldqoh bik'a' 'ás-
 djjidgo, when I ran out of bullets; when
 my supply of bullets became exhausted.
 'asdjjidgo, when it became extinct, dis-
 appeared.
 'asdiz, I am spinning.
 'ásdzaa, I did; I acted.
 'asdzáán, elderly woman.
 'asdzáni, women.
 'asdzáni bzhastiin deaztsánigíi, widow.
 'asdzáni da'iilisígíi, laundress, washer-
 woman.
 'asdzhoh, inch (a mark on the ruler).
 'aseezj, gossip.
 'aseezj nisdzin, I like to gossip, exaggerate.
 'asésih, I missed; I made a mistake.
 'asq, pelt, hide.,
 'asháni, t'áadoo, without (my) eating.
 Abinídqq' t'áadoo 'asháni hooghandéé'
 dah diiyá. I left home this morning with-
 out eating.
 'ashch'qh, fit, hysteria.
 'ashchj, she gave birth.
 'ashchiinii, parents. bishchiinii, his parents.
 'ashchin, I can smell.
 'ashdla', five. 'ashldadi, five times.
 'ashdla'áadah, fifteen. 'ashdla'áadahjj, up
 to fifteen.
 'ashdla'cij nda'anish, Friday.
 'ashdla' asdzohgo, as much as five inches.
 'ashldadi 'adées'eez, five feet.
 'ashldadiin fifty. 'ashldadiindi, fifty times.
 'ashldadiingo, fifty of them. Dibé 'ash-
 ldadiingo shaa naahaznii'. I sold fifty
 head of sheep.
 'ashldadi míil, five thousand.
 'ashldadi neeznádiin, five hundred.
 'ashdla'go, five of them.
 'ashdla'ígíi, the number five.
 'ashgish, incision.
 'áshi'dólzin, I was kept.
 'áshi'doo'niiđéegóó, what I was told; in line
 with what I was told.
 'áshíjh, salt; Salt Lake, New Mexico.
 'áshíjhigíi, that which is salt.
- 'áshíjh tikan, sugar.
 'áshíjh nit'lizi, crude salt, unrefined salt.
 'ashiiké, boys.
 'ashiikjí, on the boys' side.
 'ashiil'a', he sent me (to —). Shizhé'é
 naalyéhé bá hooghangóó 'ashiil'a'. My
 father sent me to the trading post.
 'ashiyiíthánigíi, the one that threw me;
 that which threw me.
 'ashja'a'l'iini, opportunity; opportunity
 maker.
 'ashjada'ale'go, as opportunities present
 themselves.
 'ashjé'íila, the opportunity came.
 'ashjish, opportunity.
 'ashkii, boy; lad.
 'ashkiistl'inii, freckled boy.
 'ashkóph, dah, I kept swimming (toward
 a point); I am treading water.
 'ashlaa, I made it (something). Déádilkat
 ashlaa. I made the door.
 'ashlééh, I am making it; I am building it.
 'likááh 'ashlééh. I am making a sand-
 painting.
 'ashtéézh, sexual intercourse.
 'ash't'e'jílaa, he, she, got things ready.
 'ash'tj, I am rich, well-to-do.
 'ash'tj, I am; I did it; I have done it.
 'ash'tj, doo — da, I did not do it..
 'ash'tj, shí, I did it; I have done it; it is I.
 'ash'tj, t'óó, I am just fooling around; I'm
 not doing anything in particular.
 'ash'tj, tsxíjt, I am doing it as fast as I can.
 'ashzhish, I am dancing.
 'ásíté, crossbeam (lower) on a Navajo loom.
 'ásizj, representative; a leader; a headman.
 'ásizinéé, the one who was chief, leader,
 or headman.
 'ásíjj'go, he made something come into
 existence.
 'ásíjj'go, yee ló, when he accepted it; when
 he agreed to it.
 'ásíjj', ló, he, or she agreed, or consented.
 'asnáhii, or 'asnáanii, captor.
 'ashodéébéézhgóó, doo, extremely; ex-
 ceedingly; insupportably. Doo 'ashodéé-
 béézhgóó shi'niidlí. I am very cold (freez-
 ing).
 'astsid, doo — da, I am not a silversmith.
 'ászólí, it is light (in weight).
 'at'a', wing. Tsílii bit'a' k'é'élto' ló. The
 bird has a broken wing.
 'ata', between. 'Ata'gi sizinígíi shizhé'é
 'át'j. The man between the other two is
 my father.
 'at'qq', leaf, or leaves. Díi chéchil bit'qq'
 'át'é. This is an oak-leaf.
 'ataa', father.
 'átaá', forehead. Shítáá' hadzíiyá. I have
 a bump on my forehead.
 'ataadaakaaígíi, those that go among.
 'ataadaakai, they go among.
 'ataagháago, when he was walking among.
 'at'aaf, mastication.
 'ataashá, I am walking among.
- 'atah, among. bitah, among them. 'Atah
 chit ni'deedéél. I was among those that
 were captured.
 'át'ah, after a while; later; soon; wait,
 'Át'ah shaa náádidaat. Come back and
 see me later.
 'át'ahádóó, later on.
 'ata' halni', he, she is interpreting.
 'ata' halni'i, interpreter, translator.
 'ata' halni'go, when he was translating,
 interpreting.
 'atahazhosh, muscle under femur.
 'atah ch'ídabi'dit'ééh, they are among those
 being mentioned.
 'atah daniliinii, those which belong to,
 members.
 'atah danilinigíi, those which are members.
 'atah 'ídíj, membership.
 'atah 'ídzá, entry.
 'át'ahigo, in a little while; soon; later.
 'atah 'ihool'aah, he, she, is one of those
 who is learning, taking training.
 'atah náádeesdzá, he, she, is one of those
 who is going again.
 'atah naaltsoos 'adayinííł, they are voters.
 'atah naazbaa', he, she, is one of those who
 went on raids, to battle.
 'atah nahaztseed, he is anesthetized.
 'atahodiináá', nervous.
 'átahadiniiltóóh, relax.
 'atah tázhdítlíishgo, he served in an official
 capacity among them.
 'atah yá'ádahoot'éehii, bee, something that
 keeps a person healthy, vitamins, etc.
 'atah yaa yinist'jjid, he, or she took part in
 the discussion; took part in the action.
 'áteásil, perspiration.
 'át'é, it is; could. Díi té 'át'é. This is water.
 'át'é, 'at'qq, they are different. Ha'át'éegi
 shq' bee 'at'qq 'át'é? What makes the
 difference?
 'até'át'línii, that which is harmful.
 'até'eed, girl, maiden.
 'át'éegi, characteristic of.
 'át'éego, for being. T'áá bihi' 'át'éego k'ad
 'awáalya sidá. He has himself to blame
 for being in jail.
 'át'éego, 'ayóó, remarkable extraordinary.
 'Ayóó 'át'éego yaa tsidéezkééz. He
 thought them remarkable.
 'át'éégóó, being such. Doo ha'át'ihii da
 yáátiis wóya' 'át'éégóó 'éyiila. He made
 it so strong that nothing could get over it.
 'át'éégóó, t'áá doo, foolish, stupid.
 'atéékké, girls (pl. of 'até'eed).
 'atéél, ventral area.
 'atéél síltsoozí, apron.
 'até'et'j, it is harmful.
 'até'et'j, doo — da, it is harmless.
 'atééét'jjid, yaa, he did all he could for it;
 he really put in a lot of effort.
 'át'éhégóó, t'áadoo, without any trouble;
 nothing unusual about it.
 'át'éhígíi, similar in appearance or char-
 acteristics; same.
 'át'éii, that which is.....

- 'at'éii, 'agháadi, the best; handsomest; supreme.
- 'at'éii, *lahgo*, that which is different; otherwise.
- 'atéli, spleen.
- 'atélijigo, because he was being mistreated, harmed.
- 'at'é, t'áá, all of it; all of them; in its (their) entirety *Nibéeso t'áá 'at'é shaa niniit*. Give me all of your money.
- 'at'i, he is, does, did.
- 'at'i, he is rich.
- 'atibi'diilyaa, he was mistreated, harmed.
- 'atibi'diilyaaigii, those who were mistreated.
- 'atibi'dool'jjid, they were mistreated, harmed.
- 'atibiilaa, it harmed him; he mistreated him.
- 'atida'ahiilyaaii, those that harmed one another.
- 'atida'ahiilyaaii, yee, that with which they harmed one another.
- 'atida'ahil'inéedqá', at the time when they were mistreating one another.
- 'atida'ahil'inigii, those that harmed one another.
- 'atida'alyaa, they were harmed, mistreated.
- 'atidabi'dil'jigo, because they were being mistreated.
- 'atidabi'dool'jjid, they were harmed.
- 'atidabidooliitii, that which will harm them.
- 'ctidabii'jjidéé, the harm that they did to them.
- 'atidabii'jinigii, those who do harm to them.
- 'ctidahijiilyaaigii, the harm they did to one another.
- 'atidahijool'jjidéé, the fact that they harmed one another.
- 'atidahóot'jjid, they did them harm.
- 'ctidazhdiiyaa, they were wounded; they were hurt.
- 'ctideit'jigo, because they harm them, or it.
- 'atideit'jinigii, those (animate objects) that they harmed or mistreated.
- 'atidiilyaa, he, she was injured, wounded, hurt.
- 'eti'dooliit, it will do harm.
- 'atidoonliit, he will be harmed.
- 'eti'doolnisti, to do harm (all he thinks of is—).
- 'atihodilyaago, since they were mistreated, harmed.
- 'ati hodooliit, it will harm him; it is likely to harm him.
- 'et'jigo, since he did.
- 'et'jigo, since he is rich.
- 'et'jigo, t'óó, he is just pretending, just doing so.
- 'atiit'j, he harms it.
- 'atiit'jigo, because he mistreats them.
- 'ctiin, road, trail.
- 'ctiin bqqhgóo, along the side of the road; near the road. 'Atiin bqqhgóo dibé naakai. There is a herd of sheep near the road.
- 'ctiinidéé', from the road. 'Atiinidéé' t'áá ni' nánisdzá. I walked home from the road.
- 'atiinigii, that which is the road.
- 'at'l'iini, the doer.
- 'atijiilaa, he did harm to him.
- 'at'inéé, the one who did it; the one who committed it.
- 'at'inigii, his doings; what he did.
- 'atiniishlaa, I injured you; I hurt you. *Doo atiniishlaa da*. I did not hurt you.
- 'atishiila, it injured me; he hurt me.
- 'atiyilaa, he harmed him. *yits'qá' atiyiliago*, he having damaged them for him (i.e. away from him).
- 'atiyit'jih, he does harm to it.
- 'atizhdiiyaa, he is harmed, injured.
- 'atizhdooliit, he will harm him. *T'áá'iidqá' atizhdooliit shq'shin nisin*. I know he will harm him.
- 'at'aa', rump, buttock.
- 'at'eyyah dah sinili, singletree.
- 'at'eyyah dah sinili bá ni'áhigii, doubletree.
- 'at'eyyah dah sinili bitl 'ii'áhigii, wagon hammer (queen bolt).
- 'at'eh, crotch (of the legs).
- 'at'izh, bile, gall.
- 'at'izhtsé, gall stone.
- 'at'l'ó, to weave.
- 'at'l'otsin, upper and lower loom poles.
- 'at'oh, nest (birds).
- 'at'ohigii, that which is the nest.
- 'at'oig, clavicle, collarbone.
- 'atoo', soup; juice; stew; gravy.
- 'atsá, inside of the body.
- 'atsá, eagle.
- 'atsáqá', ribs.
- 'atsáqá' bita, intercostal.
- 'atsáqá' bita góne' 'ats'oos naalgizh, intercostal neurectomy.
- 'atsáqá' naalgizh, theroplasty.
- 'atsá bit'oh, eagle nest.
- 'Atsá Biyázh, February.
- 'ats'ádeet'q, prohibition.
- 'atságah, side (of the body).
- 'atsáhqa, that eagle.
- 'atsá ha'ii'eel, abortion or miscarriage.
- 'ats'áhá'nii, they are being taken away from the group.
- 'atsáhigii, the eagle.
- 'atsá'izh'dilnééhgo, when preparing food for oneself.
- 'atsá na'alyol, flatulence.
- 'ats'áoz'a, limbs (of man or of a tree); bough; branches.
- 'ats'áoz'a k'égéésh, amputation.
- 'atsástiin, fetus.
- 'atsáts'iid, tendon back and above the heel.
- 'atsá yáázh, eaglet.
- 'átsé first (also 'átsé).
- 'átsé choojjhii, first aid.
- 'ats'éé', navel, umbilicus.
- 'atsee', tail, coccyx.
- 'atseeltoii, western red tail hawk.
- 'atsék'ee, lap.
- 'atséziil, lumbar.
- 'atsi', daughter (of the man) or niece (daughter of the man's brother). *Baa nánít'ínigii 'atsi' nilj*. The one you have reference to is the daughter.
- 'atsi', meat, flesh.
- 'atsi' bii' ni'ilts'id, tumor.
- 'ats'íd, sinew, tendon, ligament.
- 'atsi' diit'lizh, gangrene.
- 'atsidi, bee, hammer.
- 'atsiditsoh, bee, sledge hammer.
- 'atsii' hair (on the head).
- 'atsiigha', mane.
- 'atsiighqá', brain.
- 'atsiighqá' bii' hasdit, brain concussion.
- 'atsiighqá' bik'éstí'igii, meninges, membranes that cover the brain.
- 'atsiighqá' bik'éstí'igii dideeshchii, meningitis.
- 'atsi'igii, the flesh.
- 'atsiin, stem (see 'óni'áii).
- 'ats'iis, body.
- 'ats'iis bitoo', body fluid.
- 'ats'iis doo hináanii, corpse, carcass.
- 'ats'iis naalnish, metabolism.
- 'ats'iistah áshijj likon nanit'a' silii, diabetes.
- 'ats'iists'in, skeleton.
- 'ats'iis yiganigii, mummification.
- 'atsiit'áad, crown (of the head).
- 'atsiit'áad tó 'álneéh, baptism.
- 'atsiits'iin, head, craneum.
- 'atsiiyah, back of head, occiput.
- 'tsili, the younger brother. *Baa holne'igii*
- 'tsili nilj. The one you are talking about is the younger brother of the two.
- 'ats'in, bone(s). (also, ts'in).
- 'atsinilt'ish, lightning, electricity.
- 'atsinilt'ish bee da'dilti'igii, electric light.
- 'atsinilt'ish bee 'cdinidiin, electric light.
- 'atsói, grandchild.
- 'atsoo', tongue (organ).
- 'ats'oos, blood vessel(s); nerve.
- 'ats'oos dahiyye' varicose (veins).
- 'ats'oos dootl'izhigii, vein.
- 'ats'oos dootl'izhigii bii'alt'ood, intravenous injection.
- 'atsoosk'íd, front of femur.
- 'ats'oos tichi'igii, artery.
- 'ats'oos naalgizh, neurectomy.
- 'ats'oostsob dootl'izhigii, vein.
- 'ats'oosts'óóz, capillary, or capillaries.
- 'ats'oos yita', pulse.
- 'ats'oos yita'gi, pulsation of —.
- 'ats'óóz, nerves.
- 'ats'óóz naaztseed, local anesthesia (nerves in one part of the body are made numb or anesthetized).
- 'ats'os, down, downy feathers.
- 'awáalya, jail.
- 'awáalya hotsaai, penitentiary.
- 'awáalyaai, prisoner, convict.
- 'awáalya yaa 'áhályáni, jailer.
- 'awéé', baby, papoose.
- 'awéé' 'atsá haalteeh, cesarean operation.
- 'awéé' bibeeldléi, baby blanket.
- 'awéé' binichxé'i, baby things
- 'awéé' biyaatái, placenta, or after-birth.
- 'awéé' doo hináagóo yizhchí, still birth.
- 'awéé' hanoodzá, premature birth.
- 'awéé' hayiidzjissi, midwife.

'awééshchiin, doll.
 'awéets'áál, cradle, cliff rose.
 'awéé' yaa 'áhályáni, baby-sitter.
 'awéé' yii' nitéhi, crib.
 'awóchaan, tartar (on teeth).
 'awók'iz bee na'atsii, toothpick(s).
 'awol, marrow.
 'awolí, t'áá — bee, as fast as (he) could; at full speed; your utmost.
 'awoo', teeth, tooth.
 'awoo' bee yich'iishi, toothbrush.
 'awoo' diniih, toothache.
 'awoo' yinaalnishi, dentist.
 'awos, shoulder.
 'awosh, sleep.
 'awotsiin, gums (of teeth).
 'awózhah, eyetooth.
 'ayá, ouch.
 'áyaa, under one's self.
 'áyaa 'ayoo'nil, he put them under subjugation; he put them under himself.
 'ayaadi daa'éigii, underclothes.
 'ayaadi 'éé', underclothes.
 'áyaanda, no wonder. 'áyaanda yidlo. No wonder you're laughing.
 'ayaats'iin, chin, jaw, mandible.
 'ayaayáh, throat (outside).
 'ayaayáh dah 'iiye', goiter.
 'ayaayáh niichaad, mumps.
 'ayáázh, young green corn; son.
 'ayadahoooligo, baa, because they are suspicious of it.
 'ayadahooli, yaa, they are suspicious about it.
 'ayadahoosní'ée, baa, the suspects; those of whom people were suspicious.
 'ayahdidi'níł, incense.
 'Ayahkini, Hopi.
 'ayahooli, he is suspicious.
 'ayahooli, yaa, he is suspicious of them; distrustful of them.
 'ayahoolni, suspicion.
 'ayáni, bison, buffalo.
 'Ayáni Bito', Iyanbito, New Mexico.
 'aye', son.
 'ayeqzhii, egg; testicle. biyeqzhii, his testicle, be'ayeqzhii, his (hen's) eggs.
 'ayeqzhii bits'iil, egg shell.
 'ayid, chest, sternum, breast.
 'ayi'déé' dit, hemorrhage.
 'ayih, breath.
 'ayi' hodilid, heartburn.
 'áyiila, he made it.
 'áyiilaago, when he made it.
 'áyiilaagi, the one who made it; or the one which he made.
 'áyiila yéé, that which he or she has made. Shimá diyogí 'áyiila yéé kóó 'atah sit tsooz. Here is the rug that mother made.
 'ayiit'a, he sent him to —.
 'ayiit'éél, he sailed it away.
 'ayiit'iid, ch'éeh, he acted in vain, failed. ch'éeh 'ayiit'iidgo, he having failed in it.
 'ayiit'jih, he makes it.
 'ayiitk'qgo, 'éají, when that day comes.
 'aviiña', he swallowed it; he gulped it.

'ayiimal, to bolt food (as a coyote or dog).
 'ayiinil, he put them in.
 'ayishóod, yah, he dragged it in (an enclosure, as a hole, house, etc.).
 'ayiistl'iid, he threw them down.
 'ayiistl'iid, naa, he pushed them down (like posts, etc.).
 'ayiistl'iid, yit yah, he threw them in (an enclosure) to him or them.
 'ayiistl'iid, yóó, he threw them away.
 'ayiitsih, he stuck it in; he set it up (as with reference to a stake).
 'ayi'niitdjid, he began to destroy it.
 'ayói, very, exceedingly, extraordinarily, remarkably.
 'ayóigo, exceedingly, remarkably, very.
 'ayói 'ó'o'ni, love.
 'ayoo, very; extremely (also 'ayoo' or 'ayoo-go). 'Ayoo deesk'aaz. It (weather) is very cold.
 'ayoo bízháda'ilí, they are very stubborn.
 'ayoo da 'át'éé léi', a big one.
 'ayóogo, really; remarkably; strongly; extremely; exceedingly. 'ayóogo nítchxon. It smells very bad, stinks terribly.
 'áyooliit, he has been making them right along.
 'ayoo yini si'q, irascibility.
 'ayásin, he keeps it; he maintains it.
 'azáat'l'ií, bridle.
 'azaat'l'óol, rein.
 'aza'azis, pocket.
 'azágí, esophagus, gullet.
 'azahat'ági, palate.
 'azák'i dii'níih, strangulation.
 'azonátsihí, clinical thermometer.
 'azázi, ancestor.
 'azéé', mouth.
 'azee', medicine; drug.
 'azee' agh 'ádaal'í bá náhoot'aah, a clinic.
 'azee'aditidi tizhinigii, iodine.
 'azee'á'l'i, hospital.
 'azee'á'l'iidóó, from the hospital.
 'azee'á'l'íi góne', in the hospital.
 'azee'á'l'íi', to the hospital.
 'azee'á'l'inidi, at the hospital.
 'azee'á'l'inigii, that which is a hospital.
 'azee' bááházidii, poison (drug).
 'azee' bá hooghan, drug store.
 'azee' bee 'ilgháshi, ether.
 'azee' bich'i' adánigii, tonic.
 'azee' bit baa 'ada'atsi, shots of medicines; injections.
 'azee' bit na'ané, ambulant clinic.
 'azéédéenili, hames (of harness).
 'azéé' deest'q, conspiracy.
 'azéédéetáni, collar (harness).
 'azeedi, cousin (daughter of one's paternal aunt, or of one's maternal uncle). shi-zeedi, my cousin.
 'azeedich'íi, chili pepper.
 'azeediilch'íi, blue flowered lupine.
 'azee'étlohi, liniment.
 'azéé' hahathee, trench mouth.
 'azéé' hazljjí, deceased.
 'azee'igii, that which is medicine.

'azee'iitchihibíi, mercurochrome.
 'azee'iit'ini, doctor, physician.
 'azee'iit'ini 'achi ye'anihii, obstetrician.
 'azee'iit'ini na'algizhibíi, surgeon.
 'azee'likoni, alcohol (for medicinal use).
 'azee'naa'niih góne', dispensary.
 'azee' nayiitniihi, druggist.
 'azeenitchin, peppermint plant.
 'azéé' si'áni, bit (on the bridle).
 'azee'tl'ohii, blue-eyed grass.
 'azhá — ndi, even then; even though; although. 'Azhá hasistih ndi ayoo 'eesh'i. Even though I am old I see well.
 'azháaneé, even though; in spite of the fact that; despite the fact that.
 'azhdeesdóoh, bit, he shot him.
 'azhdees'éél, he (they) sailed along; he is on his way (by boat). Biighahgi 'azhdees'éél, He (they) sailed along past it.
 'azhdii'á, yóó', he gave it up; he desisted from it; he quit it.
 'azhdii'eezh, dah, he started off in the lead; he started off leading; he took charge.
 'azhdisol, bee, to sputter (to throw out solid or fluid particles in a succession of explosions from the mouth, etc.).
 'azhdisol, hazhéé' bee, to splutter.
 'azhdo'at, he will throw it. Bich'i' 'azhdo'at, He will throw it at him, deliver it to him.
 'ázhdooliit, he will make it. Bitsiizix 'ázhdooliit, He will scalp him.
 'azhéé', saliva (also shéé').
 'azháé', father. Shizháé' naalnish. My father is working.
 'azhi', torso, body.
 'azhi, voice (also iinéé').
 'azhiih, cedar bast.
 'azhóoh, domestication.
 'azid, liver.
 'azis, bag, sack. 'azisigii, the bag.
 'azis, naaltsoos, paper sack or bag.
 'azis, tl'oh, gunnysack.
 'aziz, penis.
 'azli'eedáq', at the time of the happening, of an event. Késhmish 'azli'eedáq' hognandi nánishdzá. I returned home last Christmas.
 'azlijí, it became; it was thought; it occurred. T'áá 'iyisi dooda lá 'azlijí. Things became hopeless.
 'azli'gi, bááh, at the value; the value; how much it is worth.
 'azlij'go, bee lá, when it was agreed upon, approved.
 'aznízin, doo — da, he wants nothing; he has no appetite. Shiléechqq'i doo 'anízin da. My dog has no appetite.
 'azóol, corn or wheat tassel.
 'azoot, trachea, windpipe.
 'azoot biih yílk'aaz, bronchitis.
 'uzéóz, stinger.

- B -

bá, in his favor; in favor of him; for him, her, it (for his sake). Bá yá'át'éeh, It is good for him. Bá 'ádeeshláit, I will make it for him.

baa, about or to, him, her, it, them. Baa dajoodlohigii, The fact that they laugh about it. Baa ní'q, I gave it to him. Baa hashni', I am telling about it. Baa ntsékees, I am thinking about it. Before initial yi- of a following verb, baa and yi- merge by assimilation to bee-, thus Baa yishdloh becomes beeishdloh, I am laughing at him. This assimilation is not written.

baqq, on account of (see biniinnaa).

baa', heroine (component of many feminine personal names).

ba'qq, in addition to it, excess of. (also ba'aan).

baa 'ada'a'nilgo, when they drill into it.

baa 'ádahojilyáqgo, since they took care of it; since they were cautious of it.

baa 'áháshchijj, to be aware of it.

baa 'áháyáqegi, taking care of; watching.

baa 'áháyáq ndi, although it is being cared for, watched.

ba'aan, in addition to it. (see ba'qq).

baa 'ayahoolni, it, he, she, is dangerous, doubtful, questionable; to be suspicious of.

baa ch'ídahodiz'á, something was said about it. (news about it came).

baa ch'ihoot'á, something was said about it.

baa dáádahodidooldoh, they will be left behind, retarded.

baadaani, his, her, son-in-law; stepfather.

báádahadzidii, those things which are awful, tabu.

baa daha'niihgo, because they are praised.

baa dahonhsággo, act with caution; be very careful of it; be wise to it; take steps with caution.

baa dahóóni', they were brought about (as news about them) etc.

báqq'déé'eél, the covering was washed away.

bááh, bread. (also tees'áán).

báqqh, beside it; on; on it; alongside it; up on it, upon it. 'Atiin báqqhi tsin 'íí'á, The tree stands beside the road. Dzil báqqh yás, There is snow on the mountain.

báqqh 'ádoonítíji, that which to put on; to apply; to treat with.

bááhádzid, it is fearful; threatening; awful; tabu; injurious to health (like contaminated water, etc.). (also báhádzid). seriously; badly; very. Tl'éedééq' t'óó báhádzidgo deesk'aaz. It was very cold last night.

bááhádzidgo 'ét'é, it is dangerous (as injurious to health); it is tabu.

báqqhági, immoral; wrong.

báqqhági 'áhá't', misbehavior.

báqqhági 'ót'éii, sin.

bááh 'ál'íjgi, bakery.

baa hani', story about it; news concerning him, her, it, them, (etc.).

baa ha'niih, commendation expressed; glorified.

baa ha'nihgo, being praised.

baa has'nih, got honorable mention, praised.

bááhádzidii, it is poison.

bááh bighan, outdoor oven.

bááh bit 'ál'iní, yeast. (also díik'ósh).

bááh bizéé, bread crumbs.

báqqh daah'íni, t'aadoo do not forbid him, her, them, or it, the use of, or service of, or forbid him to attend, etc.

bááh d'áka'i, crackers.

báqqh dahaatl'ó, we tied it to it. Lééchqá'i 'anít'i' báqqh dahaatl'ó. We tied the dog to the fence.

báqqh dah dahoo'a'ígi, the sick, the injured.

báqqh dah dahoyoo'actii, those who became sick.

báqqh dah haz'áqgo, since he is in poor health; since he is sick.

báqqh dah naaztánígi, those which are hanging (stiff objects) on it.

báqqh dah nahaz'áqgo, because they were sick.

báqqh dah nahaz'áq lá, they are sick, (they are affected with disease, etc.); lack of health.

baah dah nahaz'aanii, invalids.

báqqh dah ndahaz'ánígi, the sick, the injured.

báqqh dahoo'a'go, because he was hurt, injured, became sick, or disabled.

báqqh d'álii, the cost, the value of them (many).

báqqhdéé' off; down from it. Tsin báqqhdéé' bilasáana naalts'id. An apple fell off the tree

Bááh Díílid, Fruitland, New Mexico.

báqqhgóó, alongside of; near it. Be'ek'íd báqqhgóó 'atiin. The road runs along the side of the lake.

báqqh hááda' 'aldahígíi, stairway.

báqqh hadasooł'áago, since they owe you something; they are under obligation to you, as for money, goods, services, benefit, or help.

báqqh ha'íizhahí, cup.

bááh 'íí'íni, baker.

báqqh 'ííj, it is worth; it is valuable.

báqqh 'ííjgo, because it is worth.

bááh tikani, cake.

bááh tikani daazganígíi, cookies.

bááh tikani dah díntílgħaazhígíi, doughnuts.

bááh tikani náhineests'ee'ígi, cinnamon rolls.

bááh nímazí, biscuit, buns (also bááh yázhí).

baa hóch'íj, (an area) is reserved or restricted for a purpose.

baa hodeeshnih, I will tell about it; I will spread the news about it.

ba'ahólí, dependability.

baa honeeni,

it is fun; for fun; it is interesting.

baa honishchijj, he stingy with an area (as land).

baa hwiinist'íjj, it was discussed; he had been tried.

bá 'áhwiinít', he is very generous, or charitable.

baa hwiinit'íjj, it will be discussed, or will be tried.

baa hwiinit'ínígi, one who is under discussion; one who is being tried.

bááh yázhí, buns (also bááh nímazí).

báa'ih, to be dirty, filthy.

báa'ih, t'óó, it is dirty, filthy. T'óó baa'ihii, That which is filthy.

ba'álchini, his, her, their, children, family.

ba'atk'ee, at his place; at his home. Tl'éedééq' díí hastiin ba'atk'ee shiiská. I stayed overnight at this man's place last night.

báálk'iisjí, beside it; parallel to it.

baa na'aldeeh, doings, proceedings, etc.

Nighandi shq' ha'át'íi baa na'aldeeh? What is going on at your house?

baa na'aldeehgi, at certain doings.

baa na'asdee', what took place; it took place (past tense of doings). Tl'éedééq' díí kin biyí' ha'át'íi baa na'asdee'? What took place in this house last night?

baa nahonit'á, hinder, hamper, impede.

baa ndadis'íjj, we will discuss it; we will take action toward it.

baa ndahast'íjj, it was discussed; action has been taken, etc.

baa ndchidit'achii, that which was given back; forgiveness; remission.

baa nihideshdáát, I will ambush them; to waylay.

baa ni'iyeedzá, ambuscade.

baa nijighá, doing.

baa niná'áldah, it takes place. Kwii ná'a-hóhai baa niná'áldah. The rodeo takes place right here.

baanishchijj, I am stingy with it.

baa ntsídádzikesgo, what they think, or consider.

baa ntsinááhákeesgo, reconsidering it.

baásh náhásin, it is not funny.

bááshzhinii, jet (stone).

báá sínít'go, carefully.

ba'át'e', his, or their, faults; wickedness; evilness.

ba'át'e' 'ádin, it is faultless; he is harmless.

báátís, over it; high over it. (sháatís, over me).

baa yádááti', it was discussed; talks were made about it.

baa yádááti'ígi, the subject which was discussed.

baa yádaeti'ígi, that which is being discussed; the subject under discussion.

baa yideeshbjíj, I will win it from him.

baazhnítá, he gave it (a stiff, slender object) to him; he brought it to him. Habee'el-dögħ baazhnítá. He gave him his gun.

bada'élchini, their offspring, descendants.

bádahani', their stories, their tales.

bádahastó, their elder men.

bádahooghan, naalyéhé, trading posts.

báda'iis'nil, they received gifts; they were loaned to them. Béeso báda'iis'nil. They received money as a loan.

bádó'ólta'i, the school teachers.

bádó'ólta'igíi, school teachers.

bádeet'q, he received permission, consent.

bádeet'qágo, since he received permission or consent.

bádoo'nít, a loan will be made to him.

Béeso bádoo'nítgo yee kin 'iidooliit. He will get a sum of money as a loan and will build a house with it.

báhádzidgo, t'óó, seriously, badly, extremely, awfully. Díi jí t'óó báhádzidgo deesk'aaz. It is awfully cold today.

báhádzidigi, t'óó — 'át'éego, in a frightful manner; terrible. T'óó báhádzidigi 'át'éego nihee deeyol 'adqádáq'. We had a terrible windstorm yesterday.

báhádzidii, fearful thing.

bahaghałji', as far as its withers or shoulder. (with reference to the point above the shoulder of quadrupeds only).

báká:yáahii absentee.

bahastiin, her husband.

bahastiin naakii, bigamist (i.e. one with two husbands).

bahat'aadí, t'áadoo, obviously, evidently, clearly, doubtlessly.

báhaz'q, bee, he has the right, privilege.

bá haz'áni góne', a place or space (for it). Atsjí bá haz'áni góne' honeezk'az. A place where the meat is kept is very cold.

báhodeeshchijjí, I will make him angry.

báhódlí, reliability.

báhóchijjí, he is angry, disturbed.

bá hooghan, a house for it; a Hogan for it.

Kóne' sodizín bá hooghan, This is the church. (a house for worship)

bahoo'ih, t'óó, it (area) is ugly, filthy, useless, no good.

ba'it'qágo, since it was loaned to him.

T'áálá'i báeso ba'it'qágo yee gohwééh nayiisnii'. He borrowed a dollar (coin) with which he purchased some coffee.

bá nááhásdiij'go, since it became available for him again. Naanish bá nááhásdiij'go 'ékqó dah nááidiidzá. He has gone to work again since there was an opening.

bánáhásdzó, it (area) was marked off around for them; reserved.

bá nahaz'q, rooms or places for them; time set for them.

bánáhoo'aah, there is usually room for them; time is usually set for them. bá-hwiidoo'aaf, there will be room for them.

hani' báhwiidoo'aaf, time will be set for a story.

bá nanideehgo, in existence for them; available to them.

bá nináádadoo'nít, they will be placed for them again; it will be made available for them, or for their use.

bá'ólta', he is the teacher; he teaches.

bá'ólta'i, teacher.

báoonishii, dependents of one; one who supervises the work; boss; foreman.

baozbá, he lost it (by gambling); it was won from him.

bá shódoozt'e'go, after they were acquired, or obtained from them; made available for them.

bá sohodoozin, a prayer was said for it, for him, for her, for them, etc.

bá yá'át'éehii, that which is necessary.

Báyoodzin, Paiute. (Tribe of Indians).

be'ade', his gourd; his dipper; his spoon. Díi shq' háii be'ade? Whose spoons are these?

be'adee', his horns; his antlers (as referring to trophies, etc.).

be'ádilááh, mischievous, (he is —).

be'ak'id, lake, pond. (also be'ek'id).

Be'ak'id Baa 'Ahoodzáná, Pinon, Arizona.

Be'ak'id Hałchíi', Red Lake, Arizona.

Be'ak'id Hóoteeli, Mariano Lake, N. Mexico.

be'áliił, his supernatural power.

be'aná'ází'i'igíi, that which is his fence.

be'ashijjh, his salt. 'áshijjh, salt. Díi na'al-dloosh be'ashijjh 'ádaat'é. This is salt for livestock.

be'ashiiké, their boys ('ashiiké is the plural of 'ashkii').

be'astsj', his meat.

be'atiin, his road. Nihe'atiin doo yá'ahoo'-éeh da. Our road is not so good.

be'azee'á'lí, their hospital. Háadi shq' Wááshindoon bá'czee'á'lí? Where is the government hospital?

beda'iyæg, the images of it; copies of (like photographs, statues, duplicates).

beda'iyægo, having made facsimiles or pictures of it.

bee; with; by means of it. Wááshindoon-éjé chidi naa'í bee déyá yiskqágo. I am going to leave for Washington tomorrow by plane. (airplane)

bee 'qgh 'ii'nihi, wringer.

bee 'aanídítjhí, key.

bee 'aanídítjhí bá 'ahoodzání, keyhole.

bee 'ach'jí 'anáhósot'i, the problems of — difficulties, etc.

bee 'ach'iishi, saw (tool), file (tool), rasp.

bee 'ádjaadin, they (more than three) have none. Díbé bee 'ádaadin. They have no sheep.

bee 'ádá níbodiit'aahii, resolution; determination.

bee 'adéest'íí, telescope, binocular, field glass.

bee 'adiltqáshí, slingshot, bean shooter.

bee 'ádilttahí, vaseline, ointment, salve.

bee 'adít'ííh, sling (for hurling a stone).

bee 'ádit'oódi, towel.

bee 'adiyin, immunity.

bee 'adixí, distaff, spindle.

bee 'ádzaa, that which caused something.

bee 'adzoói, comb (for weaving).

bee 'agháda'a'nilí, drill, bit, auger.

bee 'aghá da'dildlaadí, X-ray apparatus.

bee 'aghádadzilne'é, center punch (toc.).

bee 'agháneeldohí, diathermy apparatus.

bee 'agháñidéhí, sieve.

bee 'ahida'diiljeehí, glue, mucilage, solder.

bee 'akáli, bat, club.

bee 'ak'e'alchihi, pencil, chalk, steel stamp, pen.

bee 'ak'inda'a'nilí, camera, kodak.

bee 'alch'jí didloh, buckle.

bee 'a'nizhí, tweezers.

bee 'át'é, due to it; because of it.

bee 'atidahóó'tjjid, they did all they could with it.

bee 'atsidí, hammer, mallet.

bee 'atsiditsoh, sledge hammer.

bee 'atsxis, quirt, whip

bee 'azhoojahgo, because they will help out with it.

bee 'azk'azí, refrigerator.

bee béédahodoozíjí, with which a study will be made; it will be observed to learn more about it.

bee békha'dilzin, for which he is well-known.

bee bide'áhoot'éii, what constitutes his needs.

bee bik'eda' ashchí, the mark by which identity is made.

bee böhölníih, his responsibility, duty, or trust.

bee chaha'ohí, umbrella.

bee bédááhai, their ages (in years).

bee bédááhaijji', hasté'áadah, up to sixteen years of age.

bee da'ahijjigá, by which fighting or war is waged.

bebédaatnihí, you (pl.) remember it.

bebédaatnihihgo, if you (pl.) remember.

bee da'dilit'iigíi, electricity.

bebédaahadzid, they are feared.

bebédshadzidii, things that are feared.

bee dahatáligíi, songs about (a holiday, circus, etc.).

bee dahazíjí, they acquired it.

bebédahididoochit, they will be released; they will go free.

bebédahididoochit, you (pl.) will let them go free; release them one after another.

bee dah ní'diidlohi, scales (for weighing).

bebédaho'dilzinéé, those who were known.

bebédzhodoozíjí, it will be known about.

Nihíl békédhodoozíjí, We will know about it. Shít békéhodoozíjí, I shall know about it.

bebédahodoozíjí, nihíl, we will know about it.

bee dahlóó, they have it; they possess it.

bee dahlóógo, since they possess it.

bebédhoozíjí, it is about to be known.

bééhadhoozíjí da, doo bił, they do not know about it.

béédehoozíjí da, t'ah doo nihíl, we still do not know about it.

béédehoozin, knowledge of it was gained.

béédehoozin, bił, they have found out about it; come to know about it.

bééhdahoozingo, bit, when they have found out about it. Shif bééhoozingo, when I have found out about it.

béédahósín, they know all about him; they know him well.

béédahósín nt'ée'ii, those who used to know him well.

béédahózín, they are known, identified.

béédahózínigíí, the ones that are known.

béédahózínigíí, nihít, that which we (pl.) know about; those of us that know about it.

bee da'iinánií, livelihood.

béédažh'deetíjh, to solve; to decipher; to interpret; to guess.

bee dazhdiiłkógh, to smooth it out with it.

béédaždiiłt'ihgo, when they fasten it to it.

bee dazhneestsiz, they quench it by means of it.

béédeeshdlíit, I will copy it; I will do like him.

béédeetá, it was learned (by study); knowledge was acquired.

béédoochidgo, since he was set free; since he was turned loose.

béédoohah, naaki, he will spend two years.

bee doo 'ihodéłníinií, immunity.

béédoonih, they will be turned (in a direction as when one turns a flock of sheep).

bee 'ééhániíh, biniiyé 'ályaaígíí, monument; memorial.

bee 'ééhániíhii, souvenir, memento.

bee 'ééhózinií, something serving as a guide; as a guide book; any device acting as an indicator, etc.

bee'eldógh, gun. bee'eldóghígíí, that which is a gun. bee'eldóghtsoh, big gun, cannon.

bee'eldógh bee 'anáháltahí, trigger (of a firearm).

bee'eldógh biih nálka'i, shotgun.

bee'eldógh bik'a', bullet, cartridge, ammunition.

bee'eldógh bikó', gunpowder.

bee'eldógh bikó' chidí naat'aí bikáá'déé' bidah 'adaha'níHíí, bomb.

bee'eldógh bitsiin, stock (gun).

bee'eldógh bizis, gun holster, scabbard, or case.

bee'eldógh nineezígíí, rifle, high-powered rifle.

bee'eldóghtsoh, cannon.

bee'eldóghts'osí, rifle, (like .22 caliber).

bee'eldógh yázhi, pistol, revolver.

beegashii, cow, cattle.

Béégashii Bito', Cow Springs, Arizona.

béégashii bitsí, beef.

béégashii bitsí shibézhígíí, beef stew.

béégashii bitsí sit'ehígíí, roasted beef.

béégashii cho'adínií, steer.

béégashii yázh, calf.

béégashii yázhígíí, that which is a calf.

beego, by means of.

bee hááda'aldahígíí, stairway.
ha'gil'eeli, strainer.

bee haalziidgo, by which it or he is being

observed, or studied; to take notice by, etc.

bee hadadilyaago, that with which it is made.

bee hadah dah ni'diilwo'i, parachute.

bééhádzidgo, since it is feared.

bééhágod, hoe (garden hoe).

bee hahóyá, the first number, or first event of any prearranged plan, or course of proceedings.

bee hchwiikaahí, scraper (farm implement).

Beehoi, Jicarilla Apache, Eskimo.

bééhániíh, bee, in memory of.

bee ha'nilchaadi, wool carders.

bee haz'q, allowable, permissible.

bee haz'q'q lá, it is permissible.

bee haz'ánii, law, regulation, rule.

bééhaz'ánigíí, that which is the rule, regulation.

bee hazl'íi, he acquired it; obtained it; procured it; etc.

bee hodoot'ihii, transportation.

bééhojisingo, since he knew about it, or was acquainted with it.

bee hóq, he has; he possesses.

bee hólóniíi, possessor.

bee hot ndahazone, they were told about it; they were instructed —.

bééhonisin, you (single) do know it; you are acquainted with.

bééhoosjjid, he, she, or it recognized him, her, or it.

bééhoozin, hot, he found out about it.

bééhoozin, shit; I found out about it.

bee hosé'lq, my regulation; my system; my standard; etc.

bééhózin, it is known about; there is knowledge about it. Bił bééhózin. He knows it. Doo shif bééhózin da. I do not know about it. T'áadoo bił bééhózini da. There is no one who knows about it.

bééhózingo, obviously, clearly, evidently.

bééhózin, hot, he knows about it; he knows it.

bééhózínigo, understandable; also being beyond doubt.

bééhózínigo, t'áá, being understandable, in a comprehensible fashion.

bééhózinií, bił, the one who knows about it.

bee 'ida'diiljeehí dijé'ígíí, rubber cement, mucilage, glue.

bee 'ida'neel'qquí, measuring tape, ruler, yardstick.

bee 'i'diiljeehí, adhesive tape.

bee 'idílzoóli, whistle (instrument).

bee 'ihodiit'i'go, being troubled by; being concerned by; being bound by; etc.

bee 'ihojii'ah, by which one is learning.

bee 'iikaali, cold chisel.

bee 'ii' ná'álzooli, tire pump.

bee 'it' ada'agizi, wrench.

bee 'it' ada'agizi tsin bigháqh dé'ahígíí, screwdriver.

bee 'índiilohi, brake.

bee k'éé'álchxóghi, eraser.

bee k'éé'áldóghí, flatiron.

bee kééh ná'át'isi, shoe horn.

Be'ek'íd Halgaii, Lake Valley, New Mexico. (also Be'ak'íd Halgaii).

bee lá 'azlí'ídéé' shíj, if it has been approved.

Be'eldiila Sinil, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

beel'díéi, blanket (also beeldiádi).

be'elnééh, a picture is being taken of; a copy or image is being made.

be'elyaago, the image of it; copy of.

be'elyaagíí, that which is the copy of, image of — etc.

beelt'é, similar; to match; go well with; pleasing combination. T'áá beelt'éh. They are like them. Díi zéedéet'i'i shi'édé beelt'é. This tie goes well with my shirt.

beelt'eti, something that is similar to it; something that will match with it.

bee na'adio'i, steering wheel.

bee ná'ájechí, grease gun.

bee na'al'eeli, oars.

bee ná'ákadí, threadd.

bee ná'ákadí, tsah, sewing-needle.

bee na'anishí, tool, apparatus.

bee náás 'íldéé', with which people have progressed, existed, survived, etc.

bee nahalzhoohí, broom (also bé'ézhóó').

bee nahat'i'ii, transportation.

bee náhwiidzidi, rake.

be'eno'i, his enemy. 'ana'i, enemy.

bee ná'nitali, spurs.

bee na'nitin, with which instruction is carried out.

beenástl'ah, a corner; a nook; a recess.

bee ní'dildaadi, flashlight, spotlight.

bee níhíl béstchózin, we know it because.

bee níhíl hashni', let me tell you (pl.) about it.

bee nihoolzhiizh, the last number, or last event of any prearranged plan, or course of proceedings.

bee nihoot'q, it was decided upon; it was planned.

bee níhwiildiaadi, plow.

bee nikida'diildee', people began to go about by means of it. Chidí naat'aí 'aghá bee nikida'diildee'. Airplanes became more common as a source of transportation.

bee ník'ínlítfish, batten stick.

bééniíniíh, you remember it; do not forget it.

bééniíniíh, try to recall it; try to remember it.

bee 'ódleehí, trap, bird snare.

bee 'ótsa'i, pliers, tongs.

be'esdzq' édinií, bachelor.

be'esdzáán, his wife, or wives. Díi hastiin be'esdzáán naaki. This man has two wives.

be'esdzq' naakii, bigamist (i.e. one with two wives).

be'esdzánéé, that which was his wife; his former wife.

béésh, flint, metal, iron, knife.

béésh 'édaaszóolígi, aluminum.

béésh 'adee', spoon (of metal).

béésh 'adee' ntsaágíi, tablespoon; large spoon.

béésh 'adishhaáhí, barbed wire. (also béésh deshhzaah).

béésh 'ahédií, scissors, snips.

béésh 'áltó'ózí, wire.

béésh 'ost'ogii, flint arrowhead.

béésh 'awéé' beeħaha'nítigíi, obstetrical forceps.

béésh bq̄q̄h dah neaz'áni, councilmen (Navajo).

béésh bee 'ak'e'elchihí, typewriter.

béésh bee bighád'a'níllí, drill, steel bit (for drilling metal).

béésh bee haní'i, telephone.

béésh bich'ahí, German soldiers.

béésh bii' kq̄í, stove.

béésh bizis, knife sheath, or scabbard.

béésh da'ahózhéé', chain.

béésh dah naats'qdígií, flat springs (in machinery).

béésh dit'óodígií, cast iron.

béésh doot'izh, iron.

béésh haagéed, coppermine.

béésh haagéedgi, at the coppermine.

béésh hataati, phonograph.

béésh kági, tin.

béésh lichií'ii, copper.

béésh lichií'ii bee dahani'ígií, telegraph.

béésh ligaii, silver.

béésh ligaii 'aniitl'óól, silver bridle.

béésh ligaii 'ít'ini, silversmith.

béésh ligaii sis, silver belt.

béésh ligaii sis ntsaágíi, silver belt with large conchos.

béésh ligaii sis yázhí, silver belt with small conchos.

béésh ligaii yitsidí, silversmith.

béésh litsoii, brass.

béésh ná'átkadi, sewing-machine.

béésh naat'a'li, airplane (also chidi naat'a'li).

béésh náhineests'ee'ígií, coiled spring (in machinery).

béésh nit', railroad.

béésh nit'lizígií, steel.

béésh nít'lígií, that which is the railroad.

Béésh Sinil, Winslow, Arizona.

béésh tó bii' nillíngíi, water pipe.

béésh tózháaníi, mercury.

béeso, money. T'áá béeso, cash. Jíjídáé' naaki béeso yisélhá. I earned two dollars today

béeso bá hooghan, bank.

béeso bik'é na'anishígií, wages.

béeso bizis, purse, wallet, pocketbook.

béesoígií, those that are dollars.

béeso yaa 'áhályáni, one who looks after money, treasurer.

béest'ó, he is tied up, bound.

béest'ónéé, the one that was tied up.

bee té'digéshi, sheep shears, clippers.

bee wókeedígií, petition.

béézhóó', hairbrush, comb, hair broom.

begochídí, a being regarded as possessing superhuman or supernatural qualities or powers; a divinity.

béhé—béké, call a pet lamb.

bélli—bélli', hyah—hyah (to call a dog).

bélch'ílt, it is flaking off; it is peeling off (as paint or skin).

bénáhoosdzin, it was identified.

bénáhoosdzin, ké, the shoes turned up (were found).

bénálkáá', he was found out, discovered, caught.

bénínáá'deeté, invented, discovered, found, originated.

bénínáá'deetánígií, that which was invented or discovered (like medicines, etc).

bénínááñááshníi, I recalled it to mind again.

be'óltá'ígií, that which is their school; his school. Wééshindoon be'óltá'ígií. The federal school.

bésdéago, he, she, is sitting looking after it, or caring for it.

bí, he, she, it, they, theirs. daabí, theirs. T'áá bí, he himself; just he.

bí'éltsé, he, she first. Bi'éltsé 'iyéé'. He ate first. (He was the first one).

bibá', for him (waiting). Bibá' sédé, I am sitting waiting for him. Shiba' na'azkéé lágo nánásdzé. Supper was waiting for me when I came home.

bibqqhdí, at its edge; beside it.

bibqqhgóó, along its edge.

bibe', her milk; its milk; their milk; her teats.

bibe'e'ldégh, his gun. Shí shibee'ldégh 'édin. I have no gun.

bibe'e'ldégh blí'á, his bullets.

bibéegashíl, his, her, their (two) cattle.

bibeħaz'áaníl, his, its law.

bibéoso, his money. Díí t'áá 'altsó chí shi-béoso. This is all my money.

bibéoso yígií, that which is his money.

bibéézh, his knife.

bibid, his stomach.

bibijílt'eb, he teaches them, makes them learn it.

bí bikéyah, it is his land.

bich'qáh, in his way; in front of it, him; obstructing.

bich'qáh dahołéego, existing to prevent it; obstructing; hindering.

bich'qáhgi, in front of it.

bich'qáhji', in place of it. Bich'qáhji' haz-íí, it replaced it.

bich'qáh naashá, I protect him.

bich'qáh nizhdoookah, they will protect it.

bichaan, its feces; fecal matter; excrement.

bich'ah, his hat.

bichéhwíidéeni', to desire greatly; to have an extreme desire for; an earnest wishing for; needed badly; etc.

bichaii, his, her grandfather (maternal).

bich'éé, her daughter.

bich'íj, toward it, him, her. bich'íjgo, being toward them. bich'íjgo, in the direction of it; on the side toward it.

bich'íj 'anidehazt'i'ii, those that are needy.

bich'íj 'aznízini, appetizer.

bich'íj dah diilyeed, sic 'em; jump on him.

bichidi, his, her car, automobile.

bichidi naat'a'i, his, her, their airplane. bichidi naat'a'i bá haz'anígií, their airfield; their airport.

bich'íj dishwosh, I am yelling at him.

bich'íjgi, at a place before it; this side of it.

bich'íjgo, toward it.

bich'íj hadéeshgħaazz, I yelled to them.

bich'íj hasti', respectable.

bich'íj ho'distj, he is assigned to it; detailed to —.

bichijh, his nose. bichijh yee 'adilohii, the one that lassoes with his nose (elephant).

bichijh yee 'adilohii ditt'oigíi, hairy elephant, mastodon, mammoth.

bichijh yee 'adilohii, elephant. (also chijh yee 'adilohii)

bich'iji, on the side toward it; on his side.

bich'ijigo, on the side toward it.

bich'íj kódaalyas, they were given to them, delivered to them, distributed among them, etc.

bich'íj nahvii'ná, he is having trouble.

bich'íj nikiniit'áázh, we (two of us) started to walk toward it.

bich'iyq', his, her, food. Nikich'iyq' k'adéé ádjih. Our food supply is getting low.

bich'iyq', its food; its feed. Naa'ahóhai bich'iyq'. Chicken feed.

bicho', his genitals, testes.

bicho' hadehas'niliigíi, those that were castrated.

bicho' hadeha'níi, they are being castrated.

bich'ooní, his pal, helper, mate, partner.

bidéé'gi, on its rim, brink.

bidááh, in front of him, them, (so as to meet them) encountering them.

Bidááh Ha' Azt'i, Grand Canyon, Arizona.

bidáahgi, in front of it (a moving thing).

bidááhjigo, on the front side of —.

bidéé'ák'eh, his field; his farm. Bidéé'ák'eh-béé, his aforementioned field.

bidéé'ák'ehgi, on his farm; at his field.

bida'alyaago, facsimiles of them; copies of them.

bidááh ni'deeshchid, thick-lipped (pan, bucket, etc.).

bida'ah ni'deeshchid, thick-lipped (a person).

bidááshnýá, he met her.

bida'astl'ó, they were tied up, bound.

bida'astl'ó, they have tags on them (as for identification, or price tags).

bida'astl'ónéé, those that had been tied up.

bida'astl'óógo, since they were, or are tied up.

bida'at'ógo, they were, or are, tied.

bidááda'ak'eh, their cornfields.

bido'deeshchid, I will deceive them; I will trick them; I will fool them.

bídádéét'i', they have jurisdiction over it.

Shí-doo shídéét'i' da, I have nothing to do with it.

bídádédét'i'go, since they have jurisdiction or authority over it.

bida'deézhnish, they started to work on it.

bida'deézhnishgo, since they have started to work on it.

bida'dii'l'áago, since they are concerned about.

bídád'i'níbaelgo, a container covering of cloth or paper.

bida'doonish, work will start on it.

bidah, downward.

bidah 'adahé'niitgo, dropping them down one after another.

bidasásáhgo, they missed him, her, it (to feel the loss or absence of).

bidah ch'éélwod, he or it ran off of something and went down, crashed down.

bidah 'ee'nil, they were tossed down, (as bombs from an airplane).

bidah 'iiniilii, bombardier.

bida'hojii'l'qq', they learned it. bida'hojii'l'qq', what they learned. bihool'qq', I learned it.

bida'hojii'l'aah, they are learning it; they are learning all about it.

bida'hojii'l'q'igii, what they learned.

bida'hojisáahgo, since they miss it (feel the loss or absence of —).

bida'hónéedzéqgo, having possibilities.

bida'hónéedzéq góne', into practical use.

bida'hoo'aah, is, or are taught.

bida'hoo'aahgo, the subject being taught.

bida'hoo'aahii, subjects that are being learned or taught.

bida'hoo'aahjí, where it is taught.

bida'hooh'aah, you (pl) learn, are learning, it. bikoosh'aah, I'm learning it.

bida'hosíilza', we missed them (in sense of not finding them present).

bidehwill'qq', we learned it.

bidé'i, his, or her, uncle.

bido'néel'qqd, they were measured; measurements were made of it.

bidánidítjhí, its gate.

bideniilí, we are interested in it; we are enthusiastic about it.

bido'niil'k'oi, they are getting fat.

ni'niilk'aii, you are getting fat.

bida'oedzá, descent.

bida'óólt'go, including them; counting them.

bida'zhdíilkaal, to stay with, keep after, keep at it, etc.

bida'zhd'neel'qqhgo, since he has to measure it; or is taking measurements of

bide'édahoot'éhigii, those that are needy; those who need aid.

bide', his horn; his antlers. Díi deenás-ts'ea' bide'e' díi'. This ram has four horns.

bide'eelnih, to touch.

bidéélni, will have effect on. Díi 'azeé' dikos bidéélni. This medicine is good for colds.

bidéélnii, doo — da, able to remain unaffected or undamaged by—etc.; to resist, withstand, repel. Díi 'éé' bee'eldégh

bik'a' doo bidéélnii da. This jacket is bullet-proof.

bideená, for it (in exchange for).

bidéét'i', he has the right to it; he is entitled to it.

bideiidéé'go, from above, or from the upper side of it.

bideiijigo, above it; upper (distant) side of it.

bidiébé, his sheep.

bidiéhéhé, what were his sheep.

bidiideshchit, I will release it; I will let go of it; I will touch it.

bidiieshniit, I will say to him; I will tell him.

bidi'doo'niit, he will be told (as to give a command to, etc.).

bi'diiltsood, he was taken into custody.

bi'diil'áágoo, doo, not worrying about it.

bidiijéé', I welded it to it.

bidiiniid, I said it to him.

bi'diisyi, he was killed.

bi'diisyiigo, since he was killed by someone.

bidiitsih, I pointed it at him, aimed at him (as gun).

bídin, to crave it. Bídin dasiidiijí', We needed it, craved it, could not get along without it. Bídin nishíjí, I need it, I crave it.

bídin, doo — hóyée' da, it is not scarce.

bidiñe'é, its, his, their people.

bidinéestah, I will try it.

bidine'é ya ndaakaii, those who represent their people, delegates, representatives.

bídin hóyéé', scarcity.

bidiñi, you tell him (them).

bidi'nidzin, it is needed, in demand, etc.

bidi'níigo, since he was told to.

bidiñiná, in their place; in return for them.

bidiñináágoo, in opposite direction from it; contrary to it.

bídin, t'áá, without.

bidiñni, I told him.

bidiyin dine'é, their holy beings; their holy men, priests, etc.

bidiyooiyéé, he will be killed.

bi'dizhchíjí, he was born.

bi'dizhchinéé, the one that was born.

bi'dizhchinigii, bikáá', that upon which he was born.

bi'dizhchinigii, nídzíid bini, the month of his birth.

bido', he too; she too.

bidooh, his muscle.

bidoookijii, provisions.

bido'ol'aadgo, since he was told to do something, given a command, etc.

bidoolech'it, to peel or flake off of it.

bidoonih, bee, he will be told of it; the word of it will be passed on to him.

bidoont'sidigii, the part that fell off, was lost, was wasted.

bidoolkaaigé, if you (two) will stick with it (stay with, keep at it, etc.).

bidoofkijii, that on which you (two) will subsist (your food supplies, etc.).

bido'niid, he was told.

bidoosdiqqdgo, he having been believed.

bidoot'ezh, biih, they were led inside of it; they were conducted into it.

bidzaanééz, his mule.

bidziil, he is strong; his strength; it (problem, etc.) is difficult; it (problem, etc.) is hard.

bidziil, doo — do, he, or it, is not strong; weak. Díi na'nízhoozh doo bidziil da.

This bridge is not strong.

bidziilgo, if, or since, it is strong.

bidziili, that which is strong, tough, hard. Naanish bidziili. Hard work.

bigaan, his arm; its limb.

bighá, through it. Tsésq' bighá di'nidiin. The light is shining through the window.

bighaa', his wool.

bighqodidóó, part of it; a portion.

bighqá'dóó 'adéest'íí, watchtower. (also bighqá'dóó ha'alzidi).

bighqáh, in front of it; hitched, or joined to it.

bighqáhjí', afterward.

bighqáh nádoodzoh, it will be added to it, increased (as written figures).

bighaa'igii, their particular wool, fur.

bighadayiis'nil, they took them away from them.

bighá hoodzq, there is a hole through it.

bighajíi'niitgo, when one takes them away from him (them).

bighan, his home, dwelling, abode.

bighanáádeist'á, they again took it away from them, took another away from them.

bighanát'á, they repossessed it from him.

bighandéé, from his, her house (home).

bighandi, at his home.

bighangóó, to his, her home.

bighanígi, at his home.

bighánljí, it flows through it.

bígi át'é, he is like him.

bigo, his knee.

bigo'dita', knee region, (also bigoda').

bihétl'óól (or bikétl'óól), its, their roots.

bihidéénáá, to come into contact with, hit or strike lightly.

bihididoodzoh, it will be taken off, decreased (as in written figures).

bihidi'niitgo, they are being taken away, culled, one after the other.

bihidiikaalgo, to keep after, or keep at it

constantly; to persist.

bihidiilá, complication.

bihidi'nilchéehgo, since he was forced, or compelled, to do it, or ordered to do so.

bihojiit'q'iq, he learned it.

bihojiit'q'iq, that of which he learned, or studied.

bihólñíh, he is in charge of it.

bihólníihgi, the right to act officially, the right to command and to enforce obedience.

bihólníhgo, since he, she, it, has the authority, the right to act officially, etc.

bihólníihgóó, t'áá, just anywhere; somewhere.

bihoneedlí, exciting, with eagerness, with interest.

bihoneedlí, 'ayáo, it is very interesting; it has great interest.

bihónéedzqá, possible.

bihónéedzqáq, doo — da, it is impossible; it is out of the question.

bihónéedzqágó, since it is possible; since it is agreeable to the eye, or to good taste; being of pleasing aspect.

bihónéedzánii, that which is agreeable to the eye, or to good taste, etc.

bihónéedslíjd, it became interesting, lively, etc.

bihoo'aah, is studied.

bihoo'aahgo, since it is studied.

bihoo'aahígíí, that which is studied.

bihoo'qq'ií, knowledge.

bihoodzo, their boundary line.

bihóoghah, bii', there is enough room in it for him or it.

bihoohya'go, since it was missed, (failed to find).

bihoot'qqí, I learned it.

bíhoosh'aah, I am learning it; I am studying it.

bihoséa, I missed it (failed to find).

bíhwídeesh'áát, I shall learn it; I shall study it.

bíhwídilí'áát, you will learn it; you will study it.

bíhwídoó'álgíí, lesson.

bíhwídoó'álgíí binahat'a, curriculum.

bii', theirs, his.

bii', in, within, or inside of it (same as biyi').

bii'adéest'ii, mirror.

bii' 'álah nda'adleehé, chapter houses.

bii' 'álah nda'adleehígíí, that in which meetings are held.

bii' dch ndziitá, people are sitting up in it.

bii' da'neek'azí, refrigerator, ice box.

bii' da'ólta'égíí, kin, school houses.

bii'dees'eez, stirrup.

bii'et, k'adéé hot, he (they) are just about to catch up with him (in a boat); he (they) are about to overtake him.

bíigháq'ask'idii, camel (the one with the mounded or humped back).

bíigháqgi, on its, their back(s).

bíigháán, his back.

bíighah, commensurate with it; proportionate to it.

bíighahgi, beside it; alongside.

bíighahgo, proportionate to it; up to it; equal to it; etc.

bíighahgóó, along beside it; parallel to it.

bijh, deer.

biih, within, or into it; into its interior.

Shíghen biih díinééét. You can move into my house.

bii' halts'aa', hollow.

bii' hazlij'go, since it collected, or accumulated in it.

bijh bides', deer antlers.

biih daazgo', they flow into it; it leaks in several places.

bii' héé 'ádeeshtíít, I will pack them into it.

bijhkq', buck (deer).

biih néádzid, it was refilled (with fluid, or liquid).

biih náwo'i, pocket knife.

bii' hoodzq, tubular; hollow (as a log, or pipe).

bii' hoolts'aa', it is hollow (as a dish).

bijhsa'ii, doe.

bijh yázh, fawn.

bijh yiljaa'i, bitterball (plant).

bii'lil, its, branches, brush; its needles; its bristles; its bough.

bii'ilzqági, the feeding of (it).

bii'lino', his, their living; his, her, their livelihood.

bii'l, Pueblo squaw dress.

bii'ilnii', they were advised, informed.

bii'kaahgo, while he was staying all night, camping.

bii'itsq, he (she) saw him (her).

bii'stood, he grabbed him, took him into custody.

Bína, Ignacio, Colorado.

bíinááti, he (she) saw what took place, he witnessed it, observed it.

bii' naaz'q, they are (lying) in them. Díí chidí t'áá 'altso nítc'hí bee hane'é bii' naaz'q. All these cars have radios in them.

bíiníshghah, I measure up to it; it is within my ability.

bíiníshghah da, doo, I cannot do it; I am unable to do it.

bii' noot'íjí, infection.

bii'oh, what is left, or remains.

bii'ooch'iizhgo, since it is grooved.

bii' shihóóghah, there is room enough in it for me.

biiskáni, on the next day.

bii'sxj, it killed him. Tó biisxj. He drowned; he was drowned.

bii' t'á'adigisí, wash basin.

bii' yileeh, it becomes his, hers.

bíiyis, handsome, good looking, pretty.

bíiyisgo, because he was handsome.

bíizhdóokí, he will ask him for it.

bii'zhii, western nighthawk.

bíizhníidón, he shot at it.

bijáád, his leg; its wheels.

bijáágiizh, the space between his legs; his crotch.

bijaat'ah, the side of his head around the ear.

bijáátah dinishtáál, I tripped him.

bijeh, its pitch, resin, wax, gum.

bijééhkat, his deafness; he is deaf.

bijéí, his pleura; his heart.

bijéí bqqh, on his heart; on his lungs.

bijéí bqqh dah nahaz'ánígíí, one who has tuberculosis.

bijéí yilzólii, his, her lungs.

bijj, day for it. Ts'ídé néháh bjjj góne', right on New Year's day.

bijiishjéé'go, since he kept (a herd of) them bjjk'ehgo, in accord with his own customs in, or after, his own way.

bijini, he said to him.

biji, t'áá, his own; after his own manner.

bijoosye', he was named after him.

biká, for, after it, him.

bik'a, its arrow; his arrow; its bullets.

bikáá', on it; on its surface.

bikáá' 'ádahoot'éhígíí, the condition of it.

Noabeehó bikéyah bikáá' 'ádahoot'éhígíí , The condition of the Navajo reservation —.

bikáá'adáni, table. (also bik'i adáni).

bikáá' dah 'anitéhí, bed. (also tsáske'eh and bik'i dah 'anitéhé).

bikáá' dah 'anitéhí 'ált's'óózígíí, cot, narrow bed.

bikáá' dah 'asdáhí, chair; seat; bench; (also bik'i dah 'asdáhí).

bikáá'déé', from above it; from upon it.

bikáá'gi, on it; upon it; at a place on its surface; or at a place above it.

biká'ogíí, what is on it (what is on that sheet of paper you have).

bikáá'góó, along its surface.

bik'áq, against it (motion against it).

bikáá'ji, up to its surface; as far as its surface.

bikáá'jígo, the upper side of it.

biká' 'anáá'íwo'gi, the status of his (her) help, aid, support, assistance, or relief.

bikáá' niijaa', they were placed on record; they are written up. Haadzíí' yéé naaltsos bikáá' niijaa'. His talk was recorded on paper.

biká dideeshchit, I will reach for it.

biká 'éé'íjí, it could be ordered; it could be sent for.

biká 'eelyeedigíí, one who is to receive assistance.

biká 'eeshwod, I helped him.

bikágí, its hide; its skin; its pelt.

bik'chígií, its fat; its oil; its suet.

bik'ah, fóó', cod liver oil.

biká 'i'doofwef, he will receive aid.

biká 'i'oolwodgo, when he received aid.

bikázhhdóya' 'átlééggóó, doo, since conditions are such that one cannot go after it.

bik'é, in exchange for it; for it, in payment; compensation for it.

bik'é 'aniidée', provided for the cost of.

bik'é 'azláago, since there is a charge for it.

bik'é 'azláago t'óó 'átsééd 'aít'eah, for rent, lease.

bik'eda'ashchi, they are marked; they have writing on them; designs are stamped on it (as jewelry).

bikédaayah, their lands.

bik'edahót'ii, doo — da, they do not obey him, them.

bikéé', his, its tracks; his trail (single line); behind him; after them; in their tracks.

bikéé'góó, after, behind, them; 'in their wake.

bikeé', his foot (feet); his footwear; his shoes; its tires.

bik'ee, on account of it; due to it.

bik'ee dadeeznih, they became angry with him; they turned against him.

bikéédéé', from behind it; behind it, them, or him; after him. Chidí bikéédéé' dah daalch'ígií. Red reflectors behind automobiles.

bikéé'ígíí, the one which is behind him.

bikéé'di, sometime after it.

bikéé'góó, behind them.

bikéé'jígo, behind it; the rear end of it.

bikéé' nízhdiilwod, he started to chase him; he ran after it.

bik'a'eshchjí, it is marked; it has writing on it; it is stamped.

bik'a'eshchjíjgo, since it is marked, etc.

bik'ee ti'dahojoozníi, they suffered from it. Hak'az dóó dichin bik'ee ti'dahojoozníi. They suffered from cold and hunger.

bik'e'éyéé', it is menacing, threatening, dangerous, risky.

bik'éézdílli', it glitters; it shines.

bik'éézdílli', bináá', his eyes shone.

bik'eh, according to it, him; in accord with it, him.

bik'eh 'adilt'ohí, gun sight.

bik'eh deesdíljí ló, he overpowered him; he defeated him.

bik'ehdígóó, doo, concerning no one except me.

bik'ehgo, according to it, him; by his orders.

bik'ehgo na'abqqsí, driver's license; operator's permit.

bik'ehgo náhidiizídi, calendar.

bik'ehgóó, in accordance with; in conformity with.

bik'eh na'nílkädi, grazing permit; grazing regulations.

bik'ehdeesdíljéejí, to the time they were defeated.

bik'éi, his relatives.

bik'é 'íshuidoo'áatii, tuition.

bikéé'eh, their footprints.

bikéé'hhíjí, in their places. (also bitsásk'eh-jí).

bik'énda'jíiléego, they pay for them.

bik'e'neezgai, it hurts on account of it; it causes it to hurt. Dif 'azee' doo bik'e-neezgai da. This medicine will not hurt you (will not cause burning, etc.).

bik'é ni'iilyé, payments are being made for it.

bik'ésdááz, it splashed on him. 'Ak'ah sidogo shila' bik'ésdááz. Hot grease splashed on my hands.

bikéé'66l, its roots; his, her shoestrings.

bikétsíin, his, her, ankles.

bikéyah, his land; his country.

bikéyahqóó, what was his land or country.

bikéyahqédi, in his former country.

bikéyahdi, in their country.

bik'i, on it; upon it. Bik'i naaznil, They lie about (here and there) on it.

bik'i 'at'eesi, gridiron.

bik'i 'atsidi, anvil.

bik'idaadzaeze, it snowed on them. (also bik'ideichíiil).

bik'idadi'diitjíj, we will understand it.

bik'ida'di'doohjtíj, you (pl) will understand it.

bik'idadziilqóó, it (water or soil) covered them.

bik'idadziskáá', they tracked him down.

bik'i dah 'asdáhi, chair, seat (also bikáá' dah 'asdáhi).

bik'i dah 'asdáhi nineezigíí, sofa; davenport; bench.

bik'i dah naazhjao'go, with (separable) objects lying on top of them.

bik'idakz'híitá, they understood it; they realized it.

bik'i'deediz, we (two) wound it (as string); we bandaged it.

bik'i'deesch'ít, groping for it among things with one's hands.

bik'ideeeshchit, I will put my thumb print on it.

bik'idi'deeshjtíj, I shall understand it.

bik'i diilkqóó, it (water, soil) covered it.

bik'i hodidoonih, he will be pointed out, selected, or chosen.

bik'ihodiit'áhgo, when he was blamed.

bik'ihwiidoochjíj, it will be covered with silt (as after a flood).

bik'i 'iigisi, washboard.

bik'iijéé', they attacked him.

bik'iji', afterward.

bik'iji', 'áádóó, thereafter, after that.

bik'ijighááh, he is in the act of finding it; he is about to come upon it.

bik'ijigo, toward it.

bik'ijigóó, t'óó, aimlessly. T'óó bik'ijigóó 'ádzahdíiniid. They said it just to be saying it (with no intention of doing what they said).

bik'ijijiéé', they attacked them; they attacked him.

bik'ijiziid, he raked it over them.

bikin, his, their, house.

bik'ináájiisne', he chopped some more off of it.

bik'indánéijahgo, when attacking them again.

bik'ináánisdzá, I came across it again; I found some more of it.

bik'inizdidlaad, shiny, lustrous.

bik'iniyá, I came across it; I found it.

bik'lósha', that I might come across it.

bik'is, his friend; his brother; her sister.

bik'izh'diitq, he learned about it, came to understand it.

bik'izh'diitjíjhgo, when one understands it.

bik'izh'nich'íd, he came across it (while rummaging).

bik'q', its fire; his fire.

bik'q', bee'eldqóó, gunpowder.

bik'ii, ch'esh, firefly, glowworm.

bikooh, arroyo, gorge, wash.

bikooh hatsoh, big arroyo, big wash.

bilááh, beyond it.

bilááh 'át'éego, since it was superior to it.

bilááhdi, at a point beyond it, farther than, later than that.

biláahgo, because there was an excess of.

bilááhgóó, over beyond it.

biláahjíj, to a point beyond it.

biléqjí, ahead of it (him): in front of him; before him.

biléqjí'ígíí, the one, or the ones, ahead of it.

Bilagáana, (fr. Span. Americano, American), white man; American.

bilagáana bizaad, English language.

bilagáanak'ehgo, after the fashion of the white man; white man's way.

Bilagáanak'ehjí, in English.

biláhádi, t'ah — 'át'éego, more than.

bilák'ee, in his, their hands.

bilák'ediilnii', we (two) shook hands with him, her.

bilák'edot'á, it was turned over to him; they were authorized to take over.

bilásáana, apple.

bilásáana diwozhí, pineapple.

bila' ták'ii, fork (three tined).

bilátaah, its tip, end, peak, extremity.

bilátaah da'ítsooi, they are in bloom; they have blossomed.

bilátahdí, at its tip; on its peak. (also bí-látahgí).

bilárt'ahgóó, toward the tip; toward the top.

bilátahdí, its tips; its blossoms; its flowers.

bilátahhjíj, up to its peak, end, tip.

biléchqq'í, his dog.

biléé'qé, what was his stock.

bilíj', his pet, stock, horse.

bilíj' 'ádayíllaa, they made them their pets, domesticated them.

bit, drowsiness, sleepiness; with him; in his company.

bit 'ada'askaal, they are nailed down.

bit 'ada'jitskaal, he is nailing them down.

bit 'adeesdóph, he was shot with a gun.

bit 'atk'íniikai, we met them; we ran across them.

bit bi'niithjí, he is sleepy; he is drowsy.

bit dah náá'dii'éel, he set off in a boat again.

bit dah náá'diilyiz, people rushed off with it again.

bit dah nahaz'qégoó, in their areas; in their districts.

bit dah házhóhógo, since they were happy, glad.

bit dahweeshni', I told them about it.

biteejin, their coal.

biteejin haagéed, their coalmine.

bit 'éél'iní, baking powder.

bit hez'qégi, in their community.

bit hidideelgi, the art of catching them.

bit hodiilnih, we (two) will tell him (of it).

bit heneezgaigo, because he was suffering from pain.

bit héóni'go, when he was notified (of it).

bit hóoyéé', he became afraid, frightened, scared, alarmed, terrified.

bit hózhógo da, doo, he is unhappy.

bit hózhó, yaa, she, he, is happy about it; he is delighted with it.

bit hweeshni', I told him (of it); I notified him (of it).

bit 'ilí, he appreciates it.

bit kékohojit'iinii, neighborhood.

bit teeh hooldláád, it was plowed under the ground

bit tikan, he likes the taste of it; he likes it.

bit nááhóóní', he was told (of it) again; he was notified (of it) again.

bit naaki danilijgo, because they were confused.

bit nabéédahwiizjih, they learned of it; they acquired knowledge of it; they mastered it.

bit na'chínéshítqá', I wrestled with him.

bit na'ahcónáád, to do or use improperly; strained.

bit na'ahsis'níl, I wrestled with him.

bit nadadizne', they had a game with them; they played them.

bit nida'elkadi, bias tape.

bit ni'diit'ch'ah, yawn.

bit nigéé, t'áá, drowsily.

bit 'óta'go, counting him; including him.

bit yik'ee nidiit'ch'ah, he yawns.

bit yit'á, it flew with him; arrived by it (flying).

bimá, his, her mother.

bimá sání, his, her grandmother (maternal).

bináá', his, her, their eyes.

binéáá', its seeds. Tl'ohwae'i binéáá', alfalfa seeds.

binaa, around it.

'áadolt'sází díne'á, slender eyes, Orientals (Chinese, Japanese).

bináá', chéch'il, acorns

binaadqá', his corn; their corn.

bináádahojiit'aah, they are learning (it) again; they again are studying (it).

binaadéé', from around it.

binaadéé' daniliini, outsiders.

bináá' digiz, cross-eyed.

binaagi, around it; near it; in the neighborhood of. (also binaagóó).

binaago, around it (go).

binaagóó, around it (him).

binááhai, his, her age. Díkwii ninááhai? What's your age?

binááhaigo, when he reached a certain age.

binááhólñííh, he again has the authority.

binaai, his elder brother.

bina'aldloosh, their livestock (quadruped).

binaaltsooséé, those that were their books.

binaalte', his slave.

binaaltsoos, his, their books; his, their papers.

binaalye'é, its, his property.

bináát, in their presence, before their eyes.

bináánéidzogo, adding to it (as in figuring).

bina'anish, the work pertaining to it.

binaanish, their, his, job, work, profession.

binaashké, opposite side.

bind'ástléé', jöhonaa'ái, halo (of the sun). binéé'ástléé', 'ooljéé', halo (of the moon). binacat'eanil, their boss, chief; their leader.

bináá', N'ehwaa'i, alfalfa seeds.

binéé'ázt'i', it is surrounded by a wall or fence; it is fenced or walled around.

bináhééh, his (present passing) year.

binahaghe', their profession, religion.

binahaghe'igii, that which is their religion.

binahaghe'ji, in their religion.

bináhásdzoołgii, their marked off, circumscribed area, reservation.

binahat'a', his plan.

binahot'a'qq, what his form or system of government was; what his plan was.

bináhii'nítgo, bá, because they are adding them one after another for them.

binahji', against it, the basis of understanding.

binanihididéékit, you will be asked about it.

biná'ídikid, it is customarily asked.

bináké, through it.

binák'edaazgo', it (liquid) fell in their eyes; it (liquid) dropped in their eyes.

binálii, his, her grandfather (paternal), also used for grandmother (paternal).

binanihididéékit, you will be asked about it.

binániijjí, to its slope; to its side (hill).

biná'iltin, it is being taught.

biná'iltiingo, since it is being taught.

biné'nishtin, I am teaching it.

biné'nitin, his teachings.

binant'e'i, their leader; their chief; their supervisor.

bindásdzid, I fear it; I am afraid of it.

bináz'á, it encircles it.

binéé'áhgíí, that which encircles it; its rims or tire.

binaxéh'ältin, he teaches it.

bindé'edio', their tricks, grafts.

bindé'edio'go, since they were crooked, dishonest, tricky.

bindééñish, their jobs, professions.

bindé'ánishgo, since they are working on it.

bindé'ánishgöö, places where work is being done on it.

bindé'ánishhil, that on which work is being done.

bindé'ezhnish, work was done on it.

bindé'ibidi'ältin, what they are taught; subject taught.

bindé'ídéé'kit, we shall ask about it.

bindé'ídéé'kid, you (many) ask about it.

bindé'ídéé'kidgo, you (many) are asking about it.

bindéjishnischigii, that on which they have worked.

bindéjókeed, they are asking him to return it.

bindozhdoolnish, they will do some work on it.

binéé', behind it.

binéé'ggé', from behind it.

binéé'di, behind it.

bineel'quégoé, doo, if it does not measure up to them.

binéé'l'qqd, I compared it with it; I measured it against it.

bineesé, she raised him, reared him.

bineeshdlj, I am interested in it, enthusiastic about it.

bineechdljijo, I am interested in it; I am enthusiastic about it.

bine'jí, to, at, a point behind it.

bine'jigo, (toward) behind it.

bine' na'adé, fetish, protector (from the supernatural standpoint).

bine'na'af'eesh, the thirteenth (lunar) month of the Navajo year.

bini, in it; during it. Ats'á Biyáázh bini shi'dizhchj, I was born in February.

bini', his mind; his desire.

Bini 'Ant'ééts'oxí, August (the eighth month of the Gregorian year, having 31 days).

Bini 'Ant'ééts'oxí, August (the eighth month of the Gregorian year, containing 31 days).

binichéé', his goods, his property, his belongings.

binidebidi'ältin, they are being trained for it; they are learning it through instructors.

bindeshishnih, bit, I worked on it with them.

bindeeshchilit, to embrace him; to put the arms around him.

binideesh'et, I will sail around it; I will circumnavigate it.

biní'di, let him. biní'di 'énéidééh. Let him fix it.

biní', his, her waist; its middle; into it; inlay.

bl'niidééhgo, when he gets cold.

bl'níighéé', it has started to kill them.

bl'níighéé', dickin, they are starving; they are very hungry.

biníjjí, in his face.

biníjígo, toward its center or middle.

bl'niilhí, dickin, he is hungry.

bl'niilhí, it has started to kill him; he got sick from it.

binilnaa, on account of it; because of it; for the reason that; since.

binilnaaigöö, t'áádee, for no reason at all.

binil'taa, alongside it. Dzif binil'taa gádog 'etiin. The road goes up along the mountain.

binilyé, for its purpose; in order to; for (the purpose of) it.

binilyégo, for a purpose.

biníjéé'jí', he surrounded it with a wall or fence; he fenced it around.

binilyéhégöö, t'áádee, for no purpose; for nothing; aimlessly.

biníjíll'niil, he odds them to them usually.

biní' neeghá, let him go; leave him alone.

binishilt'dééh, we (two) went or walked it, circled it.

biní' yé'ér'óóh, sane; mentally sound; sober.

- biniyoldéé'go, on the windy side.
 binjilnishgo, while he was working on it; while he was putting forth efforts on it.
 bintsékees, his mind; his thoughts; his plans; his desire.
 bintsékeesígíí, his thoughts.
 bi'oh, less than it.
 bi'oh neel'q, insufficient for them; too little for it.
 bi'oenish, work is being done on it.
 bis, adobe.
Bis Dah Łitsó, Two Gray Hills (short distance east of Toadlena, New Mexico).
Bis Deez'éhí, Nava, also Newcomb, New Mexico (on U. S. 666).
 bis doot'izh, clay.
 bisiláoo, their soldiers; their armed forces.
 bisodizin, his prayer; prayer of _____.
 bisóodi, pig; hog; bacon. (fr. Span. pitzote, fr. Nahuatl pitzotl).
 bisóodi bitsí, pork; bacon.
 bisóodi yázhí, shoat.
 bist'e', his lunch, subsistence, etc.
 bistee', his stocking; his socks; his leggings.
 bite', between them.
 bit'a', its sails; its wing(s).
 bit'qq', its leaf, leaves.
 bites, amongst.
 bitee' a'niih, things are being distributed among them.
 bitee'as'niih, things were distributed among them.
 bitaá daatniihgo, epidemic of; infestation of _____.
 biteedadoo'nihgíí, those which will be distributed among them.
 bit'éehgi, near it; close to it; in the vicinity of it.
 bit'éehji', to a point near it.
 bitee jígháago, going around among them.
 biteená'nihgóó, how they are usually distributed among them.
 bitee nída'a'nih, things are customarily distributed among them.
 bitoondaji'nih, they distribute them among them.
 bitees'ni':, they were distributed among them.
 bite'i, at a place between them; between them.
 bitah, among them; included among.
 bitahgi, at a place among them.
 bitahgóó, among them; through their midst.
 bitah hodittid, he is trembling; he is shaking (as with fear, etc.).
 bitahji', to a point among them.
 biteh néániñii'go, they are again having an epidemic of it.
 bitanéhádlah, they are usually picked out from among them.
 bitáshjah, its handle, eye (of button with protrusion for eye).
 bitá'ah, its ledge; its slope.
 biteé'l, his front.
 biteéldéé', across their fronts, bellies.
 bitiin, their trails; their tracks.
 bitis, high over it. (also bédatis.)
- Bitl'ááh Bito', Beclabito, New Mexico (west of Shiprock).
 bito', its water; his water.
 bit'oh, its nest. tsídii bit'oh, bird nest.
 bitoo', its juice.
 bitoogi, at its water; at its spring.
 bits'a', its pod; its shell.
 bits'éé', away from him, it.
 bits'qádéé', from it; derived from it.
 bitsqádi, in his belly; inside of it (in the body).
 bits'qádi, at a place away from it; at a place apart from it.
 bits'qádóó, from it; out or it; deriving from it; stemming from it.
 bits'qáhjí' (bich'qáhjí'), in place of it.
 bits'qéé', away from him.
 bits'áda'deezdíin, gleaming; throwing off light; shining.
 bits'áda'deedzíingo, they are sparkling, shining, glittering.
 bits'ádi'nidiin, to shine (in sense of producing light).
 bits'ádi'nilíid, glittering; bright; shiny (i.e. glittering with reflected light).
 bits'á'doo'ol, nihit, we will sail away from it.
 bits'áhinidééh, they fall away from him.
 bits'áho'dee'niligíí, those (people) that were selected, chosen, picked.
 bits'áhoniyéé', tsin bee, a stick with which to frighten things away from him.
 bits'áltáá!, it popped away from it.
 bits'ániéél, shíl, I sailed away from it; I left it by boat.
 bits'ániikai, we went away from it; we departed from it; we left it; we abandoned it; we separated ourselves from it.
 bits'ániidoi, it gives off heat.
 bits'áshíni', I want to leave; I have a desire to get away from it.
 bits'ázhníyá, he departed from it; he left it.
 bitsé, before him (beforehand).
 bitsee', his, their, its tail.
 bitsee'é, frying pan.
 bitséedi, previous to; before; before them; prior to it.
 bitséedi, t'ah, even before it; before; before him; prior to it.
 bitsee' hólóní, pear.
 bitsee' yee 'adithatií, crocodile; alligator.
 bitsí, his flesh; its flesh; its meat.
 bitsí'ée, that which was its flesh.
 bitsí', his daughter; his niece (brother's daughter).
 bitsii', his hair; his head.
 bitsjidi, at the base of it.
 bitsiighqá', his brain.
 bitsiiji', up to his head.
 bits'iil, its shell (also bits'a').
 bitsiin, its handle; its stem.
 bits'iis, his body.
 bitsiit'áad, pate, on top of the head.
 bitsiit'áá tó 'áyiila, he baptized him.
 bitsiits'iin, his head.
 bitsiits'in, his skull; his craneum.
 bitsiji' nýá, t'áá, I arrived before him.
- bitsiji', in front of, before, ahead of him.
 bits'in, his (their) bone(s).
 bitsoo', his (their) tongue(s).
 bitsóké, his, her grandchildren.
 bits'os, its down (of a bird); its feather.
 biwoo', his tooth (teeth).
 biwoo' 'ádinii, one who is toothless.
 biyaa, under it, him; beneath it.
 biyaadi, at a place under it; beneath it; at its base; at the foot of.
 biyaadóó, from under it. (also biyaadéé').
 biyaagóó, along its base.
 biyaajigo, toward its base; toward under it. shádi'ááh biyaajigo, toward the south.
 biyaajigo, below it.
 biyázh, her son; her nephew.
 biyah, under it (supporting it).
 biyajjigo, below it; lower side of it; beneath it.
 biyázhí, its (his) offspring; its young.
 biye', his son; his nephew (brother's son).
 biyéé!, his pack; his burden.
 biyézhii, its eggs; its testes.
 biyi', inside it; within it.
 biyid, his chest.
 biyi'di, at the interior.
 biyi'di, in it; inside of it.
 biyi'déé' (also biyi'dóó) from inside it.
 biyi'dóó, from within it. (also biyi'déé').
 biyi'go, being in it.
 biyi'góó, toward the interior of it.
 biyi' iilnaahí, incubator.
 biyi'ji, inside of it.
 biyi'jigo, on the inside of it.
 biyo', her necklace; its bell.
 biyooch'idi, liar.
 biyooch'iid, he is a liar, his lie.
 biyó, t'áá, a little bit; mildly; slightly; kind of. T'áá biyó deesk'aaz díijí. It's a little cold today.
 bixaad, his language; his words.
 bixaadji, in his language; according to his language.
 bixaad k'ehgo, at his word, his command, his orders.
 bixaaxis, his pocket.
 bizadiikah, we will be devoured by him; we will fall into their clutches.
 bizánághahdóó, from around the corner from it; around the bend.
 bizánághahdóó, from around the corner.
 bizází, his ancestors.
 bízdilid, shiny; glossy; lustrous.
 bizéé', his mouth.
 bizéé' hazlijí, deceased.
 bízhání, t'áá, themselves; only; singly; nothing else; nothing but. Díí tó t'éiyá t'áá bízhání 'át'é. This is nothing but water.
 bixhdii'kaal, he persists; he puts his shoulder to it; applies himself (to a task).
 bixhdiiñiid, he told them so.
 bízhéé', his saliva; his spittle; its foam; his, or its froth.
 bízhéé', his father.
 bízhéé' hólóní, beer.

bízhí', his name. nízhí', your name.
bízhneel'qágoó, doo, since it is too much
 for him; since it is beyond his ability.
bizid, his liver, (part of his body).
biziiz, his belt.
bizoót, his windpipe.
bóhólñihígíi, one who is in charge; one who
 has the authority.
bóhólñihígíi, t'áá, anyone; anything.
bóholníih, he is the boss; he is in charge;
 he is in authority.
bóhólñihgi, t'áá, anytime; anyday; any-
 place.
bóhólñihgo, since he is boss; since he is in
 charge of it.
bóhólñihgóó, t'áá, to anyplace. (see
 t'óó dzolníigóó).
bóhónedzq, possible; feasible; practicable.
bóhoneertqá, it was tried out; a test of it
 was made.
bóhoo'aahgo, learning it.
bóhoohya, it was missed; it was lost (failed
 to find it).
boo'j, doo — da, he doesn't see him.
bóolq, (it) included.
bóolq'go, counting, including them.
booshk'iizhdéé, from along its side.
booshk'iizngi, (at) in his side.

— C —

chaa', beaver.
chqq', fecal matter; excrement; feces.
chqq' báhooghan, toilet.
chqq' bee yildéhí, toilet paper.
ch'aa desháát, I will go on a tour.
chqq' 'éé'ni', constipation.
ch'aa naagháhi, tourist.
chqneithizii, scarabee (also tsé yoo'áti or
 tsénei'áhi).
ch'ao niséyá, I went on a tour.
chqqsh'tezhiitsoh, carrot.
chqq'tinii, canaire (sorrel).
chách'osh, chancre, syphilis.
ch'agii, blackbird.
ch'ah hat; headwear; headgear; helmet;
 cap.
chahatheeł, darkness.
chahatheeł góne' bee 'anil'iní, fluoroscope.
chaha'oh, shadow; shade; ramada; brush
 shelter. (also chahash'oh).
chahash'oh, shadow.
ch'ah binázti'i, hat band.
ch'ah bitáa'ji' da'deez'áhigíi, cap.
chahóóthéél, darkness fell; it got dark.
chaléeko, vest. (also dah ní'dishdó'ii).
ch'qł, frog.
ch'qł nineezi, large frog; bullfrog.
ch'qltsoh, toad.
chánah milinii, diné, a healthy person.
chá'ot, pinon tree.
cháshk'eh, an arroyo; a wash.
chashk'eh hats'ózi, gully, gullies. (also
 bikeoh hats'ózi).

chátl'ish, phlegm.
chéch'il (tséch'il), oak, oaktree.
chéch'il bináá', acorn.
Chéch'il Lání, Cheechilgeetho, (south of
 Gallup, New Mexico).
chéch'il nit'lízi, scrub oak.
chéch'il nit'lízi yilt'qq'i, Oregon grape.
ch'éédqé', dooryard.
ch'éedabineesaad, they drove them back
 out.
ch'éedídlohgó, when he starts laughing;
 when he giggles; when he smiles.
ch'ééh, in vain; futile; unsuccessful; fail-
 ure.
ch'ééh 'áda'ahool'jjid, neither side won (as
 in a contest).
ch'ééh 'ádáat'jjid, they were unsuccessful.
ch'ééh 'adeesdzá, fatigue.
ch'ééh déyá, I am tired; I am exhausted.
ch'ééh didziih, gasping (for breath).
ch'ééh digháhi, turtle (also tsisteel').
ch'éékai, they (three or more) survived.
ch'éénidzíid, you wake up.
ch'éénítdoi, it (the weather) started to
 warm up again.
ch'éénisádzid, I awakened; I woke up.
ch'éénisáid, you wake him up.
ch'éétiin, doorway.
ch'éétiindóó, from the doorway.
ch'ééyá, he outlived; he survived; he lived
 through.
ch'éhékáahgo, while they come out one by
 one.
ch'éjeehgo, when they were about to come
 out.
ch'élwod, he ran out.
ch'et'ééh, it will begin.
ch'ib'i'dit'ááh, he was mentioned; he was
 in the news.
ch'idaaz'á, they are sticking out, protruding.
ch'ídadiit'áát, we will carry it out (carry
 it along).
ch'ídahajeeh, they are running out one after
 another.
ch'ídahat'éesh, they are led out one after
 another.
ch'ídahidit'aah, something (as money) ap-
 propriated; to set apart for a particular
 use.
ch'ida'iiddijh, they usually survive.
ch'ida'iisdjjid, they survived.
ch'ida'iisdjjidgíi, survivors.
ch'ídajiitkaad, they are bailing it (water)
 out; they are throwing them out.
ch'ideesháát, I will go out; I will come out;
 I will survive.
ch'ideeldlo', he laughed; he smiled.
ch'ideesbq, to drive it out (as a car from
 a garage).
ch'idi, buffalo robe.
chidi, automobile.
chidi 'ánál'íjígi, auto shop.
chidi 'énéil'iní, automobile mechanic.
chidi bqqah dah naazténigíi, license plates.
chidi bee dah nídiit'áhí, jack (for raising an
 automobile).
chidi bitoo', gasoline.

chidí bitsilts'iin, engine (of a car).
chidí diné bee naagéhí, bus.
chidí naa'na'i, tractor.
chidí naat'a'i, airplane. (also béesh nes-
 t'a'i).
chidí naat'a'i bikáá'déé' bee'eldqoh bike'
 bidah 'adé...niit, bombardment.
chidí naat'a'i ndenideahágóó, airports.
chidí ndaałbqasii, you drivers (you who
 drive cars).
ch'ídinéeshchéét, I will chase it out.
chidí 'óltá'i bee naagéhé, school bus.
chidítsoh, truck.
chidí yázhí, toy cars.
ch'ídi'yooleit, a movie will be shown.
ch'ídooldah, bik'ehgo, they will live ac-
 cording to, under, his authority.
ch'ihidínóodah, bá, it will be available
 for him.
ch'ihinidéhéhé, bá, that which was avail-
 able for him.
ch'ihoodolzhish, time will begin.
ch'ihonít'i, there is an exit; there is an
 outlet; there is a way out.
ch'iidii, evil spirit; ghost; spirit of the dead;
 devil.
ch'ídiitah, hell.
ch'ídiitahgóó, damn—, to hell.
chíj yee 'adilohii, elephant. (also bichíj
 yee 'adilohii).
chíll, snowstorm.
chíll bíl háyot, blizzard.
ch'íiyáán, food, groceries.
ch'íjikai, they went out.
ch'íjógha', that one might go out.
ch'íjógha' 'énáhoot'íj, doo — da, it (the
 weather) becomes such that one cannot
 go out.
ch'íkééh, maiden.
ch'íkéí, maidens, young women.
ch'il, plant, weed.
ch'il 'abe'é, milkweed.
ch'il 'agháni, loco weed (poison weed).
ch'il láyi, smokehole, chimney.
ch'il bee yildéhí, mattock.
ch'il bilástsii' dehólónigíi, cereals (bearded
 plants).
ch'il daadánigíi, vegetables.
ch'il deeníni, Russian thistle, tumbleweeds.
ch'ildiltilyésii, snakeweed.
ch'il gohwéhí, Navajo tea (thelesperma
 gracile), wild tea.
ch'ilisgíi, the (particular) plant.
ch'il tichxíi, tomato, beet, carrots.
ch'il ligaaí, cabbage; cauliflower; lettuce.
ch'il litsooi, orange. (also ch'il litkskoof).
ch'il litsooi dík'ézhigíi, lemon.
ch'il na'at'l'o'ii, grapes; vines.
ch'il na'at'l'o'ii bitoo', wine.
ch'il na'at'l'o'itsoh, prune.
ch'iltaat'agii, marsh hawk.
ch'ilzhóó', sand sage.
chin, grime, filth.
ch'inádinilidloóh, (you) smile again, laugh
 again.
chin 'qgh 'édin, cleanliness.

ch'inááhoot'ánigíí, the word (news) we just now heard mentioned.
ch'ináánat'aah, restatement.
ch'ináhá'áah, he tells the news (a story).
ch'inádzid, he awakened; he woke up.
ch'inálwo', he runs out.
ch'ináldoh, it usually gets warm. (weather)
chin bqah 'ádin, it is clean, free of grime or filth.
chin bqah t'óó 'ahayóí, it is grimy.
ch'i'ní'q, the sun is shining.
ch'i'ní'eel, bit, he (they) sailed out.
ch'iníidee', left (after removal or destruction); remained. (see *yidziih*) **Shibeeso naadiin ch'iníidee'**. I have \$20 left.
ch'iníijéé', we all ran out.
ch'iníikai, we walked out; we went out.
ch'iníína'ígíí, surplus; left-over; excess.
Ch'inílj, Chinle, Arizona.
ch'inílyeed, you run out; get out.
ch'i'níldjd, I, he, survived.
ch'i'níldjdgíí, survivor.
ch'iníldoi, it (the weather) started to get warm.
ch'iníyáá, I went out; he went out; I walked out.
Chishi, Chiricahua Apache.
ch'ishiibeezhii, chickadee.
ch'ishiháshii, crested titmouse.
ch'iyáán, food; groceries; provisions (supply of food).
ch'iyáán 'ádaal'íjigi, art of cooking.
ch'iyáán 'álíj, culinary arts.
ch'iyáán 'ats'íis bá yá'át'ééhii, diet.
ch'iyáán bit 'aa'l'ííti', use of food tube.
ch'iyáán doo bidi'nidzinígíí, garbage, cast off food.
ch'iyáán 'íítl'íni, cook; chef.
ch'iyáán t'áá bíhólñíhgóo náhadleehígíí, wild foods.
ch'iyáán ye'eniihii, dietitian.
ch'iyíijááh, he is carrying them out one after another.
chizh, wood; firewood; kindling.
chizhts'ósí, kindling; sticks (for firewood).
ch'ó, spruce,
chodaboos'jjid, they made use of him.
chodahoo'íj, nihit, we have hope.
chodahoo'ínigíí, doo biká, those that are nonproductive; those one cannot depend on.
chodajoot'íj, they are making use of it.
chodejoos'jjid, they made use of them.
chodoo'jigo, since they are useful.
chodoo'ínéé, those that were useful.
chodoo'ínigíí, the useful ones; those things that are useful.
chodoooz'jjid, they were put to use.
chodayool'íj, they make use of it.
chodeidool'íjílgíí, the things which they will use.
chodeidoos'jjílgíí, those things which will be used; provisions.
ch'óhojilyééh, jimson weed.
chohoo'íní, kékah doo biká', useless land, worthless land.

choideesh'íjí, I shall use it.
chogh, wild rose.
choo'íj, it is useful.
choo'íj da, doo, it is useless, not useful.
choo'ínni, the thing that is useful; the useful things.
chool'íj, it is being used.
chool'íjigi, how to make use of it.
ch'óoshdáqdáqá', originally; formerly; in the beginning; at first.
chooyin, menstrual discharge.
chooyini, hunchback.
chooz'jjid, it proved useful; it was put to use; it became useful.
ch'osh, bug; worm; insect; maggot.
ch'osh 'atchozhii, clothes moth.
ch'osh bikó'ii, glow worm; fireflies.
ch'osh ditl'ooi, caterpillar.
ch'osh doo yit'íinii, microbe; bacteria; germs.
ch'osh doo yit'íinii bee naatseedí, antiseptic; disinfectant.
ch'osh doo yit'íinii bee níl'íni, microscope.
Christ dayoodláanii, Christians.
Christ dayoodlánigíí, those who believe in Christ.
chxó'íj, to be ugly, filthy, worn, used. 'éé'
chxó'íj, used clothing.

- D -

da', is it (question).
da, including; as well as; and.
daa —, what, how (also, **haa —**), **daawolyé**, what is it called?
dáábalii, shawl.
daabéezhgo, while they are boiling.
daabi, theirs.
daabihéé, what was formerly theirs.
daacha, they are crying.
da'áchaan, smut (on corn).
dqqdáqá', last spring, (season).
dáádadeezbaal, hang loosely (a covering for an opening).
da'adénigíí, meals.
daada yidzaago, if something should happen to it.
dáádilkáł, door.
da'adiz, they spin (yarn).
daadlánigíí, beverage.
dá'ághálii, rattle pod.
dqego, in spring.
da'ahideeshchínéedqá', when in the past they started to give birth; at the beginning of their existence.
da'ahidiits'a, they hear, understand one another.
da'ahigqago, when they were, or are killing one another, or fighting one another.
da'ahigqjíj, to the fighting area; to the war zone.
da'ahijigá, they kill one another, fight.
da'ahijigqádék, from the fighting area; from the war zone.

da'ahijigqádi, at the battle front; at the fighting area.
da'ahijigqgo, when there was fighting.
da'ahijigánigíí, bee, those things with which people kill one another; weapons.
da'ahjoodlá, they hate one another, dislike one another, despise one another.
da'ahjoogqé', there was war; when they fought one another. (see 'anaa').
da'ahjoogqé' qqdáqé', during the war.
da'ahjoogqé', bit, they fought them; they had war with them.
da'ahilgháł, they (animals) are eating one another.
da'ahizhdoogqéł, there will be fighting; there will be a battle.
da'ahoogqé', they fought one another.
da'ohoogqé', yit, they fought them.
daahoot'éé lá, what is it (an area) like?
daahsá, you (plural) are eating it.
dqají, as far as spring (season).
dá'áka', playing cards.
daak'eqgo, having been ground.
dá'ákaz, corn stalk.
dá'ákaz bitoo', syrup.
dá'ákaz bitoo' tizhinígíí, molasses; sorghum.
dá'ák'eh, cornfield; garden; cornpatch; cultivated field.
Dá'ák'ehláni, Many Farms, Arizona.
dá'ák'ehgo, since it was a cornfield.
dá'ák'ehgóyaa, down toward the cornfields.
daakin, houses. **Tsé bee daakingo**, being houses of stone.
daalbháago, since they were gray.
daalchíi', they are red.
daaleeh, they become.
daalgaáiígíí, those that are white.
daalgai, they are white.
daalgaii, the white ones.
daalgan, they are dried in the sun.
daalkango, since they are sweet, tasty, good.
daaltso, they are yellow.
daalzhin, they are black.
daalzhóli, they are soft, fluffy.
da'atchin, they have the ability to detect scent.
da'atchozhígíí, those that graze, eat leafy plants.
da'alt'o', they suck.
da'alt'o'il, mammals.
daan, springtime (it is spring).
daane'é, amusements; playing; toys; playthings.
daaní, they say.
daanígo, because they are saying.....
daanínigíí, what they say.
da'azdzoh, they are marked off.....
daashq' yit'éego, how, in what manner.
daashch'il, they are curly.
daashjíj nízáadji', at an indefinite or unestimated distance; quite a ways.
daashtlizh, they are brown.
daaskai, they came; they arrived.
daaskaidqá', if they came; if they should come; in case they come.

da'ostii', yee lq, they have accepted it; they have agreed to it.

daasti'go, since they were hesitant, uncertain about it.

da'ast'jid, yee, they got rich off them.

daasts'in, rigor mortis.

dá'át'qq', cornhusk; cigaret paper; corn leaves.

daat'ees, they are roasting; they are broiling.

da'at'jigo, since they are rich.

dáátt'is, they hardened.

da at'ó, they are weaving.

da'att'óogi, how to weave.

daatsaah, he is sick; he is ill.

da'atsaah, sickness; illness; infirmity.

daatsaahgo, because he is sick.

daats'i, may; possibly; maybe; perhaps; about.

da'atsid, they are silversmiths.

dá'átsiin, corncob.

daayit'eego, how, in what manner.

daa yit'éé shii, a certain kind.

daazgan, they are dry, desicated.

daazlj'ée, those that became.....

daazljj', they became; they came into existence.

daazljj'igii, those that have become.

daazljj'ií, náás, the older ones, more advanced ones.

daazt'é, they are done (cooking); they are roasted.

daaztsá, he died; he is dead.

daaztsqgo, when he is dead.

dabi'ádigii, the females.

dabidii'niit, we will tell him; we will say to him.

dabidi'i'ní, we call it.

dabidi'i'nínigii, those that we call.

dabidi'inidzingo, since it is in demand.

labidi'i ninigii, that which is said to them.

labi'disnánéé, those that were captured.

dabidizhdooniit, they will tell them.

dabidoolkijii, that upon which you (pl.) will live; your subsistence.

dabidziil, they are strong; powerful.

dabidziilgo, since they are strong.

dabidziilígii, doo, those that are not strong; the weak.

dabighan, their homes; their dwellings; they dwell.

dabighandóó, from their homes.

dabighanéé, what were their dwellings.

dabighanéegi, where they formerly dwelt.

dabiisx, they killed him.

dabiýisisii, the handsome ones.

dabijoofláá nt'éé', they used to hate him; they used to dislike him.

dabikáé', they are on it (written down on it).

dabiká'igii, what is on them (written).

dabik'is, their friend; their brother.

dabildeet, they eat them.

dabiljj', their pets; horses.

dabiñiigo, they were saying to them.

dabiná'qq, their eyes.

dabinátée, those that were spectators, audience, bystanders, onlookers.

dabisnáago, when they captured him.

dabits'iini, they are skinny; they are poor.

dabiyooch'iid, they told lies; they tell lies.

dabizaadigii, their language.

dabizáanii, their elders (women folks).

dabótq', they are holding him; he is in their custody.

dáda'ak'ehgo, there are fields all around.

da'deeldqgh, we fired; we opened fire.

dé'deelt'linigii, the dam that is being built.

dadeenj, they are sharp.

da'deesdqgh, they fired their guns; they opened fire.

dadeeshnish, they began working.

dadeeskaidq', if they should start coming.

dadeeskai, náás, they started to go forward, advance, progress.

da'deest'ii'igii, tózis bee, telescope.

dé'deest'l'in, dam, reservoir.

dó'deestsxah, lockjaw, tetanus.

dadeezbaa', they are going off to war.

dadeezdéél, shi, they have caught me; they have captured me.

dadeezhaazh, they are worn.

dadeezhaazhigii, those that are worn.

dadeezl, they flow out.

dadeezná, they were about to start moving.

dadéiit'jj, we looked; we are watching.

dadich'ízh, they are rough, scaly.

da'dideeshdqqt, bit, I will shoot them.

dádi'dooltl'jj, a dam will be built.

dadighaał, they are opening their eyes.

da'diidiit, we will eat.

Jadiigisigii, t'óó, those that are crazy mentally unsound. T'óó dinigis, You are crazy.

dadiilghał, we will eat it; we will chew it (meat) up.

dadiilid, they were burned up; they were burnt.

da'diil'ot, we will navigate; we will row a boat; we will sail.

da'diilzhish, we will dance; let us dance.

dadiithj'ée, those that were melted; those that thawed out.

dadiithj'go, because they are melted, thawed out, molten.

dadii'ní, we all say.

dadiiñiid, they said.

dadii'nigo, we were saying, calling.

dadiit'a', dah, they flew off; they took wing.

da'diit'jj, we will get rich.

da'diizts'qq', they all heard (something).

dadildon, they are popping (as firecrackers).

dadilkqgh, they are smooth.

da'dildongo, they (people) are shooting.

dadildzid, they become rotten; they decay.

da'dithałigii, those that strike a blow, bat.

dadiłhj'go, since they are molten.

da'dit'oh, they shoot an arrow.

dadínéest'áñéédqé', 'at'qq, when they increased.

dadínüdzjj, we will start thinking.

dadiniil'jj, we will look at him; let us take a look at him.

dadítq, they are thick, deep.

dadit'l'oogii, the hairy ones.

dadit'ódi, they are tender; they are soft.

dadiyinigii, those that are holy; supernatural beings; the holy ones; the sacred ones.

dadoohs'ijh, k'adéę, you (pl.) are about to hear it; you wish to hear about it.

dadeotl'izh, they are green; they are blue.

da'dooyiğ, they will eat; they will have a meal.

da'dzisiih, they missed, made a mistake.

dadzitsaahgo, when one dies.

dághá, mustache, whiskers, beard.

dághá bee yilzhéhi, razor.

dah, up; off; set out; at an elevation.

Dah yoo'áat, He or it is holding it up.

Dah diilwood, He started off at a run.

Yit dah dii'áazh, He started off with him.

dahaastl'ó, he or it is tied up (to something).

dahaastl'óqgo, because he was tied up (to something).

dahaazlij', they became, came to be.

dah 'adiidloh, pound (weight).

dah 'adiisool, puffed; inflated. Biggqziz

dah na'asol. She has puffed sleeves.

dah 'adiyéch'qql, suspension.

dahadlo', it is twitching.

daha'ée', their clothes.

dahajoobá'i, baa, they are poor,.. pitiful, miserable.

dahalni'go, when they tell.

dahalni', they tell, narrate, converse.

dahalni', yit 'ahit, they talk with one another about it.

dah 'alzhin, dot, speck.

dahani', the stories; the news.

daha'nigo, it is said.

dahastljj', they caused it to come into existence. Yaa saad dahastljj', They complained about it.

dahastljj'go, yaa saad, since they complained about it.

dahats'iidgóó, doo nihif, since we were lonesome; since we felt badly; since we were homesick.

dah 'ats'os, conical.

dahazázi, their ancestors.

dah 'azkq, mesa.

dahazljj, ihey became, came to be, came into existence.

dah dahidédlö', their weights (in pounds, etc.).

dah dei'éesh, they have.

dah dideesbqs, to start off driving it (car).

dah didoojah, they will stampede.

dah diiğhááh, he is about to start off.

dah diijaa', I took them with me (separable objects).

dah diijéé', they ran off, started off running.

dah diildloozh, he started off trotting (as a horse, on all fours).

dah diildoh, to waft.

dah diiná, he started to move (belongings).

dah dii'na', he started off crawling, he started off creeping.
 dah diit'ázh, we (two) started off (walking).
 dah díniilghaaazh, fried bread.
 dah ditsxiz, he is shivering, shaking.
 dahéedeet, 'atč'hí', it draws tighter, contracts.
 dahéelghač, they are crawling along.
 dahidideetgo, they are breaking off (time after time), snapping.
 dah hidideeshch'qł, I will suspend it (as by a cord).
 dah hoidinéeshchat, to spade; to loosen it (soil).
 dahidédlo', it weighs; pound. *Hastádiindi dahidédlo'*, (it weighs) sixty pounds.
 dahideest'q, baa, they were allowed to have it (them).
 dahideest'ánigi 'át'éego, baa, just like they were allotted one after the other to them.
 dahidéjée'go, while they were suspended (by rope or cord, animate objects).
 dahidénil, bq̥q̥, they dangle from it; they are strung from it.
 dahidiiná, dah, they started off moving, migrating, one after another.
 dahidinóodahgo, baa, they will fall to them one after the other.
 dahina', they lived, survived.
 dah 'iist'q, loom (rug).
 dah 'iist'q bá 'íi'dhí, upright pole (of the loom).
 dahiná, they live; they are alive; they are living.
 dahiná, yee, they live on; they live by means of it; it is their livelihood.
 dahini'ná, we live; we are alive.
 dahini'nánanii, bee, those things upon which we live.
 dahinéhígíi, those that usually die.
 dahizhdookáhjigo da, t'áadoo dah, there is no place for them (several groups) to go.
 dah náá'diildee', they (people) started off again.
 dah náaneesdóhígíi, one who took office again.
 dah naashch'qql, to hang suspended.
 dah na'yixit, leather pouch (worn suspended over one shoulder).
 dah naazhjea', they sit grouped.
 dah naháaztqgo, they are sitting up (at an elevation).
 dah nñinibjjh, they customarily sit up (at an elevation), they customarily take their seats.
 dah ni'dishdo'ii, vest (a garment).
 dah nteel, it has a wide end (as a blade of a putty-knife).
 dahó'aahii, those who make plans; law makers.
 dahodideexljj, they started to become, came into existence.
 dahodiik'qqd, bít, they became lonesome, homesick.

dahodiilnih, bee 'ahí, we will tell one another about it.
 dahođiina', bee, they have spent (enough) time.
 dahodii'nigo, we are telling them, saying thus to them.
 daho'dii'nít, biih, they are usually placed in it.
 dahodilts'iid, yee, they support themselves by means of it.
 dahođiñih, yiih, they usually made him reach into it, put his hand into it.
 dahodisingo, since they are religious.
 daho'dókeedigíi, those that were called, summoned, or ordered to come.
 dahojiyq, they are wise, smart, sensible, intelligent.
 dahojoobá'go, baa, since they are poor.
 daholní', bít, you tell them.
 daholój, there are; they exist. Bee daholó. They have it; they possess it.
 daholónéq, those that existed; what was in existence.
 daholónigíi, those that exist.
 daholóqgo, since they exist.
 daholóqgóó, toward where they exist; toward where there are some.
 daholójó nít'ée', they used to exist.
 daholódon, they shoot at them.
 dahołni', bee bít, you (pl.) tell him about it; you (pl.) tell them of it.
 dahoneesná, they have won (in a contest).
 dahoneesnáanii, the winners.
 dahoneezdo, the places are warm.
 dahoneezdogóó, in warm places; to warm places.
 dahoniñnégi, in their winnings.
 dahoo'a, bq̥q̥, he got sick; he became ill.
 dahooghan, residence.
 daho'jigo, bá, they guide them.
 dahooini', yił, they told him; he told them; he passed the word around to them.
 dahooltse', sightseeing.
 dahoolyéego, the places are called thus.
 dahóótáál, they sang songs.
 dahootso, meadows, green pastures.
 dahóyéé', bít, they got scared; they were frightened.
 dahóyéé'ií, t'óó bít, they had become terror stricken.
 dahosiidljj, we came into being.
 dahótsaago, since they are big places.
 dahóyáanii, those that are smart, wise, sensible, intelligent.
 dahóyánigíi, the smart ones, sensible ones, intelligent ones.
 dahóyéé', bít, they are lazy.
 dahóyéé', t'áadoo nihit, you (pl.) do not be lazy.
 dahóyéé', t'áadoo t'óó nihit, you (pl.) do not be afraid.
 dahozhdoota, they will sing songs.
 dahózhí, they call; name it (a place).
 dahózhóni, they (areas) are nice, good, pretty, beautiful.
 dahózhógo, bít, since they are happy.
 dahsání, porcupine.
 dah sidá, he sits up (at an elevation).
 dah sidáá nít'ée', used to sit up (at an elevation).
 dah sikéhígíi, the two that are sitting up (at an elevation).
 dah sitq, it (a stiff, slender object) lies (at an elevation).
 dahtoo', dew, dewdrop.
 dahts'a', mistletoe.
 dahwee'aahii, governing body; government.
 dahlwiili', we told; we related.
 dahlwiili'go, when we told.
 dahlwiili'igíi, bee 'ahí, the things about which we have told one another.
 dahlwiinidzin, opinion of the people.
 dahlwiíniidzon, they shot at them.
 dahlwiinist'jid, baa, they were tried (by the court); it was discussed; action has taken place (on it).
 dahlwiinijigo, baa, while being discussed; while they were being tried (in court).
 dahlwiinifinii, baa, subjects; defendants.
 dahlwiinifinígi, baa, where they discuss it.
 dahlwiinifinigíi, baa, those actions that were taking place concerning it.
 dahlwiissj, they killed him.
 dah yidi'eesh, he lead them off.
 dah yidiitá, he started to carry it off (stiff, slender object).
 dah yidiyiinil, he hung them up, suspended them.
 dah yidoochih, to flash (with a reddish light, as lightning, flashlight, etc.).
 dah yütá, crescent moon.
 dah yütihí, he dashed off.
 dah yütihí, humming bird.
 dah yiit'hídqq, Indian paint brush.
 dah yikahii, the organization, party.
 dah yisk'id, a mound.
 dah yists'id, it suddenly appeared (at an elevation).
 da'idooldaq, they will believe, be believers.
 da'idooltah, they will study, go to school; they will read; they will count.
 da'igis bá hoghan, laundry.
 da'ilzhiizh, we (many) danced.
 da'ilta', they have been to school; they are educated.
 da'ilta'igíi, the ones that are educated.
 da'linénigíi, life.
 da'linill'eetq, our sailing; our navigation; our going by boat.
 da'linilla', we are going to school; we are reading; we are counting.
 da'linila'igíi 'át'éego, it is as we count.
 da'linóta'ii, you school children; you pupils; you students.
 da'litsaai, bilátaah, blooms, flowers.
 da'iyq', they ate.
 da'ilj, they are valuable; they are expensive.
 da'ilinii, valuable ones, expensive ones.
 da'itbal, they waved it (a flag).
 da'iniish, there is work being done;

dajíchíj', baa, they cherish it, protect it.
 da'jiitó', they have gone to school, received an education.
 dajiitsáq, they saw it, him.
 dajináágo, while they are alive.
 dajinásnii, baa, that by which they live, their livelihood.
 dajisxí, they killed him.
 dajisxínigíi, the one which they killed.
 da'jíyáq', they had a meal; they ate; they had a feast.
 dajilghat, they eat it (meat).
 dajiljigo, since they are.
 dajilnígíi, whatever they are, those that are.....
 dajibéézh, they boil it.
 dajitch'ilgo, they are (as usual) scorching it.
 dajiniigo, when they are saying.
 da'jist'jjigo, when they became rich
 da'jít'jigo, since they are rich.
 da'jít's, they weave, are weaving.
 da'jít'oo dago, doo, since they do not weave; since they are not weavers.
 dajitsach, he is sick; he is ill.
 dajiyá, they eat it; it is edible.
 da'jiyáni góne', in a place where people eat, in the dining room, in the cafe, in the restaurant.
 dajiyoonah, baa, they forgot about them
 dajizlíjí, they became, have come into being. K'éé'didléhé dajizlíjí. They became farmers.
 dajitzsáq, he died; he is dead.
 dajólta', they are counting them; they are reading it.
 dajooba', they are kind.
 dajooba', doo — da, they are unmerciful, mean.
 dajooba', doo yaa — da, they are not nice to them; they are mistreating them.
 da'joodlánigíi, those that believe it.
 dajoodlánigíi, their belief.
 dajood'ohgo, while they are laughing.
 dajool'yé, they are called.
 da'joolzhiizh, there was a dance, people danced.
 dajoorba', yaa, they treated them well
 Damíigo, Sunday (Span. domingo).
 Damíigo Biiskáni, Monday.
 damíigo ná ódleeh, Sundays come and go; weeks pass.
 dandaazíi, things that are heavy.
 dánítjhi, gate (a movable barrier)
 da'neest'í, things got ripe; they are ripened
 da'neet'íleé, things that were growing
 daneeyá, they are matured, fully developed.
 Janeezná, they (three or more) died; they are dead.
 Janeeznánigíi, those that died; the dead ones; those that are dead.
 jóni'áhigíi, those that extend horizontally.
 izil daní'áhigíi, mountain ranges.
 Janizhxóó'ígií, those that are ugly, undesirable.
 Janidiyoohéét, they will kill you.

danidljí, they (three or more) are. Atk'éí danidljí. They are all related to one another.
 daníhi'dí'níigo, you (pl.) were told time after time.
 daníhighanígií, your (pl.) homes.
 daníhjootá, they do not like us; they hate us; they detest us.
 daníhilní, they say to us, you (pl.).
 daníhíni'go, if you (pl.) want to go; if you (pl.) wish to go.
 daníhinol'tjí, you (pl.) are looking at us.
 daníhizází yéé, our or your ancestors.
 daníhizhdoolghaligíi, things that will eat us up.
 daniidljí, we (three or more) are. Naakaii lizhinií daniidljí. We are Negroes.
 daniidlinigíi, those of us who are.
 daniidzíjí, we thought; we wanted.
 da'ní'íjh, yee, they usually rob them, steal from them.
 da'niil'éél, we sailed, rowed, went by boat.
 daníll'jigo, as we look at it.
 daniizj'go, they having thought, wanted.
 da'níjah, a place where people sleep; hotel; motel; dormitory.
 da'níjahigíi, the hotel.
 daniíj, they are.
 daniíj, they flow along horizontally.
 daniíj, they are shown, exhibited.
 daníll'jigo, since they are
 danílliini, those that are.
 daniíj ní'íéé, they used to be. 'Atah da'niíj ní'íéé'. They used to be members.
 danílinéedqáé, when they were.
 danílinigíi, those which are.
 danílinigíi, exhibition; the exhibits.
 da'ních'ishidéé, from all sides, converging (opposed to diverge).
 daníldáasgo, 'ahee, they were of equal weight.
 danílttigo, since they are crystal clear.
 da'nilts'íq'góó, diverging, toward all directions.
 daníneez, they are long; they are tall.
 daníneezgo, since they are long; since they are tall.
 daníneezigíi, those that are long; those that are tall.
 daníteeligií, those that are wide, broad. (see niteel).
 da'nítiinigíi, the roads.
 danítsaa, they are big.
 danítsaago, since they are large.
 danítsxaaz, they are big and fat. Dibé yázhí k'ad danítsxaaz. The lambs are big now.
 danivééh, they grow up, mature, usually.
 daniyol, winds blow.
 daniyolgo, when winds are blowing.
 danizaadgóó, so far away places; to distant places; to remote places
 danizaadi, at distant places; at remote places
 Janizhoni, they are beautiful, pretty, attractive, charming, picturesque.
 Janizhónigo, since they are pretty, nice

danízin, they think, want.
 da'njahigíi, bee, bedding.
 danílinéé, those that are (were).
 danílinigíi, those that are.
 danohsingo, you (pl.) think, want.
 danohsinigíi, t'áá, whatever you (pl.) want; whatever you (pl.) wish; whatever you (pl.) think.
 danol'tjí, you (pl.) look at it.
 danol'tjigo, when you (pl.) look at them.
 danoolch'íit, close your (pl.) eyes.
 dantl'izigíi, those that are hard (opposed o soft).
 da'óla'qq, what used to be schools.
 da'óla'agi, at the schools.
 daolyé, they are called, their names are.
 daolyéego, since they are called.
 daolyéhéé, those that were called.
 da'óla', they study, read, count.
 da'óla'qq, those that used to go to school.
 da'óla'ádóó, from where they go to school.
 da'óta'í, pupils, students.
 da'oodlá, they believe, are believers.
 da'oo'í, they can see; they are witnesses.
 da'oo'inéé, those that were able to see; those that were witnesses.
 da'osdlqqd, they believed, became believers.
 daosye', they were called, named.
 das, weight.
 dasétsáq, I am dead.
 dasétsáqgo, when I die.
 dashiikai, bil, they started off with him; they set out with him.
 dashidiyá, we started off; he set out.
 dashidiizts'íq', they heard me.
 dashidiyolhéét, they will kill me.
 dashidooghat, they will eat me up.
 dashidoobish, they will cook me; they will boil me.
 dashiiltsáq, they saw me.
 deshiiltséhí, t'áádo, without their seeing me; before they saw me.
 dashiisxíj, they killed me. Dashiisxíj dooleet ní'íéé, they would have killed me.
 dashinol'tjí, you (pl.) look at me.
 dasidoots'íq', you (pl.) have heard, have heard of it.
 da'siilzíh, bil, we (pl.) made a mistake with it.
 da' t'áá 'oanii, no kidding—is that a fact. 'incredulity).
 dawóójigo, when they are called (by name).
 dayichxó, they were ruined, wrecked, spoiled.
 zavidintiid, they said to him.
 dayidinéeshdóó, I will shoot at them; I will fire on them.
 taviichjih, they know how.
 ziyiichjihii, those that know how.
 ziyiitqad, they made great numbers of them, made them many.
 dayitchozh, they chewed them up; they eat them.
 dayitchoxó, they spoiled, ruined it.
 dayiiltsáq, they saw it.
 dayiiltsánée, what they saw.

dayíinii', they heard of them; they were notified.
dayíiníidén, they shot at him.
dayiinít, yaa, they give them to them.
dayiists'éé, they are listening to it (as a radio).
dayiisx, they killed him.
dayiyéé, they ate it.
dayiizh'eesh, yaa, they led them to them.
dayi'niyáq, they have started to eat them; they are going to eat them.
dayókeed, they ask for it.
dayókeedgo, when they ask for it.
dayóta, they count them; they read them.
dayóta'go, when they count it, read it.
dayoodl, they believe in it.
dayoo', they see hi:n (them).
dayooldéél, they ate them.
dazhdeesdógh, they exploded them; they shot them off.
dazhdeez'á, baa, they turned it over to them; they relinquished it to them.
dazhdíilid, they got burned.
dazhdílid, they burned them.
dazhdítkógh, they are smoothing them out.
dazhníi', they are looking at.
dazhnítá, bika, they search for it; they are searching for it.
de (dei), up; upward. **De'áyilaa**, He raised it up.
de'ádaadzaa, they raised their heads; they looked up.
de'ádajilaa, they raised it up; they lifted it up.
de'áyiile, he raised it up, lifted it.
déeh, tea.
déeh bee yibézhí, teapot.
déé'íj, I looked; he looked.
deenásts'aa, ram, buck.
deeni, it is sharp, keen edged.
deesdoi, it (weather) is hot, warm.
deesdógh, it blew up; it exploded.
deesdóghgo, when it exploded.
deesháat, I will go.
deesh'at, I will chew it (hard object).
deeshbish, to braid it (hair, rope, etc.).
deeshbish, I will boil it; I will cook it by boiling.
deeshcha, I will cry; I will weep.
deeshchíit, to give birth to it, bear it.
deeshchíjt, I will smell it.
deeshch'it, to scratch it (as an insect bite).
deeshch'ish, I will file, rasp, saw, grate, brush, or sandpaper it. **Shiwoo' deesh-ch'ish**. I will brush my teeth.
deeshchosh, I will eat it (herbage).
deeshchxqyt, I will spoil, ruin, wreck, mar, ruffle, or disfigure it.
deeshdít, I will eat them (plural obj.).
deeshghet, I will eat it (meat).
deeshgizh, gapped.
deeshjt, I will eat it; I will make a meal on it.
deeshleet, I will or shall become, be.
deeshwet, I will run; I will go running.

deeshzhahq, dah, 'the foliage or protruding branches along the tree.
deesk'aaz, it (weather) is cold.
deesk'aazgo, when it (weather) was cold.
deeskai, they went, started on their way.
deeskai, yi:t, they have set out with him; they are accompanying him.
deesk'íd, hill, ridge.
deestsiin, pinon.
deet'á, baa, it was given to them; it was relinquished to him or them.
deeteel, moose (wide horns).
deeyol, the wind began to blow.
deez'á, bluff (rock formation).
deez'él, it started to float along.
deezgo', he stumbled to the ground; he fell.
deezná, they, he, started to move, migrate.
deezt'i, it started to extend, (as a wire); it began (as a story).
deezt'i'ée, it started off, it had its beginning.
dégo', I tripped.
dei, up; upward.
dei'áshkaa, I raised it up.
deideesdógh, they fired it off.
deidiitid, they burned it.
deidiits'a, they understand it fully (as a language); they have heard of it.
deidiitihjíhg, when they melt it.
deidinóot'íj, they will see it; they will look at it.
deidiyilo', dah, they hung him; he weighed them.
deidláq, we drank it.
deido'at, they will eat them; they will chew it.
deidooyíj, they will eat it.
deighánidi, doo, far, far away.
deigo, upward.
deigo dah diiuldoh, ascension, ascent.
deifldzis, ravines.
deiilníish, they are working.
deiitkaah, they are tracking it along, following its trail.
deiiltsánéé, those that I saw.
deijáah, dah, they are holding them up.
deiji, upper part.
deiji'ée, shirt.
deiji' 'éé yaago deezt'i'igíi, shirt tail.
deijoofá, they hate them.
dejootláago, because they disliked, or hated them.
deikóadzaa, they came up thus.
deikónééh, they increase in quantity, weight size.
deil'áhqa, those that used to extend, stand (as timber).
deildeet, they eat them.
deilée, dah — dooleet, they will have it in their possession.
deiléhgegi, dah — 'át'éego, like that which they had in their possession.
deilgha:t, they eat it (meat).
deiltse'góó, t'áá, whenever they are seen.
deitchozhigíi, those that eat it (leafy plants).
deithí, they say to them, call them.

deinéechgo, while they are moving, migrating along.
deinéét'íj, they looked at it; they examined it.
deinéét'íj, yaa, they looked up; they looked skyward; they examined it for him.
deinéelkaadgo, while they were driving them along (as a herd of sheep).
deineez'íj, they stole them.
deini'jihgo, yee, they usually steal them from them.
deiníiji, we called, named, or mentioned, it.
deiníikeedée, what we had asked for.
deiniitkaad, yaa, they drove them to them.
deinít'íj, they are looking at it; they are examining it.
deinít'jigo, when they look at it.
deinizin, they want it.
deinó'áah, they deceive them.
deinohdl, you (pl.) believe it. (believe ye it.)
deinóolta, you (pl.) study, or read it.
deist'íjj, they got rich in it.
deisti, yaa, they brought him to him.
deit'línii, these who are rich in them.
deit'lóogo, because they weave it.
deits'qos, they suck (not in the sense of the young being fed from a nipple).
deiyá, they eat, or are eating it.
deiyánigíi, those that they eat.
deizháashgo, as they are wearing.
deizhníitdon, they shot at him.
deizlóóz, he (they) came leading him; they came with him in tow.
déli, sandhill crane.
Denihoots, Dénéhoots, Arizona.
deniníyá, kéké, the shoe turned up (curled up).
désh'íj, I am looking, observing.
désyiz, I got frightened; I dodged.
désyiz, bik'ee, I was startled by it.
déyá, I am on my way; I am going; I am going to go.
—di, at. (also —gi)
dí'ájj, the fourth day; for four days.
dibád, thirst.
dibé, sheep.
dibé bighan, sheep corral.
dibé binra'tsoos, sheep permit; stock permit.
dibé bitsj, mutton.
dibé bitsj' ásaanaasdziidgo, fried mutton.
dibé bitsj' shibézhigíi, mutton stew.
dibé bitsj' sit'éhigíi, roasted mutton.
dibé biyo, sheep tick.
dibé biyo' doot'izhí, sheep lice.
dibé cho'ádinii, wether (sheep).
dibéhéé, what were sheep; aforementioned sheep.
dibé nii'j, say phoebe (name of bird).
dibé tsáii, ewe.
dibé yázhí, lamb.
dich'íi, hot (as pepper), bitter.
dich'ízh, it is rough, coarse, chapped, asperate.
dichin, hunger.
dichia' eoghqqt, starvation.

dichxosh, stubby; bushy; shaggy.
 dideesbq̄s, to start rolling it along.
 dideesh'áát, I will start carrying it.
 dideeshbał, to hang it up (as curtain).
 dideeshbah, to start on a raid.
 dideeshch'ah, to open one's mouth.
 dideeshchii', inflammation, inflamed.
 dideeshdq̄s, I will explode it; fire it; blow it up; detonate it.
 didéesh'íj̄t, I will (take a) look.
 dideeshlt̄it, I will set it afire.
 dideests'íj̄t, I will hear it; I will hear about it.
 didiitjéé', I built a fire.
 didiit'íj̄t, we will look; we will take a look.
 didooch'ih, a breeze of air will come up.
 didoochiñ̄t, it will start to snow.
 didooch'ish, it will become rough; it will get chapped.
 didoodlóás, dah, he will be led off.
 didookah, náás, they will start forward, start to progress.
 didooljéé', a fire was built.
 didoołdzit, it will decay.
 didoołjh, it will melt.
 didooniit, he will say.
 didooyıjt, to be holy, supernatural; to bring about.
 didzé, berry, berries.
 didzé dik'ézhii, chokeberry.
 didzé dit'ódi, service berry.
 didzétsoh, peaches.
 didzétsoh dik'ézhigii, plum.
 didzétsoh yázhí, apricot.
 díghaqt, open your eyes.
 digháhii, ch'éeh, turtle, tortoise. (see tsisteet).
 digiz, it is crooked (not in the right position).
 aigoħgo, when it starts to flow.
 díi, this; these.
 díj̄, four.
 díi'ázh, yíl dah, he started off with him; he set off with him.
 diiħħifí, abalone shell.
 diiħdi, brittle; fragile.
 diidi, this one; these.
 djidj, four times.
 diidíigii, particularly this one.
 diidiitjéé', he (they) built a fire.
 díjdi míil, four thousand.
 díjdi neeznádiin, four hundred.
 dígi 'étiéeg, in this way, like this, in this fashion.
 diigis, insane.
 diigis báhooghan, insane asylum.
 díjgo, four of them.
 díljéé', dah, they started off at a run.
 diijeeh, dah, they are just about to start off running.
 dii jj, today; this day.
 Díj̄i Nda'anish, Thursday.
 diikai, dah, they started off.
 diik'ésh, it is rotten, it is spoiled; yeast.
 dii'll, it is hairy (as angora goat). (also dits'oz).

—díil, to be large (man, animal, mountain, etc.).
 diildq̄h, it is about to burst.
 diilid, it burned; it is burnt.
 diilidigii, what has been burnt.
 diilk̄, it became smooth.
 diilta, it started to burn; it caught fire.
 diilwod, dah, he started off running; he started to run.
 diilyésii, ch'il, rabbit brush.
 diitdzid, it decayed; it is rotten; spoiled.
 diit'él, dah, I sailed it off.
 diithíj̄, it is molten, melted.
 diitk̄, I made it smooth.
 diináát, you will go, you will come.
 diiná, dah, he, they started moving, migrating.
 diiniid, I said it; he said it.
 diiniidii', he said it and....; I said it and....
 dísh, this? this one?
 dísh jíjjdóó, from today (on).
 diishkq̄h, I am making it smooth.
 diishtjih, ch'éeh dah, I cannot pick it up; I am unable to lift it. (a stiff slender object).
 diitaa', they, it, fell apart, went to pieces, shattered.
 diit'ash, we two will go, come, arrive; let us go.
 diit'ta'adah, fourteen.
 diiyáál, half a dollar, four bits, fifty cents.
 diiyá, dah, he (or i) started off, set out.
 dízéíi, it broke to pieces, shattered.
 dízhíní, this summer.
 dijah, expectoration.
 dijool, spherical (ball like).
 dikah, náás, they start forward, progress, usually.
 dik'ézh, sour, alkaline, salty.
 dikos, cough.
 dikos 'azee', cough syrup, cough medicine.
 dikostsoh 'anéiilisigii, whooping cough.
 dikwíi, how many? how much?
 dikwiidi, how many times?
 dikwiigo, how many of them?
 dikwíigóó, to how many places?
 dikwíi shq̄, how many are there?
 dikwíi shíj̄, there are several.
 dikwíi shq̄ báq̄h 'íj̄, how much is it worth?
 dilch'it, crackling; popping; static (on radio).
 dilchxosh, effervescent (as pop).
 dildq̄, tinkling (as the sound of a thin sheet of tin).
 dili', it usually burns.
 dilk'is, juniper, cedar.
 dilkq̄h, it is smooth; smoothed surface.
 dilkq̄hgo, smoothly.
 dilti', it is burning; it is afire.
 dilt'oshii, gray titmouse (bird), or sparrow.
 dilwosh, he is shouting; he is hollering.
 dilyéhé, Pleiades—Seven Sisters.
 dilyíhi, lead (metal).
 dit, blood.
 dit 'adeidáachil, congestion of blood.
 dit 'aheeh'éii bééhoozjih, blood typing.
 dit 'élnééh ndoolkah biniiyé, Wasserman (test).
 dit 'ats'iistah naazlijgi, circulation (of the blood).
 dit bii' noot'íj̄, septicemia.
 dit bitoo', blood serum.
 dit biyi' naa'eeli, corpuscle.
 dítch'il, dense (as hair, wool).
 dítčánii, quail.
 dit dilyili, blood clot.
 dit dineestat, hemorrhage.
 dit doot'izhi, venous blood.
 dítczid, it will spoil; it will rot.
 dithíj̄, it is melting.
 dithit, dark, jet-black.
 dit 'iöh nádzíid, blood transfusion.
 dit 'iöh yilt'ood, blood transfusion.
 dit na'atkidigii, blood pressure.
 dit milk'jh, the clotting of the blood.
 dit t'éiyá, bloody.
 dit wóltá', 'blood count.
 dit yíchxq̄, septicemia.
 dina', it lasts; ability to endure; to hold out.
 dina' da, doo, it does not hold out, or last.
 diné, a being; person; man; Navajo; the people.
 diné biya', human louse.
 diné dadiyinii, the holy people; holy men.
 diné da'ligisi, laundry man.
 diné daninéhígíi, the corpse (of a human being).
 diné daninéhígíi hasht'edeile'é, undertaker, mortician.
 díne'é, tribe; people; nation; race (of men).
 dinééh, young man, youth.
 díneeshch'ít, to close one's eyes, to blink one's eyes.
 díneesh'íj̄t, I shall look at it.
 díneest'é, it started to grow.
 dinéhéé, the man who; the man; the men that were.
 dinéhígíi, particular man.
 dinéjí, with respect to man, concerning man.
 dinénáhódlónii, here used as a convenient term to denote the Northern Athabaskan people. Literally it means "the other Navajos in existence" and refers to the people in the north related to the Navajo, and according to others to the Canoncito Navajos.
 dinéyah, the old Navajo country. (v. Van Vaulkenburg's Diné Bikéyah)
 dini', wild game.
 diniibjjh, dah, we sit.
 diniih, pain, ache.
 díni'íj̄, keep your eyes open; stay awake, look.
 díniil'íj̄t, we will look at it.
 dinilbá, light gray.
 dinilchíi', pink.
 dinilgai, cream colored.
 dinishch'eh, to hold the mouth open.
 dinish'íj̄, I am looking; I am awake.
 dinishwo', I can run fast; I am a runner.
 diniyá, you have set out; you are on your way; you are going to go.

dínóoché, it will swell up.
 dinoolt'izh, greenish.
 dínoot'ííl, they will grow, mature, get ripe.
 dínoozjííl, he will think, want.
 disáás, you are in the act of starting to
 dribble it along (as sand).
 diséts'qá', I have heard; I have heard of.
 diséts'qíí, t'áadoo — da, I heard nothing;
 I heard not a sound.
 disháhi, t'áadoo háájida, I did not start
 off anywhere; I went nowhere.
 dishch'íd, eczema.
 dishníigo, I said thus.....
 dishch'íd, kee' báqh, athlete's foot.
 disho, hairy (as fine hair on one's arm).
 disségs, reed whistle.
 disxós, glittering.
 ditq, it is thick, deep (as water).
 dit'in, dense, close together (as leaves on
 a tree).
 ditléé', wet, damp, humid.
 ditlid, tremulous (as jello); shaky (as a
 palsied limb).
 dit'óo, it is hairy (as a dog, sheep); hirsute.
 dit'ooí, the hairy one; shaggy one.
 dit'ódi, soft; tender; fragile; pliable; perishable
 (as fruit).
 dits'íd, tough, sinewy.
 dits'oz, hairy.
 dits'oz, hairy (as angora).
 ditsxiz, jerky, shaky, trembling, shaking
 (with fear, etc.), quivering.
 diwol, it is rough, uneven.
 diwozh, thorny.
 Diwózhii Bii' Tó, Greasewood, Arizona.
 diwózhiihbáíi, chamizo, chamiso.
 diwózhishzhiin, greasewood.
 diyeeshhéét, I will kill it (him).
 diyin, the holy being, supernatural being;
 it is sacred; he is holy.
 Diyin 'Ayóó 'Át'éí, Almighty Holy Being.
 diyinígíí, that which is holy; the one who
 is holy.
 diyinii, the holy one
 diyogí, Navajo blanket, Navajo rug.
 diyooyéfqué, bee, that with which it will be
 killed; weapon.
 diyooyélgíí, the one who will be killed,
 the intended victim.
 diyóót, wind (to come up)
 diyoósh, bullsnake.
 diz, a pile of trash or driftwood caught in
 a stream by the whirling waters.
 dizdiin, forty.
 digidiindi, forty times.
 dízdiindi 'adées'eez, forty paces, forty feet.
 dizéi, crumbly.
 diáad, mold, lichen.
 dleesh, clay (white).
 dló'átah né'eshja', burrowing owl.
 Dló'áyázhí, Thoreau, New Mexico.
 dloh, laughter.
 dló'tíi, weasel.
 dló', prairie dog.
 dioxishzhjin, black pine squirrel.

dlozitgaii, pine squirrel.
 dó', too, also. shí dó', I also, me, too.
 dólíi, mountain bluebird.
 dólíitchíí, chestnut breasted bluebird.
 dóó, and.
 —dóó, from (a definite point).
 doo, not. (Precedes a negation, and is
 usually followed by da, which comes after
 the negative word or phrase. As: Doo
 yá'át'ééh da, It is not good).
 doo (abbreviated form of dooleet), it will be.
 doo 'áhályáni, blockhead, a stupid person.
 doo 'ak'éhól'íí da, disobedience.
 doo 'ákó 'iishhaa da, I did it wrong.
 doo 'ákót'ée da, it is wrong, incorrect.
 doo'ash, they (two) will go, come.
 doo baa 'ákohwiinidzin da, to be unaware.
 doo báqh 'ilini da, valueless (as imitation
 necklace); worthless.
 doo ba'jóolíi 'át'ée da, he is unreliable.
 doo be'ádadiláah da, they behave well;
 they are not troublesome; they are not
 full of mischief.
 doo beeħaz'qé da, it is forbidden.
 doo bidin dahóyée' da, they are plentiful.
 doo bik'i'diishtíjih da, I do not understand
 it (comprehend).
 doo bik'iji', after, thereafter.
 doo bit hats'iid da, he is lonesome, home-
 sick.
 doo hózhó, not quite.
 doo hooł'ijí da, obscure.
 doo bit ntsihákeesígi 'áhoodzaa, accident.
 doobish, it will boil.
 doo bitah dahats'iidíi bá haz'qá góne', in-
 firmary.
 doo bízhneedlíjí da, he is not interested.
 doo bohónedzqáq da, it is impossible, or
 impracticable.
 dooch'ih, to blow, or arrive (as a breeze).
 doochíí, to snow (i.e. the arrival of a
 snowstorm).
 doochxqóø, it will be ruined, wrecked, dis-
 arranged, spoiled.
 dooda, no (in refusal), not.
 Doodaatsaahíi, Jesus Christ.
 doodai', or; or else; if not; otherwise.
 doo da'iljí da, they are valueless, worthless.
 dooda shq'shin, I do not think so.
 doo deidiits'a' da, they do not understand
 it (as a language); they cannot hear it;
 they have not heard of it.
 doo deighánigóó, far off; long way. (also
 nízaadgóó)
 doodítigíí, that which will be eaten.
 doo ditqá da, it is shallow, thin.
 doo diyíshhéét da nt'éé', you should not
 have killed him.
 doodlójíi, that which will be drunk.
 doo doogáat da, he will not come, he will
 doohéz, it will itch.
 doo hináágóó, being lifeless.
 doo hah, slowly. (also tqqdee).
 not be here.
 doo háájí da, nowhere.

doo yá'áshóo da, a bad person; not good; dangerous; wicked; worthless.
 doo yá'át'éeh da, a bad omen; evil; not good.
 doo yee 'oo'íjí dago, since he cannot see with it.
 doo yiits'ílli, unbreakable.
 doo yit da'ahidiits'a góó, since they cannot understand each other's language.
 doo yinízin dago, he does not care for it; he does not want it.
 doo yit'íjí da, obscure.
 doozhóghíi, unbroken horse, wild horse, bronco.
 dósh'eet, let me be on my way floating.
 dzqadi, over here.
 dzaanéez, mule.
 dzaanéez yázhí, young mule.
 dzédzi', in the fire.
 dzééh, elk.
 dziditháshii, scorpion.
 dzidiyoothééł, he will kill him.
 dzidza yiinil, he put them into the fire.
 dzigai, flat; plain; prairie.
 dziił, strength, to be strong.
 dziiłhaal, it rushed on (away). Tó nihik'i dziiłhaal, the water rushed over us; the waves dashed over us.
 dziiłtsqago, when he saw it.
 dzíizí, bicycle.
 dzíizh bíjáad tá'ígií, tricycle.
 dzíiztsoh, motorcycle.
 dzíili, hawk (Cooper's).
 dzíil, mountain.
Dzilhgá'á (also **Dzilhgá'i**), Arizona Apaches (general name given to White Mountain and San Carlos Apaches).
 dzilgóó ndaakaaígíi, those that live in the mountains; bears; wild beasts.
 Dzilbáí, Gray Mountain.
 Dzilíjin, Black Mountain.
 Dzít Ná'oooditii, Huerfano Mountain.
 dziltsjigi, at the base of the mountain, or at the foot of the mountain.
 Dzilyi', in the mountains; Intermountain.
 dzizí, one (person) is standing.
 dziztí, one (person) is lying down.
 dzólñiisgóó, t'óó, aimlessly.

- E -

'eda'astl'ónigíi, naaltsoos bee, paper twine.
 'éé', clothing; garments; shirt.
 'e'e'aah, west.
 'e'e'aah bich'íjigo, westward.
 'e'e'aah biyaadi, in the west.
 'e'e'aah biyaajigo, westward, in the far west.
 'e'e'aahdék'go, from the west.
 'e'e'aahgo, when the sun goes down, when the sun sets.
 'e'e'aahjí, on the west side.
 'e'e'aahjigo, westward.

'e'e'aah, k'adée, the sun is setting; the sun is about to set.
 'éé' biih ná'níli, clothes cabinet.
 'éedahodoosíjí, they will recognize the place.
 'éedahoozin, bit, they found out, came to know, things.
 'éedahózingo, bit, because they know things.
 'éedohohah, to spend the year.
 'e'e'eet, shíl yéó, I am sailing away.
 'ééhéest'inigíi, parts.
 'éého'dilzín, fame.
 'éehodoozíjí, there will be knowledge.
 'éehodoozíjífigíi, bee, that with which there will be knowledge.
 'éehodoozíjí, shit, I shall know things.
 'eehólónigíi, possession.
 'éehoozíjh, inspection; examination; test.
 'éehoozin, bee, with it there came to be knowledge.
 'éehózingi, t'áadoo bit, at a place unfamiliar to him.
 'éehózinií, bee, compass; sextant.
 'éehózini, t'áadoo, unbeknown to anyone; without anyone's knowing.
 'éé'ílníi', released.
 'é'e'l', the custom of making, or doing something.
 'e'e'l'íjígi, photography.
 'e'e'lneeh, swallow.
 'eelwod, he ran; he made a run.
 'eelyaa, photograph.
 'éé' naats'ogdii, sweater, knitted garment.
 'éenéez, topcoat, overcoat.
 'éé' neishoodii, clergyman.
 'éé' neishodii bi'éé' ádaalts'íisígií, Protestant minister.
 'éé' neishoodii bi'éé' danineezígií, Catholic priest.
 'éé' neishoodii binahagha', white man's religion.
 'eesh'ol, I am sailing, rowing, along.
 'eet'a', it flew away. (also **dah diit'a'**).
 'éetsoh, coat, or overcoat.
 'éetsoh 'ált's'íisígií, jacket.
 'éí, that; that one ('éí generally refers to something remote from the speaker.)
 'éí'íqgo, on account of that, for that reason.
 'eidi, that one (near you). (also 'eii).
 'éidiígií, that very one.
 'éigi 'át'ego, in that fashion, in that way, like that.
 'eii, that, that one, that one there. ('eii generally refers to something close at hand.)
 'éiida, jó, instead of it, him, them.
 'éík'ehgo, according to that, after that fashion, in that way, in that manner.
 'éí lá t'dá 'éí ni, very well; fine; swell. (in the sense of being grateful).
 'éiyá, only (a restrictive element); exclusively; specifically.
 'énáhoosdzin, there was a return of knowledge; (we) got our bearings again; (we) re-oriented ourselves.
 'étohí 'ak'ah sisífigíi, camphorated oil.

- G -

ga', expletive; this (not that)—used emphatically.
 gáagii, crow.
 Gáamali, Mormon.
 gad, juniper.
 Gad Deelzha, Mesa Verde, Colorado.
 gad ni'eeli, red juniper, cedar.
 gah, rabbit.
 gahtsoh, jackrabbit.
 gabáhi, cottontail rabbit.
 ge', silence, hush, hark, listen, attention.
 géeso, cheese.
 gháq'ask'idi, camel. (also **bíglhgá'ask'idi**)
 ghaái, t'áá 'ákwíi, every winter; every year.
 Ghqaji', October.
 gha'diit'aahii, a lawyer, attorney.
 —gi, at. (also —di)
 —gi 'at'ego, like.
 gidi—gidi, kitty—kitty.
 giini, fifteen cents.
 ginílbáhi, western goshawk.
 ginítsoh, desert sparrow hawk.
 gish, digging stick, walking cane.
 —go da 'át'é, it is possible that.....
 gódei, upward.
 gódei, up.
 gódeig, upward.
 gohwééh, coffee.
 gohwééh hashtl'íshí, cocoa.
 golchóón, comforter, quilt.
 gólízhii, skunk.
 góne', inside.
 gónoa, across; around here; whereabouts; in this vicinity.
 góne'é, inside (an enclosure); in the interior; indoors. (also **wóne'é**)
 —góó, to; along the extension of; toward.
 Góóhníinii, Hualpai, Havasupai.
 góoldi, court (a place of justice).
 góyaa, down into, down along.

- H -

há, for him, her, it, one, them (i.e. for sake of).
 ha, about, to, him, her, them.
 ha'qq, over the hill.
 há'á, it sticks up out.
 ha'aah, east.
 ha'aahdi, in the east.
 ha'aah bich'íjigo, eastward.
 ha'aah biyaadéé' naagháí, easterner.
 ha'aah biyaajigo, toward the east.
 ha'aahdék', from the east.
 ha'aahdi nahat'á yinilyé dah fídinibijíhi, Congress.
 ha'aahjigo, eastward.
 ha'aahayá, they are being cared for, they are under supervision.
 hád'ál't'e', exhumation.
 hád'áyíjh, to rest.

háachai', he cried out and (then); he let out a cry and.....
haada, somehow; in some wise; some way; in some manner or another.
háadaadzih, they speak out (one after another).
háadaalyihí, t'áadoo, without resting.
háadabib'niilgo, while they dig them up.
háadedidoo'nít, they will put their clothes back on, they will dress up again.
háadahaashchii'go, since they are sharp pointed
háaha'nít, they are taken o't again, exhumed.
háadahiniséégóó, where they (plants) come up one after the other.
háadahinisééh, they (plants) grow back up.
haadahoot'jíhgo, when something happens.
hao dohwiilzhiihgo, when their turn comes.
háadojiishé'e'go, he whetted them to a point.
háadojiizhk'aazh, he ground them to a point.
haadashq' yit'éego, how in the world?
háadégg', where from?
háadégg'goshij, from some direction.
háadeeshiyjh, I will rest; I will take a vacation.
haadeinééh, something is about to happen to it.
haadei'nééh, what shall we do?
háadi, where; where?
háadida, somewhere; wherever.
háadida t'áá hoolzhishgi, sometime in the future.
háadi, where, where?
háadida, somewhere, wherever.
háadóó da, from some point; from somewhere; from some place.
haadzhigo, when he speaks.
haadzíi', he spoke out; he exclaimed; he made a speech. T'áadoo haadzíi' da. He said nothing. Yee yich'í haadzíi'. He mentioned it to him.
haadzíi'go, when he made a speech; when he spoke out.
haagedígi, where it is dug out, where it is mined.
ha'agééd, mine.
haagééd, it is mined.
háagháhal, he turned his eyes.
háágiz, tó, turned on the wate faucet.
haagizgo, while it was turned on (as water from the faucet).
háágóó shíi, toward some place or another; to some destination or other.
hqgh, upon him; alongside him.
haah, here (as in asking one to hand something here).
hááheashchii', it is sharp pointed.
hááhágo, soon, without delay, in a speedy manner.
hááhák'aashi, bee, that with which to grind it; a grindstone.
háéhályihgo, while it rests usually.
háaghishíi', sometime (future).
hááhgóóshíi', strongly; hard; energetically; with force; diligently.

haa'i yee', let us see; show me.
háajido, in some direction; toward wherever.
háajigo, which way; in what direction.
háajíl, it came out (protruding).
háajílyjh, one rests.
háajishq', which way? where to? where did it go?
háají shíi, in some direction, somewhere.
háaji shíi, to a point (as far as somewhere).
háajít'ash, they (two) go up out; they (two) ascend.
Haak'oh, Acoma, New Mexico.
háálá, because, for, the fact is.
haalá 'áhánééh, well—well—well (mild and pleasant surprise, as in meeting an old friend).
haalá 'áhoodzaa, wake up (as when one is not paying attention).
haalá 'óninééh, what is the matter with you? (as one would say to a child who spilled its milk).
haalá yit'é? what seems to be the matter?
háalíj, it flows up out.
ha'altsédi, walnut.
haalzíid, it is being watched.
ha'alzíid, reconnaissance.
ha'átc'híni, his, their, children, family.
hao néelt'e, how many, how much (in number). (also díkwíi).
háanídááh, you come back up out.
háohideeneez, tapering to a point.
hááhinoot'jíi, they (plants) come up one after another.
hááhwílldóóh, bii', he is regaining consciousness; he is coming to, relaxing.
hao'i? where?
haa'ida, wheresoever; whenever; sometime; somewhere.
háá'iidzíih, exhalation.
haait'éegosha', how.
hao ninádahajehígíi, something which one gets by mail.
hao ninádahajehígíi, naaltsoos, mail.
háání yee', someone.
háánoot'q, it grew back; they (ants, etc.) propagated.
hao ntsáhákees, consideration of him.
ha'asdzá, ascension; ascent.
haasdzíi', I spoke out; I spoke up; I made a speech.
haashq? how? Haashq' yit'éego? Just how? In just what manner?
haash? how?
haa sha yit'éego? how?
haashíi', indeterminate, indefinite.
haashíi' néelqá', a great many; numberless.
haashíi' yit'éego, how; how? In what probable manner; by some device.
hááshóhfeeh, pull me back up (as one says when he is at the end of a rope).
haasht'eezh, they were led up out; they were conducted up out.
ha'asidí, watchman; inspector; guard; sentry; sentinel.
ha'asidí, I am watching; to be constantly on the alert; to give earnest heed; to be observant.

haaskai, they went up out, ascended.
haas'na, he crawled up (out); he crept up.
Tsin yqgh haas'na, He climbed the tree.
haas'na, yqgh, he climbed it.
haastihg, when he became old; since he was old.
haat'áneé, that which was brought up out (an object).
ha'át'éegi, where (specific location).
ha'át'éegi da, wheresoever; somewhere (also **haa'ida**)
há'át'éegishq', where?
ha'át'éego, how? why?
ha'át'éegosha', why? how?
ha'át'iida, something, anything.
ha'át'iish, what, what is it?
ha'át'iishq', what is it?
ha'át'iishq' biniiyé, why? what for?
ha'át'iishj, something.
háát'i sil'ígií, origin.
haayá, he went up out, ascended.
haayáhqqgi, where he had come up out; where he had ascended.
háayiis'nil, she took them back out; she redeemed them.
haayit'éego, how?
haaz'éél, it floated up out.
ha'az'éél, nihit, we sailed out.
haaz'éi, ladder.
haazhje'ee, those that ran up out.
haazhje', tsin yqgh, they ran up the tree; they took to the tree.
habee'eldqgh, one's gun.
habe' góona, across one's bust region, or breast region.
habidazh'dootjish, they will cause them to move out, crush them out, force them out.
habi'doo'nil, they were eliminated; they were taken out.
hach'ah, his hat.
hach'é'édqá'góó, in his dooryard, along his dooryard.
hach'íi, to him, toward him.
hachidí, his automobile.
hach'íi yaa danichíi', they would not let him have it, they barred him from it.
hach'ooní, his partner, his comrade.
hádqq', when (in the past).
hadaagééd, they are mined.
hadááhígo, toward his way, toward his front.
hadeats'ido, when it fell down (an object).
hadaalzheeh, they are hunting it (game).
hadaalzheeħígíi, what they hunt.
hadaalzheeħgo, because they hunted for it.
hadaalt'é, it is in a proper state, normal, as it should be.
hadaas'ágóó, to where there are a great many of them.
hadaasdzíi', they spoke out.
hadaasdzíi', t'áadoo — da, they did not speak out; they did not utter a word.
hadaasgaigi, where they (areas) are white.
hádqq' shq', how long ago? when?
hádqq' shíi, at some time in the past.
hadaastihigii, those that are old, worn out.

hada'astsood, they fed him; they gave him some (food).

hadaoz'á, they protrude up out.

hada'ázheehigii, those things that are hunted, game.

hadaazlij, tó, the waters flow up out, many springs spurt, flow up.

hadabi'diit'éeshgo, when they are led up.

hadadéébjid, they filled, became full.

hadadeeskó deposit (coal, rock, etc.).

hadadeezbiingo, since they are full (like boxes full of apples, etc.).

hadadiidzaa, they are all dressed up.

hadadiighaazh, we shouted; we let out a yell.

hadadíniilkat, we will drive them up out.

hádádit'é, they dress.

hádádoh'íj, look for it (you many).

hadah, down, downward.

hadaha'nít, they are taken out, extracted.

hadah ch'éego', he fell down (like off the roof, etc.)

hadah góyaa, down an incline.

hadahiidleehgo, when we pulled them out one after another; when we catch them (fish).

hadahiliíj, waterfall.

hadahodinik'qá, he was trapped in the fire.

hadahoneeshchaad, yił, they make trouble for them, stir up trouble among them.

hadahoneeyánigii, mirage.

hadahoniye', banded calcareous aragonite.

hadahwiisdzooígii, the designated areas, the marked off areas.

hadai'lleet, we are going after something in a boat.

hadai'ínolni, (you pl.) be patient.

hadajilzhee, people hunt them (game).

hadajisíid, bíká, they were on the lookout for him.

hadanáádzá, he again went down; he again descended.

hadanáálwod, he ran down again.

hadaneesá, they came up, sprouted.

hadáñihosh, they spurt out, spew, emit, gush (intransitive).

hadashidees'íj, they discovered me; they found me out; they caught me in the act.

hadazdees'íj, they discovered it.

hadazhdinóotaat, they will hunt (or look) for it; they will search for it.

hadazhneeztqá, they looked for it, searched for it.

hadazhntáhqdqá, when people used to search for it.

hadeé'áhoodzaa, things overwhelmed them, got out of control for them; they were in trouble.

hadéébjid, it got full; it filled up.

hadeesbaa, to drive it (car, wagon) up out (as from a hole, uphill, etc.).

hadeeshch'it, to scratch it up out (as in scratching or digging with the hands for water).

hadeeshghaazh, I let out a yell, I screamed.

hadeeshwoł, I will run up.

hádeeshzhée, he has started to hunt it; he is hunting it; he is going to hunt it.

ha'deet'qé, he was given permission, allowed to.

hadeezbin, it is full.

hádeideéz'íj, they are looking for him (them).

hadeidiilaago, when they drafted it.

hadeigédigíi, what they are digging out; whatever they mined.

hadeikiroi, we went down; we got down.

hadeiznil, they took them out.

hadeeeshbüt, to fill it with it.

hadidítá, abdomen.

hadoonooł, it will be dressed, equipped.

ha'dijááh, take your clothes off, undress.

ha'diik'qq, f'áadoo kó' bee bil' — da, I did not hollow it out by burning it.

hadíilwet, you will run up out.

hadíilyaa, it was drafted (as a constitution, paper, etc.).

ha'dishjaa', I undressed.

ha'dishja'a' dóó néti, I undressed and lay down.

hadílkhlaa, I drafted it; I prepared it

ha'ditch'ali, chatter-box.

hadine'é, his people.

hadinéeshchat, I will card it (wool)

hadíni'q, he comes to terms; he gave him his permission.

hadinísh'té, I am all dressed up.

hadinóo'wosh, to boil, bubble.

hadit'c, he is dressed; he is equipped.

hado, heat.

hadoodzhíh, báqh 'ílji góne' yee, he will speak its value, appraise it.

hadóófgháásh, do not yell.

hadoolghaazh, he let out a yell; he shouted; he screamed.

ha'oo'keéz, he coughed.

hadoot'áát, nivoo', your tooth will be extracted.

hadziil, his strength; he is strong.

hadziiyá, bump; swelling; hernia. *Shítáá'*

hadziiyá, I have a bump on my forehead.

ha'eé, his shirt; his clothing.

haghan, his dwelling.

haghandi, at his home.

hágó, come here. *Hágó yidiiniid*. He summoned him.

hágoshjíi, go ahead, ok, all right, very well.

hágoshjíi, bééhodoozjíi, we'll see (disbelief or acceptance of a challenge).

hah, quickly, immediately, rapidly, fast, promptly.

hahaashch'ízhée, those that were sawed off.

hahaaskai, they came out one after another.

hahedleehigii, the catching; the pulling out one after another.

hahajeeh, they usually run out one after the other.

hahakááh, they walk, come, out one after the other.

hahalkaadi, teezh bee, shovel.

haháñít, they are usually taken out one after another.

hahasáát, they flew out and floated 'as sparks, feathers, etc.).

hahasátigii, something that flies out and floats around in the air (as sparks, paper, a feather, etc.).

hahashkaah, I am scooping it out; I am shoveling it out.

hahgo, when.

hahgo da, sometime.

hahgodashjíi, sometime perhaps 'in future'.

hahgoshq? when?

hahí, rapidly, quickly, immediately.

hahidisóóh, expectorate, spit out.

hahíikaad, it hangs out (as his tongue).

hahinidééh, they fall out one after another.

hahí, t'áá, pretty soon.

hahodiid'áád, there was a commotion, excitement.

hahodiil'áá, it (area) extends out.

hahóó'á, noise, yelling.

hahoodzo, it (area) is marked out.

hahoodzoogii biyi, inside or within the marked off area

hahóó'láá, they make noise; they make a din.

hahóó'chíjíd, he was angered by him; he made him angry

hahwiigéed, excavation.

hahwiishgéde, the hole I was digging.

hahwiis'niligi, excavation.

hai, winter.

hái, who.

hái bí, whose.

ha'ídínish'íj, I am standing and looking for something; I am keeping watch.

hádí shq? which? (Also **háidish**).

hadoo'áát, biyya, he will take it cut from under him; he will get it before he does.

haigéed, he is digging it out; he is digging for it; he is mining it.

háiida, anyone; someone; somebody.

háiida, t'áá, anyone; whosoever.

háiishq? dá? who else?

hainitáago, ch'éeh, since he is searching for it in vain.

háiishq? who? (also **háish**).

háiishq? 'áni'í, who are you?

háiishjíi, someone, somebody.

hajisíid, he is keeping an eye on it; he is observing it; he is watching it.

hajizh'áázh, they two went up out; they two ascended.

hajoobá'ágo, finally (after much struggle).

hajoobá'i, baa, he is poor.

háká, for him; after him.

háká 'analwo', he helps him.

háká 'elwod, he helped him.

háká nikidadiibaa'go, since they set out to subdue them.

hak'az, coldness; chill; frigidity.

hak'az doo bínásdzil da, I cannot withstand the cold.

hakéé', behind him; along behind him; after him.

hakee'gi, at his feet.

hakéé' nálwod, it ran back following him; it followed him back.
hak'ehdadeesdlíjjí, they overcame them; they defeated them.
hak'ehdeedslíjjí, he overcame him; he defeated him.
hak'eh náádeesdlíjjí, he defeated him again.
hak'éí, his relatives; one's relatives.
hakéyah, his, one's land.
hak'ihoodoot'ah, he, or they, will be accused.
hak'iijéé', they attacked them.
hak'ináánádzá, he, it, came upon him again; he, it, came across (met) him again.
hak'ináánijéé', they ran upon them again; they came at them again.
hakinji, as far as his house.
hála', his, one's hand.
hálák'eet'qá, it was placed (a bulky, hard object) in his hands.
háláshgaan, his, one's fingernail.
halbá, gray (an area).
halbáago, because it (an area), was gray (with fog, etc.).
halchíí', red (an area).
Halchíítah, Painted Desert, Arizona.
halchin, there is the odor of; it smells.
haleeh, it (area) becomes.
haleehgo, since it (an area) becomes.
halgai, prairie, plain.
Halgai Hóteel, Great Plains.
halgai hóteelnii, people of the plains.
haljí', one's pet; one's stock; one's horse.
halni', he tells.
halni'go, when he tells (a story).
hálwod, she came running for or after it.
háleyed, yiniká, it runs through, penetrates. passes right through it (one after another).
holgizh, forked (as a tree), V-shaped.
helt'eeh, yih, it usually puts him into it.
Té'éjj yiih héélt'eeh. It usually puts him into poverty.
hemá, his mother, one's mother.
he'nee, across (area).
hanáé' bee, with one's eyes.
hanáádahaas'ná, they again moved up out one after another (migrated).
hanááda'iisdzíí'igii, bee, that which was said, spoken again, by them.
hanáádaneesqá, it again sprouted up.
Hanáádlí, Carson, New Mexico (30 miles southeast of Farmington).
hanáádoot'ih, it will be taken up again (as in discussion); it will be resumed.
hanááhodoogaal, it will start again (as a program, meeting, etc.).
hanááhojiiizgeed, he dug another hole.
hanááíí'eesh, he led up out again.
hanáájich'ish, one sows out again.
hanáák'is 'álnééh, to wink.
hanalte', his slave.
hannaaltsoos, his books; his papers.
hanáát, in his, or their, presence.
haná'a', he crawled back up out.
hanáánádzíí', he again spoke out; he again exclaimed.

hanáánáásdzíí', I again spoke out.
hanáánáát'iígíí, resumption.
hanáánájeehi, t'áadoo 'áaji', before they could again run up to there; before they could run that far again.
ha'naa naniá', it spans across.
hanáánáyoł, the wind blows again.
ha'naa nihonít'i, a way across (an area); a crossing.
ha'naa niniit'áazh, we (two) went across (an area).
hanaanishígíí, his duties; his work.
hanáánoot'ánígíí, those that again grew out, the next generation.
hanááshyíí', I rested; I took a vacation.
hanááyíítlkáqgo, when day dawned again; at the beginning of the month.
hanáázhnítá, he is again looking for it; he is looking for another.
hanádáhígíí, yikáá', that with which he climbs up out.
hanályíjhgo, while he was resting.
hanáshdááh, I go up out; I ascend.
hanás'na', he has crawled back up out.
hanáz'eél, it floated back up.
handínéeshchéét, I will chase you up out.
hani', story; news; tale.
hanéilkááh, day starts dawning again and again.
hanéí'nił, he takes them out.
hanéísi, he examines, inspects it.
hanéiyol, I let my breath back out.
háni', his mind; his desire.
háni' 'ásdjjid, to become unconscious.
hanii, apparently; seemingly (a particle difficult of translation). **Doo hanii kót'eeego 'ánléeh da.** Why don't you make it this way?
haníibqáz, full moon.
haníidee', they fell out (separable objects).
ha'niige, it being said; it being told about.
ha'niihgo, baa, since he was praised.
ha'niil, baa, they are given to him one after another.
ha'nilchead, carding.
ha'nithosh, it is gushing out; it is bubbling.
hanínáánalyíjh, he is resting again.
ha'nínéé, what was told; what was said.
ha'nínigíí, what is called; what was mentioned as.....
ha'ntá, search.
haoh, yes. (see 'ao').
ha'oodzí'ęę, what was said.
ha'oodzíi', enunciation.
ha'oodzíi', bee, what was announced; announcement of it was made (orally).
ha'ooldée', baa, undertaken.
hasbídi, mourning dove, turtle dove, a pigeon.
hasé'eél, I floated up out; I came up out of the water.
haséýá, I went up out; I came up; I ascended.
hashk'aan, yucca fruit; fig; banana; date.
hashké, he is mean, fierce, angry; he scolds.
hashké danidzíí'go, because they were angered.

hashkééji naat'áah, war chief.
hashni', nit, I am telling you; let me tell you something.
hasht'e, in order; settled.
hasht'e dahoolyaa, they were prepared.
hasht'e dahwiilyaa, we prepared it (an area).
hasht'e danile', you prepare them; you make them ready.
hashtedeiiliya, we made it ready; we prepared it (them).
hasht'ediidzaa, 'áltso, we (two) are, or he is, all ready.
hasht'ediisdzaa, I got ready.
hasht'edit'é, is is still, calm.
hasht'ée doo'níł, it will be put back in order.
hasht'ejidlééh, he is getting them back into order; making them ready.
hasht'eelyaa, it was prepared; it was made ready.
hasht'eeshlééh, I am getting it ready.
hasht'e halnééh, (a place) is being prepared, or being fixed.
hasht'ehodiit'e, it became calm, still!
hasht'ehodi'nééh, preparation.
hasht'e hólzin, to keep the place in order, tidy, neat.
hasht'e hoolloa, he prepared a place.
hasht'ehoolyaa, bá, a place was prepared for it (him).
hasht'ejiléhé, t'áado 'áltso, before they could finish getting it ready.
hasht'e náázhdiidzaa, he again got ready.
hasht'e' nihidí'nił, put them away; store them away (for future use)
hasht'e' nininá, I, he, settled down, or established self to live.
hasht'eyiila, he prepared it.
hasht'l'ish, mud; mire.
hasht'l'ish tigaígíí 'aqh niit'oah, plaster cast.
hasht'l'ish tsé nádleehé, concrete; cement.
hostág, six.
hostá'ácdah, sixteen.
hostá'árdahdi, sixteen times.
hostaqdí miil, six thousand.
hostágóó, to six different places.
hostágóáí, six bits, 75 cents.
hostádiin, sixty.
hostádiindi, sixty times.
hostádiingóó, toward, or about, sixty.
hostá'té, there are six of them (animate objects).
hast'e, his lunch.
hasti', baa, sensitive, delicate.
hastiin, man, Mr., elder. **bahastiin**, his husband.
hastiinéé, aforementioned man.
hostóí, elders, menfolk.
hostóí dahoyánnii, scientists, wise men savants.
hostóí náhást'éí similígíí, a committee of nine men, Advisory Committee of the Navajo Tribal Council.
haszéé', noiseless.
hatáálí, ceremony.
hataatii, chanter, shaman, singer.

hataa'ndaa'nih, they are customarily distributed among them.
 hatah góne', into their midst.
 hatah yé'ádaahoot'ééh, they are all in good health.
 hátasíil, perspiration, sweat.
 hatéél, front side of body.
 hats'qq', away from them; from them (against one's wishes or desire).
 hatsqádi, area inside of one's body.
 hats'ídigi, kwe'é doo, here in this lonely place; here in this awful place.
 hats'ihya, sneeze, ker-choo.
 hats'ídgoó, t'óó doo bit, he seemed to be lonely, unhappy.
 hatsinaa'eséé, what was their boat.
 hats'ózi, a narrow area.
 hayázhi, little areas.
 hayé, his son (See biye').
 hayid, one's chest.
 hayíghaz, he scratched it.
 hayílká, twilight (faint light from darkness to sunrise only); day dawned out.
 hayílkáago, at dawn.
 hayílkáago ch'édeesdzít, I will wake up at dawn.
 hayílts'péd, he pulled it up out.
 hayínlígo, as he was pulling them up (like pulling up carrots from the ground).
 hayisíd, he is watching him, watching it.
 haz'q, there is space, room; it is possible; can do or be; being able; could; been able. Doo ná haz'qq da. There's no room for you. Doo bee ná haz'qq da. You have no right. Doo bee shá haz'qq da. I have no right.
 hazaadk'ehgo, in accord with his word; his command; in accord with his instructions.
 haza'alechtsoh, wild celery.
 haz'ánii, bee, law; regulations; ordinance.
 haz'ánigi, where the place is; where there is room.
 házdéez'íj, one is looking for it; it is being sought; he is looking for it.
 hazéists osi, chipmunk.
 hazéitsoh, squirrel.
 hazgan, dry (an area).
 hazhdeel'íj, it came to his knowledge; he found out; he discovered that.
 hazhdíich'ish, one saws along the side of it; one rips it with a saw.
 hazhdíila, he dressed him up.
 hazh'é, his father.
 hazh'íté, he is looking for it, searching for it.
 hazhntáago, one searching for it.
 hazh'ó, carefully.
 hazh'ó, baa hani', explanation.
 hazh'ógo, carefully, slowly, cautiously.
 hazh'óógo, softly; slowly.
 hazkéeh, t'óó shi, I am merely confused.
 hazl'íéédqá', t'óó, when it first came into existence.
 hazl'i, it became, came to be; it came into being, came to exist.
 hazl'i'igíi, that which came into being.

héét, pack, burden.
 heeneez, tapered.
 heeskai, yaa, they came to them one after another.
 heesne', they were cut one after another; they were chopped down, or off.
 heets'óóz, tapered; conical.
 héi, hey (as in shouting to attract a person's attention).
 hidees'náá', it quivered, trembled, shook, quaked, moved.
 hidideet, yit, he catches them (one after another).
 hidideeshchah, to start to hop along.
 hidideeshlah, dah, I will hang him or she (to execute on the gallows); I will weigh it.
 hidilö', dah, I hung him or her (executed on the gallows); I weighed it.
 hidikááh, náás, they usually advance one after another.
 higéeshgo, as he cut them off (with knife, etc.).
 hiidooch'jít, to be mid-afternoon.
 híích'j'go, in mid-afternoon.
 hijíeekai, baa, they went to challenge them, to oppose them.
 hijyoochah, to be hopping along.
 hilííjíj, twilight (from sunset to darkness only).
 hiná, he is alive; he is living.
 hináago, while he, it, was alive.
 hinááh bijéi, cell.
 hinááh bijéi bijéi, nucleus (of a cell).
 hinááh bijéi tsahnálk'éego nida'iilnáanii, tissue (body).
 hinánii, the living things.
 hináni, one that lives.
 hineezdee', they came. Béeso haa hineezdee'. He realized some money; he came into possession of some money.
 hinidéehgo, baa, since he acquired them.
 hinishná, I live, or am alive.
 hinishnáago, t'ahdii, while I am still alive.
 hinishnáanii, bee, that by which I live; my livelihood.
 his, pus.
 hishne', I am cutting (with an ax); I am chopping them off.
 hoda'doolníit, they will be photographed.
 hódah, up.
 hódahgo, upward, at a higher elevation.
 hódahóníih, they are in authority.
 hodeesdzó, it (area) was marked off, a line was drawn, a boundary line was made.
 hodeeshnih, I will tell my story.
 hodeeshnihigíi, baa, what I will tell about; what I will relate.
 hodeeshzhíizh, time started to pass; a period of time was in course.
 hodeeshzhíizhgo, as time goes by.
 hodeeshzhíizhgóó, náás, as time goes on, in the future, in the course of time.
 hodeet'á, baa, it (area) was given to him, them; an area was turned over to them or him.
 hódéét'i', he has a right to it.
 hodéezyéél, noiseless.

hedichin, hunger-stricken area; starvation.
 hodideezíjíj, there started to be; it started to come into being.
 hodi'doolsógo, because he will be arrested, or taken into custody.
 hodiilnih, we (two) will tell our story.
 ho'dillsood, he was arrested, taken into custody.
 hodíitid, it burnt him, he burnt an area (as one burning weeds).
 hodiina', time passed; a long time.
 hodiina'go, after a while; soon; after a time.
 hodiina's, t'áadoo, before long; after a while; soon.
 hodiiniid, he said to them; I said to him.
 hodíñisin, I observe it, keep it; to comply with (religiously).
 hodilkógh, it (area, surface) is smooth.
 hodilzhíish, time usually moves on; a period of time usually passes.
 hoditch'il, dense (an area).
 hodina'i, t'áadoo, soon (in future), as soon as possible; right away; before long.
 hodine'é, his, their people.
 hoditfíé, the place is wet, damp.
 hodittid, shítah, my body trembles, I am shaking (as of fear or surprise).
 hodiwel, it (area, as a road) is rough, bumpy, rutted.
 hodiwosh, clamor; shout; to yell.
 hodiyn, the place is holy, sacred.
 hodiyoóthéégo, since it will kill him.
 ho'dizhchíjíj, birthplace.
 hodoochíjíj, to rebel; to revolt.
 hodoolchíjíj, it will smell; it will have an odor.
 hodooleet, it will come into being; there will be.
 hodoolk'ool, undulating (an area).
 hodoolnih, yee yit, he will tell him about it.
 hodoonih, bee bit, he will be told about it.
 hodooniid, it was said.
 hodooniidgo, since it was said.
 hodooníit, haada, something will happen; something might happen.
 hodootíjíj, it will freeze (the ground).
 hodoot'izh, it (area) is green, blue.
 hódzq, to be wise.
 hódzqéégo, wisely, cautiously.
 hóhí, t'áá, he himself.
 hóhóogah, bii', there is room in it for them; it is big enough for them; it is roomy enough for them.
 hóhóolníih, bee, he will have charge of it (area).
 hojilni', baa, he tells about it.
 hojiyáqgo, mindful; thoughtful; heeding; considerate; sensible; readiness of comprehension.
 hojolni', baa, that one might tell about it. Doo hojolni' 'éet'éégóó, in a way impossible to tell about.
 hojoobá'ágó, poorly; dire straits; with great difficulty; perplexed.

hojoo'í, he sees it (area); he is familiar (with the area).

hók'qádóó, from a hilltop. (Also wók'qádóó and yók'qádóó).

hók'qági, on a hilltop. (Also wók'qági and yók'qági).

hók'qáji', as far as a hilltop. (Also wók'qáji' and yók'qáji').

hóla, I don't know.

hóle, let it come into being; let there be.

hólíni, you tell (a story).

hóló, there is, or are; it exists. **Tó hóló**.

There is water. (see ádin. There is none).

hólónéé, what was in existence.

hólónéégóó, to where it used to exist.

hólónígií, that which exists.

hólógo, because there are.

hot, with him, her, one. (accompaniment).

hot' éhózin, he knows things; he is educated; he is conscious, aware.

hot diiltago, because it started to burn with him in it.

hot dooltláád, set it afire with him in it.

hot hadiingóód, it burst into flame with him in it.

hot' ilí, he appreciates it.

hot ndiníngóód, he was overcome by sniffing (poison fume, vapor, gases, etc.).

honááhai, the years he passed; the years he has spent; his age.

honaanish, his work.

hónáásii', finally, at last. (Also wónánsii').

honázt'i', they surrounded them; they have them encircled.

honeeni, fun; merriment; sport; frolic; amusement; entertainment.

hóneesdin, he is attached to him; he is used to him.

honeesná, he won; he gained victory.

honeesnánigíí, the winner.

honeezdo, it is warm (space or area).

honeekz'ází, it (an area) is cool.

honeezná, to prevail (in a contest); to win.

honeezná da, doo, a draw (an indecisive contest); a tie (in a game).

honeezt'ah, delay; interferred with.

honibqqh, fireside.

hóni'dii, let him; let them.

honiidoii, bee, he got hot.

honiigahgo, when (an area) gets unbearably hot.

honiigoií, it (an area) got considerably warm.

honiik'aaz, the weather became cold.

honiildóóh, to warm up (a room or an area).

honiilzííft, to warm up.

ho'niithijgo, because he threatened to kill him; because he took ill from it.

honishgish, fire poker.

honishló, I exist.

honoojíí, rugged (area); corrugated (area).

honoochhéét, he is chasing him.

honoochhéét nahalingo, ta' da, as though someone were chasing him; like one who is being chased.

hoo'a', space was made. **Doo bá hoo'a' da**.

There came to be no room (space) for him.

hoo'a', bee, it (law, regulation) is agreed upon.

hoochah, he is hopping along.

hóochjí', there came to be trouble.

hóochjíd, bá, he got angry.

hoodzaa, haa, what happened? (see **haa hóot'jjd**).

hoodzq, biih, there is a hole in it.

hoodzo, zone (marked off area); boundary line.

hoodzooígíí, the demarcation line which was drawn; the boundary line.

hooghan, dwelling; home; hogan.

hooghandi, at home.

hooghangóó, toward home, homeward.

hook'eeghan, haunted house; hogan in which death has occurred.

hool'á, so far; area extends on; time has passed.

hool'áágóó, forever, always.

hoolni'i, t'áadoo yił, without his having told them (or him).

hoolni, shit, she told me.

hools'a', a hollow place.

hoolyé, it (an area) is called.

hoolyéedi, at a place called (Also —gi).

hoolyéédóó, from a place called

hoolyéégóó, to a place called

hoolzhiizh, time passed.

hoolzhiizhgo, baa, when it is time for it; when it was his turn.

hoolzhish, time is passing.

hoolzhishgi, at a period of time.

hoolzhishgo, as time goes on.

hoot'aah, make room (as when one wants to enter a crowded car).

hoot'aah, shá, make room for me.

hootsq, he saw the place; I saw him; he saw him.

hóótseí, the place is dry.

hóni'ęę, what was related; what was told.

hooshch'i, t'áá, immediately; on the spot; right then and there.

hooshdóóii, whip-poor-will.

Hooshdóóii To'i, Whip-poor-will Mesa.

hoos'jjd, it became daylight; it got light.

hoostse' laanaa, I wish I could see the place.

hoot'áatii, the plan; the policy; the government.

hootah níyá, he or I came for a visit, came to visit.

hoot'i, there is visibility; things are visible.

hoot'ii da, doo, there is no visibility, the ceiling is zero.

hoot'íigóó, doo, since there is no visibility, since the visibility is poor.

hoot'íiji', to where there is visibility.

hootso, meadow.

hooyáni, t'áadoo, suddenly; all of a sudden; without warning.

hóoyéé', it became dreadful.

hoozdo, warm (an area).

Hoozdo, Phoenix, Arizona.

hóózhqd, baa shit, I became happy about it; I cheered up on account of it.

hóózhqd, bit, he became happy; he cheered up.

hoozk'az, it (a place) is cold (as in ice box).

hosélijí', I came into existence, I was born.

hosh, thorn, cactus.

hosh bineest'a', cactus fruit.

hosh niteeli, prickly pear.

hóoteel, it (an area) is wide. **'Atiin hóoteel**.

The road is wide.

hóoteeldi, halgai, on the Great Plains.

hóoteelgo, over a wide area.

hótsaa, a big place.

hótsaagíí, that place which is big.

hótsaago, over a wide area. (See **hóoteelgo**).

hóyá, he is wise, intelligent, smart.

hóyéé', awful, dreadful.

Hóyéé', Steamboat, Canyon, Arizona.

hoyoo'néhégí, baa — 'ádzaa, it would be forgotten, would fall into oblivion.

hoyoos'nah, baa, it was forgotten.

hózhó, very; extremely; well; very much.

Doo hózhó yálti' da. He does not talk much; he does not talk well.

hózhó, bit, he is happy.

hózhóní, it (space or area) is beautiful, clean, nice.

hózhóoniísh, hani' baa, is it good news?

hwááh, whew (as when one is hot or tired, or when one sets a burden down).

hwee, with (through the medium of).

hwée 'ádingo, since they have none.

hwéédááhai, they spent years.

hwéédoohah, he will spend years.

hwéé hodoozjíł, knowledge of him will be gotten or obtained; he will be tested.

hwééhoozingo, when everything is found out about him.

hwéé'ilníi', they were released, were turned loose, given freedom, freed.

Hwééldi, Fort Sumner, New Mexico. (Span. Fuerte, fort, pronounced juerte colloquially).

hwee náhááh, for him the year is passing.

hwe'engíí, their enemies.

hwe'edzán, one's wife; his wife.

hweeshni'igíí, the story I told; my testimony.

hwiidéltq, slippery (place).

hwiih, inside him; satisfaction. **Hwiih yit' k'aaz lá**. He caught cold. **Hwiih siljjí'**. He became satisfied; he had plenty; he got full, had enough.

hwiiná, it (a place) is alive, or full of animation and spirits; it is cheerful (an area).

hwiiná, doo shitah — da, I am weak; I am feeble.

hwiinidzin, is is though; it is believed opinionated.

hwiinidzinéé, what was thought; what was believed.

hwiinidzingo, the opinion.

hwiinüüt'óóh, k'aa' yee, he is about to shoot at him with an arrow.

hwiinüüt'jjd, baa, an action on it; discussion of it has taken place.

hwiinist'jiddqá', baa, at the time of the discussion (of it).

hwiinit'j, baa, it is being discussed; action (on it) is in progress.

hwiinit'jigoo, doo baa, since no one is doing anything (about it or for it).

hwiinit'iini, baa, the subject (of the discussion).

hwii' siziinii, soul.

hwiisxi, it killed him; he killed him.

- | -

'ichxóó'i, to be ugly.

'idahoju'ah, they are learning; they are getting an education; they are being trained.

'idahoo'aahigii, the training.

'idahoo'qq', they learned things; they took training.

'idahwiidoot'áligii, those that will be trained; those that are going to be taught.

'ideedlo', fraud.

'ididlech, t'áadoo le'é bee, larceny.

'idilljeehi, plaster.

'idilt'á, t'áadoo le'é, to worry.

'idishyaa, I made myself (into.....).

'idilzoot, whistling.

'idi'nyijj, reaction.

'idit'ood, to wean.

'idjigi, being

'idoo'ot, shi yóó, I will sail away.

'ihiniidééh, extras; in addition to what is already there.

'ihodéétni, susceptibility.

'ihodilá, complication.

'ihónededzq, possibility.

'ihoo'aah, education; learning; training.

'ihoo's'aah, I am learning.

'ihwiidesh'áát, I will learn.

'ihwiidoot'áatgo, he will learn.

'ii, within, inside of.

'ii'á, it sticks up; it juts up; it stands (a tree, pole, etc.).

'ii'ázh, yif ych, he went in with him; he entered with him.

'ii'adzid, injection.

'ii'alt'ood, injection.

'iich'qh, epileptic fit.

'iich'qhi, gypsy moth, moth.

'iidqá', then (in past) long ago, at that time, during that time.

'iidqá'dáq, if, if so. (See lá dák').

'iidánigo, t'áadoo bits'qq' — yá'át'éeh dooleef, it will be best if we do not eat off him, best if we do not eat his food.

'iideef, yif, he grabbed it; 'he went for it.

'iideeshbijj, I will win (at gambling).

'iideeshhosh, I will sleep; I will go to sleep.

'iidéeshtah, I will go to school, I will read, I will count.

'iidéetqá', its thickness, depth.

'iidéetq'igii, the thickness of it.

'iidláád, It ripped.

'iidoekáligli, yeh, what he will bring in (in a vessel); what he will serve.

'iidoollí, he will make it.

'iidoofdijj, he will destroy them; he will cause it to become extinct

'iidoze, was added (to it).

'i'ee!, It is floating away.

'i'ee!, yéé, it floated away.

'iigqah, semen.

'iigh, wedding.

'iighááh, going in (into enclosure or behind something).

'iigháahgo, when it goes down, when it goes in.

'iighéáh, yah, he is about to go in.

'iighéán, backbone, vertebra. (See 'iighgháán).

'iighéán bi'deeskóó', lumbago.

'iigháátsiighqá', or 'iigháán tsiighqá', spinal cord.

'iigháátsiighqá' dideeshchil, spinal meningitis.

'iigh, to wash.

'i'ha'ol'ool, irrigate (medical term).

'ih yik'eezgo díkos 'ideeha', a cold.

'ih yishééh, I am about to enter (into a car or train, etc.).

'ih'q, the sun set.

'ih'qgo, when the sun set.

'ihdzíih, inhalation.

'ihjool, it moved in (fog, smoke, fumes, etc.).

'ihlgááh, anesthesia.

'ihlikodi góne', in the theatre (where movies are shown).

'ihjoga, yah, when they all go in.

'ihjéé, they ran into.

'ihjéé, yiké, they helped him.

'ihjih'to, he took a shot with his arrow.

'ihkóóh, sand painting.

'ihkai, we went away; we went in.

'ihlééh, he is making them.

'ihhéhgo, while he was making it.

'ihléhgo, 'álah, while he was gathering or assembling them together; or calling them to assemble.

'ihlgaozh, we (two) went to sleep, we (two) dozed off.

'ihle'q', his empyema. (medical term).

'ihlyá, assassination; murder.

'ihlyeed, yiké, the help he was going to give him.

'ihlaash, he or I went to sleep; he slept.

'ihhéhgo, when he kills.

'ih'jjd, ch'ééh, I could do nothing with it, I acted in vain concerning it.

'ihni, he says (said) to him.

'ihnil', It became the middle; mid.

'ihnil', mid-summer.

'ihnil', it (as a disease, fad, etc.) passed away.

'ihñi', n'ñé', the middle of the night came; it became midnight.

'ihñi'li, one who has gone to school; the educated one; one who counted.

'ihñ'a, yah, I put him inside; I put him in jail.

'ihñá, life.

'ihñá, they moved away; migrated off.

'ihñájl, ways of life.

'ihñamíl, bee, resources; livelihood.

'ihñá·bá siñil, resources (from which a living can be made).

'ihñáñgil, a particular life, way of living.

'ihñi', thunder; lightning.

'ihñista'go, as he starts counting, reading; as he starts to go to school.

'ihñiyqá', infection.

'ihñizizin, you have in mind; your thinking.

'ihñishta', I am counting; I am reading; I am going to school.

'ihñizin, I have in mind.

'ihñizin, I keep it; I maintain it.

'ihñizinge, what I had in mind; my intentions.

'ihñiyá, you went (in or out of sight).

'ihñeh'líd, womb, uterus.

'ihñeh'líd bi'il' ni'ih'líd, tumor of the uterus.

'ihñeh'líd hasht'e' nínátlásóó, suspension of 'ih'ahéjaa'igí bee, t'áé, with all my might.

'ihngéhén, backbone, vertebrae. (See 'iighghéán).

'ihñéjní, t'áá, clearly; quite apparent; it stands to reason that.

'ihñtaa, I made it.

'ihñtaalgíi, what I made; the one that I made.

'ihñnih, I am milking (a cow, etc.).

'ihñnil, heald sticks (in Navajo loom).

'ihñidloqq, I believed it.

'ihñts'qá'; he listened..

'ihñiniil, killer; murderer; assassin; slayer.

'ihñiniil bika'elgizh, autopsy.

'ihñt!', it extends; stretches; runs; goes (extends).

'ih'jjd, I acted; I did.

'ih'jjd, ch'ééh, I can do nothing with it.

'ih's'a, it sounds; it makes a noise.

'ih's'a, t'áádeo, noiselessly; without being heard.

'ih'yá, it went away (out of sight). He'qu

'ih'yá, He went over the hill.

'ih'yá', I ate; he ate.

'ih'yá, yah, he or I went in; he or I entered.

'ih'yañil, very; chiefly; mainly; greatly; particularly; extremely.

'ih'yañil, t'áá, really; very.

'ih'yal, it (wind) stopped blowing; the wind died down.

'ih', thought exists, it is the thinking, it is costly; it is expensive; it is valuable; it brings a good price.

'ihjj, doo — da, it is cheap, or inexpensive; it is worthless, phoney, fake.

'ihjgo, because it is valuable, or expensive.

'ihñii, genuine; precious; valuable; something that is held in esteem.

'ílinii, béesh, precious metals.
 'íliní, t'áadoo haada doonííł, without thinking what will happen; with no consideration of consequences.
 'ít, conifer needle; evergreen branch.
 'ít 'adaagizi, bolts; screws.
 'ít 'adaalkaati, nails; tacks.
 'ít 'adaalkaati 'ált'síisígi, tack; brad.
 'ít 'anaa' hazljjí, declaration of war.
 'ít ch'aa' hazljjí, stun.
 'ít ch'ihwi'aah, he informs.
 'ít ch'ihwi'aahii, informant, informer.
 'ít dah nát'áhi, padlock; button (for fastening garments).
 'ít 'éhózin, wisdom.
 'ít ha'agéés, to unscrew.
 'ít honeeni, enjoyment.
 'ít hóyéé, panic, terror.
 'íthosh, you are sleeping; you are asleep; sleep.
 'íthóyéé, laziness.
 'ít hózhó, happiness; joy; gladness; blessedness; good fortune; good luck; prosperity.
 'ít 'iidis, to wrap.
 'ít no'aash, cousin (son of one's paternal aunt, or of one's maternal uncle).
 'ít náhodéeyá, dizziness.
 'ít náhodighááh, dizziness.
 'ít nanitt'ah, difficulty.
 'ít náshjingo hatáál, corral dance, or fire dance.
 'ít názt'i, circular brush shelter.
 'ít 'oo'ot, voyage.
 'ina'adlo', trick; cheating; fraud; lure.
 'inaanish, profession.
 'iná'azt'i, fence; fenced enclosure.
 'iná'azt'i'igii, that which is a fence; fenced enclosure. 'iná'azt'i'go, it having been enclosed by a fence.
 'inálkáá', conviction.
 'ináoltqí, interest fee.
 'inchxó', property; belongings.
 'índa, then; and then; only then; at that time; and.
 Indians 'Yinant'a'i, Commissioner of Indian Affairs.
 'íneel'qoh, measurement.
 'íniiháhi, t'aado, before winter begins, pre-winter.
 'íniihai, to become winter.
 'íniilzhiizh, he started to dance.
 'íniyéé, pollution.
 'ínfidzil, resistance; endurance.
 'ini' nillini, determination.
 'inót'dáh, deception.

— J —

jaa'abaní, bat (mammal).
 jáad bqgh niné'níí, leggings.
 jáad tánii, centipede.
 jaa'i, coffee pot. (Also bidaa'i).
 jaat'óóli, earring.
 jádi, antelope, pronghorn.

jádishlist'ii, prairie wren.
 jástis ts'in bit 'ahqgh ní'áhígií, fibula.
 jeeh, resin; pitch; chewing gum.
 jeeh dígházii, rubber.
 jeeh sáá', dried pitch, dried resin (rosin).
 jeelid, soot.
 jeeshóó', turkey buzzard.
 jéi 'ádjih báhooghan, tuberculosis sanatorium.
 -ji', as far as; up to.
 -ji, on the side.
 jjí, day.
 jjidéé'jjí, he looked; he took a look.
 jideeskaiigii, náás, the progress they made.
 jideeyá, ch'ééh, he is tired.
 jideezh'áázh, they two have started on their way; they two are going to go.
 jjidéez'jjí, he is looking.
 jjidigháahgo, when one goes; when one starts off to.....
 jidiitkóoh, to make it smooth or even on the surface.
 jidiizts'qq, he heard it.
 jidilkos, coughing.
 jidilit, to burn it.
 jidizhah, to spit.
 jigháahgo, if one goes.
 -jigo, toward.
 -jigo, in the direction; on the side of it.
 jjibjjí, bqgh, he picked them from it (berries).
 jjidéé', today (the part already past).
 jjidóó, diish, from today on; beginning today.
 jjigo, during the day.
 jjíiéé, kíjh, they ran into town.
 jjík'eh, t'áá, free, gratis.
 jjiloq, they became numerous. Baa jjit'qad. They tackled it in numbers (i.e. they all helped bail out the water).
 jjilqa, hasht'e, he prepared it; he put it in order; made it ready.
 jjiljh, to taste it, to sample it (by tasting).
 jjitsá, he saw him (it).
 jjiltsánéedqá, when he had seen him.
 jjiltsánéegoo, to where he had seen it.
 jiniba'góó, doo, if you are not kind, good, nice; if you have no mercy.
 jjinil, biih, he put them into it.
 jjisxi, he killed him.
 jjizhgizh, bá, he cut them off for him.
 jjízhi', he named it; he called to him by name.
 jjoolá, to hate.
 iikai, they came, went, arrived.
 jileeh, one usually becomes; to become.
 jili, he, one is.
 jiliimii, one who is, he who is.
 jilt'é, there are of them.
 jjíqgh, to increase.
 jjíhazhí, hackberry.
 jineesk'ol, he blinked (his eyes).
 jini, he says; it is said.
 jinii'éél, to perspire; to sweat.
 jiniligo, while he was saying.
 jinilizjjí, he thought, wanted.

jiniizjjí'go, when he thought.
 jiniyá, he came; he went; he arrived.
 jinizin, he wants; he thinks.
 jinizinée, what he thought; what he wanted.
 jj'ólta', day school.
 jisgan, he dried them; he dessicated them.
 jish, medicine pouch; medicineman's pouch.
 jishbéézh, bit, he boiled it with it.
 jishcháá', grave, graveyard.
 jishcháadéé', from the grave.
 jishgish, lightning flashed. Also te'dool-ch'il.
 jishjizh, he crushed it.
 jit'áázh, bit 'oldááh, they two met each other (moving toward the same point from a different direction).
 jitseet, he is chopping it; cutting it with an ax.
 jiyooznah, baa, he forgot it; he forgot about it.
 jizdá, he stays, sits.
 jizghad, he shook it; he shook it out; he spilled it out (allowed them to fall out).
 jizjigi, at the place where he is standing; where he stands.
 jizké, they (two) are sitting; they (two) sit together.
 jizlijí, he became; he came to be.
 jizti, he is lying; lying down.
 jizyi, doh, he placed it (a bundle or a bag of separable objects) up.
 jónhona'a'éí, sunbearer; sun; watch; clock.
 jónhona'a'éí 'ált'síisígi, pocket watch.
 jónhona'a'éí biná'ostíléé', ring around the sun; halo (around the sun).
 jónhona'a'éí bit'óol, watch fob, watchchain.
 jónhona'a'éí daaztsé, eclipse (of the sun) (lit. the sun is dead).
 jónhonda'a'éí hálatsiín naaz'ániigii, wristwatch.
 jónhona'a'éí 'ít'iní, watchmaker.
 jónhona'a'éí ntsaaigii, clock.
 joodlágoo, doo, if one does not believe him, it; for not believing him, it.
 joogáéł, he is walking along.
 joo-á-ł-oo, náás, when one keeps going; if one keeps going; as one goes along.
 joogii, crested blue jay.
 joo'iñ, he is carrying them along.
 joołd'osh, he is creeping along (on all fours).
 joołós, to lead (one animate object).
 joołyé, he is called.....; his name is
 joot, ball.
 joot bee nda'a'néegi, game of ball; ball playing.
 jootmas, to roll (a spherical or animate object).
 ióolta', doo — 'ánéel'qá' da, so many one cannot count them.
 jooshba', I am kind.

- K -

- k'aa', arrow.
 k'aabéesh, arrowhead, arrow point.
 K'aabizhii, Cove, Arizona.
 káá' digóní, small pox.
 k'on'igíi, a particular arrow.
 k'aalögii, butterfly.
 K'aatáni, China Springs, (near Gallup, New Mexico).
 k'aasdó, poison; arrow poison; toxin.
 k'aasdá beeyigé, anti-toxin.
 k'ooyéét, quiver (for arrows).
 k'ad, now.
 k'adée, almost; nearly; about to.
 k'adi, that is all, quit it, that is enough.
 k'ad ląq, there(as when one has finished a task).
 k'adsha', what about now?
 k'ad, t'áá, right now.
 K'ad t'éiyá, t'áá, now is the only time; now is the only chance.
 k'ai', willow.
 K'ai' Bii' Tó, Kaibito, Arizona (water in the willows).
 K'ai' Nt'i'i, Two Wells, (South of Gallup, New Mexico).
 kanaagháii, sickly person; an invalid.
 k'asdqé, almost; nearly.
 kázh, grinding sound.
 k'é, friendship; peace; relationship.
 ké, foot; feet; shoe (bikee, his feet or shoes).
 k'achogii, galoshes; overshoes.
 k'ebqñ ntl'izgo dah naazniligíi, corn (on foot); callous (on foot).
 ké bee néilchihi, shoe polish (red).
 ké bee néilgáhi, white shoe polish.
 ké bee néilzhíhi, black shoe polish.
 ké bikétal danineezigíi, high heel boots; cowboy boots.
 ké bit 'adaalkaati, cobbler's nail.
 k'édahidi'níi nt'ęę', yił, they were friendly with them.
 k'édanidzin, they are friendly, polite.
 k'e'dees'h'at, I will loosen it (a knot); I will untie it.
 ké deigo danineezí, boots (high-topped); engineer boots.
 k'édadidi'níił, wę will get even; we will take vengeance.
 k'éeda'didléeh, they cultivate; they farm; they till the soil.
 k'éeda'didléehgo, since they farm.
 k'éeda'didléhgíi, planters; farmers; agriculturists; tillers of the soil.
 k'éedadidiżzaa, we got even.
 k'éedadilyéehgi, where they are planted; where they are cultivated.
 k'éedadilyéehii, what people planted; what people raised on their farms; farm produce.
 kéedahat'jíi, they live; their homestead; they dwell.
 kéedahat'jígo, since they live.
 kéedahat'jígoó, to where they live.
- kéedahat'ínée, those that lived.
 kéedahat'ínée, what used to live.
 kéedahat'ínigíi, those who live; inhabitants.
 kéedahoh'tj, you (pl) live.
 kéedahojojtj, they live; people live.
 kéedahwiitj, we live.
 k'éédažhdidléhéę, what they planted.
 k'ee'deeshchxqql, I will erase it; I will rub it out.
 k'éédeididléhgo, since they raise them.
 k'éé'dídlehé, farmer.
 k'éé'dilyéeh, planting; agriculture; cultivation.
 k'éé'dishdlééh, I plant; I farm.
 kééhasht'ínídi, where I live.
 kééhat'líni, resident.
 kééhat'inigi, where he lives.
 kééhat'inigíi, he that lives; those who live; inhabitant(s); resident(s).
 k'ééhodí'nééh, to take vengeance on.
 kééhot'j, you live.
 kééhwit'j, we live.
 kééhwit'ínigíi, bikáá', the land on which we live.
 k'éélto', fractured (as a bone); it broke in two; it was broken in two.
 k'eelyéi, seeds (for planting).
 k'éé'oolchxq', erasure.
 k'e'et'áad, to untie.
 k'ee't'áán, prayerstick. (in Navajo ceremonies).
 k'ee't'oh, bowguard.
 k'éézh'dídlehéh, he plants; he farms.
 k'éézhdooldá, he replanted it.
 Kégiizhí, Papago.
 k'éhdahidi'ní, they are friendly with one another.
 k'ehgo, in accordance with; after the fashion of; in the way or manner of.
 k'ehózdon, straight ahead.
 k'eididléh, he plants it.
 kéjeehé, tennis shoes.
 kék'eh, footprint.
 kélqđ, tips of the toes.
 kélchí, moccasin.
 kénáhat'i, they live again; others live.
 k'énadasdlijíi, they became friends again; they restored peace.
 ké ndoots'osii bikétal nineezí, cowboy boot-shoes.
 kénidoots'osii, high topped shoes.
 k'énidzin, friendly; polite.
 k'énináádahasdlijíi, they came back to a state of friendship; they made up all over again; peace has been restored.
 kénitsaaígíi, high-topped moccasin (women's).
 késhgolii, club-footed.
 késhiéé, moccasin game.
 Kéeshmish, Christmas (from English Christians).
 Késhmishgo, During Christmas.
 Késhmish Yázhi, Thanksgiving.
 Kéti'áhi, Pima.
 két'óól, shoe lace, shoestring.
 kétssiín, ankle.
 két'siin, oxford (shoes).
- kétsiín niná'níli, shackle for the ankle; fetter.
 kéyah, land; country; terrain.
 Kéyah Binant'á'i, Secretary of the Interior.
 kéyahgi, on the land, on land.
 kéyahgóó, toward land; toward horneland.
 kéyahígíi, a specific land.
 kéyahjigo, toward land, landward (as if one was out in the ocean).
 kéyah yaa 'Ádahalyáani, soil conservationist.
 k'ezdon, straight.
 k'ezti', continuation.
 k'ida'deehyo', planting has been done.
 k'idadeehya''ii, what has been planted; things that were planted.
 k'idiadiliyá, we planted it.
 k'ídahoneezláago, since the area is level.
 kídahonii'qégóó, on the slopes.
 kídahonii'ánigíi, the slopes; the grades. (See niinah).
 k'ídajizhgizh, they cut them in two; they severed them.
 k'ídazhdoonish, they will break it in two (by pulling); they will pull it apart.
 k'ideeshch'ish, to saw or file it in two.
 k'ídinidéél, fracture (of a brittle bone or other object); snapped off; it broke off (with a snap).
 k'ídinidéél dóó binaa tídilyaa, compound fracture.
 k'ihineestah, at full speed ahead.
 k'ihoditééh, boredom.
 k'honeezlá, an area is level; leveled place.
 k'ii', sumac.
 k'ijh, into town. K'ijh yiyá, I went into town; I entered town.
 k'ijh dədoobah, to storm a city; to raid a city.
 k'ijh dahidoobah, to storm city after city.
 K'ijh dayijáahii, what they bring to the trading post; what they bring to market.
 k'ijh yiyá, I entered, or went, into town.
 k'iiltsoii, rabbit brush.
 K'iiltsooitah, Cornfield, Arizona. (near Ganado)
 k'iiñigizh, he cut it in two; he cut it off; he severed it.
 K'is'áanii, Pueblos.
 k'iiñzhinii, ironwood.
 kin, market; house; town; cabin.
 k'ináázh'doodlá, he again planted; he again farmed.
 kin bee daadleeshigíi, house paint.
 kin bii' do' nijahigíi, hotel, motel.
 kin bii' nii'oh nída'aldohigíi, outside toilet; privy.
 Kin Dah Lichi'i, Kinlichee, Arizona. (near Ganado).
 kin dah naazhjae'dóó, from towns.
 kin dah naazhjae'góó, towns.
 kindi, at the house; in town.
 Kin Doot'izhí, Towaoc, Colorado.
 k'ineedishii, stink beetle.
 k'ineeshbízhii, dumpling.
 k'ínídláád, broken (as a string).
 kinigíi, a specific house.
 Kéedahat'líni, those that live; inhabitants.

kiniizhoozh, leaning side by side against something (slender objects as planks, logs, poles, etc.).

k'iniijí'tahí, currant.

k'iniñte', I chopped it in two; I pounded it in two.

kin láni, town, city.

Kin Láni, Flagstaff, Arizona; Durango, Colorado.

Kintichíí, San Juan Pueblo, New Mexico.

Kintichíí'nii, San Juan (people of the Pueblo of San Juan).

Kin Lígoái, Baca, New Mexico; Moenave, (near Tuba City, Arizona).

kin nii'niléegi, where houses were built.

kin shijaa', city or town.

kintahdi, in town, downtown, in the city.

kintahgóó, to town, to the city.

kintahji', in town (to a point).

Kinteel, Pueblo Pintada, New Mexico; Wide Ruins, (near Chambers, Arizona); Aztec Ruins (Aztec, New Mexico).

kin yqqh sizíni, prostitute, whore.

k'ish, alder.

k'ishishjízh, poison ivy.

kits'iil (or **'ásaaats'iil**), potsherds.

k'izhdilééh, one plants it.

k'izhdooch'ish, one saws it off; one files it off.

kø', fire.

kø' bee niltsésí, fire extinguisher; fire hydrant.

kóbidiñhií, this is what I say to him; I speak thus to him.

kóbizhdíniid, he said (thusly) to him.

kódaolyé, they are called thus; their names are.

kodéé', from here; through here.

kódeeshláit, I shall make it thus; I shall do thus to it.

kódei, up this way.

kódeiidzaa, we did this way; we acted thus.

kódeiñyaa, we did thus to it.

kódeile', they do thus to it.

kodi, over here; right here; here.

kodi, kodi, help, help.

kódiji, **t'áá**, just this far; just to here and no farther.

kodóó, from here on; from here; thence; from now on

kódooniit, he will do thus.

kódoonítigíí, the future happening; doing thus.

kódzaa, he did thus; it happened thus.

kohqo, this much; this big.

kóhonítso, it (area) is this big.

kóhoot'é, the place looks like this.

kéhoot'eedqé, a year ago; last year.

kóhót'ijjgo, because it happened thus.

køigíí, the specific fire.

koji, this side; this way; in this direction.

koji, as far as here.

kojigo, this way; this direction.

kójiił'ijjh, one does this way.

kójiił'ijjgo, one usually does thus.

kójini, he said thus.

kójít'í, he did thus: he is doing thus.

kø'k'eh, fireplace.

kól'ijjh, thus it is done.

kónaa, across here.

kónáhoo'téhé, next year by this time.

kø' na'atbqqsii, train.

kø' na'atbqqsii bitiin, railroad; railroad tracks.

kø' na'atbqqsii minádaaltí'góó, at train stations; where the trains stop.

kónáánadzaa, **'qq**, it swelled up some more; it expanded again; it opened again.

kónadzaa, **náás**, it increased again.

kóndoo'niił, **yaä**, it will decrease, get smaller in size, shorter in height.

kóne', here inside.

kóne'é, in here.

kóní, he says (thus); this is what he says.

kónighánígo, at short intervals.

kónigháníjj, for a little while; for a short time; at a short distance.

kónigháníjj, **t'óó**, for a little while.

kóniigo, while he was saying thus.

kónishéíí, that small.

kóeo, here; hither; this way; through here; hereabout.

kóoní, hereabout.

kó'óolyéenii, so and so, (a person).

kó'ózh, body odor.

k'os, cloud, clouds, cloudy.

k'osh, to sour; to spoil.

kót'é, it is this way; it is thus.

kót'éego, in this way; thus.

kót'é, **t'áadoo** — **'illíni**, without warning; all of a sudden; unexpectedly.

kót'ijjh, they do thus; it happens thus.

kóyaa, down here.

kø' yiniltsésí, fire engine.

kwá'ásini, friends.

kwe'é, here; right here. (See **kwii**).

kwii, here (less closely defined area than that denoted by **kwe'é**); hereabout.

— L —

lé, it is; it occurred to me (a particle, usually indicating recently discovered knowledge).

lé, approval; agreement; correct; all right; yes; O.K.

—lqá, surely.

lé'qq', O.K.; yes; I see (understand); yeah; I agree; correct; all right; you are welcome (in answer to thank you).

laanaa, wish that it would.

lédqá, if; in case; if so.

lé da'azlij', it was agreed; agreement was made.

lq'sí, much; numerous; many.

lq'i 'altah 'édaat'éii, many kinds.

lq'idi, many times.

lq'igo, since there were many, or was much; lots of it.

láiish, glove; mitten.

lashdóón, ribbon.

látah 'adijooli, flax.

látsíin, wrist.

látsíin názt'i'i, wrist-band; cuff (shirt).

látsíin niná'niłi, handcuffs.

látsíni, bracelet.

látsíni bináá, set (in bracelet).

le'dólt'e' góne', average.

le'é, **t'áadoo**, things; something; anything. **léí**, (a particle indicating lack of familiarity with); a certain; some.

lók'aa', reed.

Lók'aah Niteel, Ganado, Arizona.

lók'aatsoh, cane reed.

Lók'a'deshjin, Keams Canyon, Arizona.

Lók'aijígai, Lukachukai, Arizona; Sheep Breeding Laboratory near Fort Wingate, New Mexico.

ta, a; one; some; someone; the other one.

ta, many; much.

ta'qq, what was the other one.

ta'qqóó, **t'áá**, many things; in many ways; a great deal; a lot.

ta'áíí, one (in counting). **ta'áíí góne'**, in the first place; first.

ta'atl'éego, overnight; in one night; just one night.

ta'binááhaí, yearling.

ta'da, someone.

ta'h, once; once upon a time; sometimes; at one time.

ta'háda, seldom; rarely; occasionally; at rare intervals; once in awhile.

ta'ha, sometimes.

ta'hdí, elsewhere.

ta'ho, in another way; a different part; differently; otherwise; at another place. **ta'ho** **'áhoodzaa**, there was a change; the weather underwent a change.

ta'ho **'át'éego**, in a different way; in a changed way.

ta'ho **'é'énééh**, metamorphosis.

ta'hoó, elsewhere; in some places; in other places.

ta'ji, part of it; part of them.

ta'jí, on the other side; the other way around.

ta'jí' deinit'íjgo, they were busy at something else; they were occupied with something else.

ta'jigo, in another direction.

ta'hoodzaa, accomplished; completed; finished; success.

ta'igíí, the other one; the other part.

ta'ídli, bee, cooperation; unification.

ta'i ndí, not even one; none at all.

ta'i niidli, we are united.

ta'i siidíí, we united.

ta'naáná, another; some more; more.

ta'óójj, in one day.

ta'ts'eadah, eleven.

ta'ts'eadahdi, eleven times.

ta'ts'aadahí, **t'áá**, only eleven.

ta'yilyaagii, accomplishment.

te'doolch'il, lightning flashed (Also **jish-gish**); thunderbolt.

tééchqá'i, dog.

lééchq̩'í bighan, kennel.
 lééchq̩'í biya', dog lice.
 lééchq̩'gaii, greyhound; Greyhound bus.
 lééchq̩' yázhí, puppy.
 leeh; into the ground, soil, earth, dirt, or ashes.
 leeh bi'dilteehgo, when he was being buried in the ground; or grave.
 leeh daho'dii'niitgi, graveyard, cemetery.
 leeh dool'eez, cancer root (plant).
 leeh ho'dooltj, his body was buried.
 leeh yiýinil, he buried them; he placed them in the ground.
 leejin, coal.
 leejin haagéed, coal mine.
 leejin haigédi, coal miner.
 lees'aán, bread (of the type baked in ashes, or in an outdoor oven).
 lees'aán yílzhódi, Milky Way. (See yikáis-dáhi).
 teeshch'iñ, ashes; cinders.
 lee'shíeézh, barbecued corn; chicos.
 teets'a', pottery; chinaware; earthenware.
 té'etsoh, rat.
 teetsoii, yellow ochre; uranium.
 teeyáán, alkali.
 té'eyázhi, colt.
 teeyi', in the ground; underground; in the soil.
 teeyi'di dahólóni, minerals (as ores, rocks, etc.).
 teeyi'di, at a place in the ground; within the soil.
 teeyi'geed, trench.
 Lee'yító, Klagetoh, Arizona.
 teezh, dirt; dust; soil.
 teezh bee hahalkaadi, shovel; spade.
 teezh bit háyol, sandstorm.
 teezh dah naaztq̩go, dikes.
 teh, usually; customarily.
 te hasin, jealousy (of spouse).
 te'ooged, cellar; storage pit.
 —li, could it be that (question)? Lók'aah Nteelgóó dó' diniyáashli? Could it be that you are going to Ganado?
 fibá, gray.
 lichíi', red.
 lichíi' 'ałna'asdzhoh, Red Cross.
 Lichíi' Deez'áhi, Sanders, Arizona.
 lichíi'go 'qqhadaajeehígíi, measles.
 lid, smoke.
 lid yiiltgáah, make a smoke signal.
 ligai, it is white; white.
 ljj, pet; livestock; horse.
 ljj bee, horseback.
 ljj bee yilzhóhi, curry comb.
 ljj bighan, horse corral; stable (for horses).
 ljj bihétl'óol, hobbles.
 ljj bikq'ii, gelding.
 ljj bikee', horseshoe.
 ljj bito'góó ní'áhígíi, wagon tongue.
 ljj bitsís'ná, horsefly.
 ljj biyéél, saddle.
 ljj biyéél bidáhdéé' háá'áhígíi, saddle tree, saddle horn.
 ljj biyéél bikéédéé' háá'áhígíi, cantle (of the saddle).

ljjichogii, studhorse, stallion.
 ljj da'ełchini, wild horses (lit. .horses that can scent).
 ljj na'atbqgsii, work horse; team of horses.
 ljj na'ayéhé, saddle horse.
 ljjtsa'ii, mare.
 ljj yii'a'ałi, feed bag.
 lik'áii, it is fat, corpulent, plump, obese. (See neesk'ah).
 likon, it is sweet, tasty, good, palatable.
 likizh, spotted.
 likon, inflammable.
 litsi, it is yellow; nickel coin (five cent) of U.S.
 litsoii, bile; acidity of the stomach.
 lizh, urine.
 lizh 'agháníl, polyuria.
 lizh 'áshjihlikan t'éiyá, glycosuria.
 lizh bee dah siyinígíi, bladder (urinary).
 lizhin, it is black.
 lizhini, the black one.
 loh, noose.
 lóó', fish.
 lóó' bik'ah, codliver oil.
 lóód, sore (inflamed skin).
 lóód dineesdlíj, lesion.
 lóod doo nádzihii, cancer.
 lóód na'agházhígíi, ulcer.
 lóódtsoh, small pox.
 lóó'tsoh, large fish; whale.

— M —

mägí, monkey.
 magítsoh, gorilla, ape.
 mq'ii, coyote.
 mq'iidq̩q, ironwood; wild privet. (Also k'ishzhínii)
 Mq'ii Deeshgiizh, Jemez Pueblo, New Mexico.
 Mq'ii Deeshgiizhnii, Jemez Indians, people of Jemez Pueblo.
 mq'ii dootl'izhí, kit fox.
 Mq'ii Tééh Yitlizhí, Coyote Canyon, New Mexico.
 mq'iiitsoh, wolf.
 mq'iiitsoh bee yigé, strychnine.
 mandagyíya, butter; oleomargarine.
 masdéél, pie.
 Méhigo, Mexico.
 Méhigo Biyéého, Old Mexico.
 miil, a thousand (Span. mil). (Also miil).
 miilgo, a thousand of them.
 mósi, cat. (Also gidi).
 mósigi 'ániltso, as big as a cat; the size of a cat.
 mósigq', tomcat.

— N —

na', here (in handing something to a person).
 ná, for you.

naa —, to you; about you; around.
 naa'aash, they (two) are living; are walking about.
 naa'aashéé, yit, the one with whom he was going about; his companion.
 naa'aash, shit, my cousin (male speaking); he goes about with me.
 naa'ahineezkaad, they fell over (as timber, pole, house).
 naa'ahóhai, chicken.
 naa'ahóhai 'aleeh, rodeo. (Also 'ahóhai).
 naa'ahóhai bi'áadii, hen.
 naa'ahóhai bikq'ii, rooster.
 naa'ahóhai biya', chicken lice, or mites.
 naa'ahóhai biyázhi, chicks.
 naa'ahóhai haalteeh, chicken pull (sport event).
 náá'áldó, repeat, again. (Also nááná).
 náá'ánni'dóó, tähjí, from the other half.
 naa'anáago', he fell over again; he toppled over again.
 naa'aníidee', they fell over (from a standing position).
 náá'ásdlíj, it was again thought; the opinion again was; it again occurred.
 náá'ásdlíj'go, since it occurred again.
 naabaahii, warrior.
 Naabehó, Navajo.
 Naabehó binant'aí daniliinii, Navajo leaders.
 Naabehó dine'é, Navajo people.
 Naabehójí, according to the Navajo; Navajo customs.
 Naabehók'ehjí, in the Navajo way.
 náá' bee yiltfahi, eye ointment.
 náábi'ní, he again desires; he again wants to.
 náábiyi', in it again.
 náábiyi', ta', there is some more of it in it.
 na'acha', heat (sexual).
 na'ach'qqh, art; decoration.
 na'ach'qqhí, artist.
 naach'id, handling; managing.
 na'adá, to walk.
 naadq̩q', corn.
 naadq̩q' bit'qq', corn leaves. (also dó'át'aa')
 naadq̩q' bitsiigha', corn silk.
 naadq̩q' biwoo', corn kernels.
 naadq̩q' bizóol, corn tassel.
 nááda'ahjoogq̩q, there was war again.
 náádaasdlíj, they again became.
 nááda'deeldq̩q, we again fired.
 náádadeest'a', they again flew off; they again took wing.
 náádadiibaa', dah, they started to make war again.
 náádadijnééh, dah, they started on the move; migrating again.
 náédadínéesh'jjí, I will look at them again.
 náádadínóosééł, they (shrubs, etc.) will again grow.
 náádahazlíj, they again came into being.
 náádahidinísééh, they usually come up, grow, or sprout again.
 náádahodiiłnih, we shall tell again.

náádo'úinóóta'go, when you all go to school again.
 náádajidliinii, those who again are.
 naadajooba', they are nice, or good to you; they treat you well.
 náádaniidzíjí'go, they again thought, again wanted.
 náádayííkeed, they again asked for it.
 náádayííbjih, they again earn, win, gain.
 náádashdziijih, they gather, reap, or harvest them.
 náádeesdógh, it again went off; it again exploded.
 náádeesdógh, yił, he again shot him, it.
 náádeeszáz, hadah, he started on his way down again.
 náádeesnii'go, it passed again (as a disease, fad, etc. 'íílnii').
 náádeet'á, baa, it was again given to them; another was given to them.
 náádeeyol, the wind again started blowing; the wind came up again.
 náádeidi'ááh, yaa, they usually turn it over to them.
 náádeinidzingo, since they want another, or again want it.
 náádeinüldon, we again shot at him.
 náádeistséeh da, t'ah doo, I have not as yet seen them again.
 naa diideesh'áát, I will turn it over to you; I will relinquish it to you.
 náádiidza', he recuperated, recovered, regained health.
 naaáridzáz, dah, he again started off; he again set out.
 náári'eesh, dah, he again started off leading.
 náádiilké, shik'i, it (water, sand, etc.) covered me again; it again spread over me.
 naadiin, twenty.
 náádiiná, dah, they again started off migrating.
 naadiin 'ashdla', twenty-five.
 naadiindi, twenty times.
 naadiin díjí, twenty four.
 náádii'nił, 'iil, you will again put them in; you will again load them.
 naadiini, t'áá, only twenty.
 naadiin naaki, twenty two.
 naadiin náhást'éigóó, toward twenty nine different places.
 náádiisdzáago, when I recuperated.
 náádiisdzáz, dah, I again started off; I again set out.
 náádildzíł, try hard again.
 náádilit'éehgo, another is being run or stretched (as a wire, rail, etc.).
 náádinéesh'íjí, I will again look at it.
 naadini'á, I turned it over to you.
 náádishnish, I again start to work.
 náádleeh, the recurrence.
 náádleehigíi, báqh, their usual value in trade; whatever they are usually worth.
 naadlo'gi, with regard to steering it.

naadlo'i, bucket, pail. (Also tó bee naa-káhi).
 naadlo'i, bee, rudder; steering wheel.
 na'adol'ígi, steering; trickery.
 na'adólli, doo — da, he does not expect to live; he has no hope.
 naadooboo'iini, small ground squirrel.
 náádoochqöt, it will again spoil; it will again be wrecked or ruined.
 náádoo'niid, he said thus again.
 náádoo'nił, haa, they will again be given to him.
 náádzá, yił, he again went into it.
 naa'eet, dah, it floats.
 na'a'eelígíi, navigation.
 na'a'eet, nihit, we are sailing about.
 naaghá, he goes about; he is living; he is walking around.
 nagháádqq, if he is around; if he is about; when he was alive.
 naagháa da, doo, he does not walk about; he cannot walk.
 naagháagi, wherever he is.
 naagháháqdqá', t'ah, when he was still living.
 naagháháqgóó, doo, to where he has never been.
 náágo', it flowed downward; it fell down.
 nááhai, a year completely passed; a year passed.
 nááhaídqá', la'í, years ago; many years ago.
 nááhá'néhi, t'áadoo haada, without another event.
 nqgh dah haz'á, haayit'éego, what are your symptoms?
 nááhides'náá', it (earth) again shook, trembled, quaked; it moved again.
 na'ahínitaah, wrestling.
 ná'ahinoolchéelgo, when they (two) were running back.
 nááhodé'q, I originated new plans.
 nááhodeeszhüzh, time again passed; another period of time passed.
 nááhodeez'áanii, one who originates new plans.
 nááhodiidlá, he loafers about.
 nááhodíinísin, I again observe it (as observe the Sabbath).
 nááhodilt'íggóó, doo nihaa, when he was not paying any attention to us, or was disregarding us.
 nááhodilzhish, another period of time usually starts to pass.
 náádóhdló, it again exists; another exists; there is another.
 nááhödlögo, since there is another.
 nááhodoonih, yił, he will again tell him; he will relay the information to him.
 nááhoneesnáá lá, he won again; he took first place again.
 nááhoo'achí, t'áadoo shqgh dah, before I get sick again; before I again have trouble (physically).
 nááhoodzaai, t'áadoo haada, without any further happenings.

nááhoolzhish, time is again passing; another period of time is going by.
 nááhóoyéé' shít, I became terrified again.
 nááhozdilziidgo, because he was taking his time.
 nááídéeshtah, I shall go to school again.
 ná'ájeeh, lubrication.
 náájizdá, baa, he again went to it; he again visited them.
 náájiské, they (two) are again sitting.
 ná'ajoolí, gas.
 naajóshlí, I trust you; I have confidence in you.
 naakaagíi, yaa, what are they doing; with what are they busying themselves.
 naak'a'at'áhí, cotton cloth; cloth; material.
 naak'a'at'áhí dishooígíi, velvet (cloth).
 naak'a'at'áhí disosigíi, silk (cloth).
 naak'a, they walk about; live.
 na'akaigi, at a (ye'ii bichaii) dance.
 Naakaii, Mexican, Spaniard.
 Naakaii Bito', Mexican Springs, New Mexico
 naakaiik'ehjí, in Spanish.
 Naakaii Łizhinií, Negro; colored people.
 na'akéé', there is someone's footprint.
 na'akéé'ęę, the footprints (he saw around).
 náákééz, it fell (a slender, stiff object).
 naaki, two.
 naaki 'asdzo, two inches.
 naakidi, twice; two times.
 naakidi miil, two thousand.
 naakidi neeznádiin, two hundred.
 naaki doot'izh, twenty cents.
 naakigo, since there were two; two of them.
 naaki góne', in the second place; secondly.
 naakigóó, toward two; two ways.
 naaki jj nda'anish, Tuesday.
 naakishchíin, twins.
 naakits'áadah, twelve.
 naakits'áadahdi, twelve times.
 naakits'áadahgo, dozen.
 naakits'áadah yáál, twelve bits (\$1.50).
 naaki yáál, two bits (twenty-five cents).
 ná'ákwí, nausea.
 naal'a'gií, bá, his servant, slave, errand boy, messenger, or helper.
 naalchi'i, agent; ambassador.
 naaldeeh, they live, exist.
 na'aldeehéédqá, baa, when these things were being done.
 naaldloosh, it is trotting about.
 naaldlooshii, quadrupeds; animals; beasts; livestock.
 naaldooh, it floats about (as a gas or cloud).
 na'al'eeléę, the voyage; the matter of sailing about.
 na'al'eelgi, concerning navigation.
 naal'eeli, duck; goose.
 naaljjid, paraplegia.
 naalkaah, inspection; examination.
 na'alkaah, trial (at law); investigation; research; to trail.
 naalkaahgo, tracking; studying.
 ná'álkadgi, with regard to sewing.

ná'álkodgo há'a' bqñh naaz'ánigíí, thimble.
 na'álkid, temperature; time (by the clock).
 na'álkidi, clock; watch.
 naanish, he is working.
 naalnoodi, fleet lizard.
 naalté, slave.
 ná'álta'h, lubrication.
 ná'álteeh, to get wet.
 naaltsoos, book; paper.,
 naaltsoos 'ahí'níí, voting (by paper ballots).
 naaltsoos báhooghan, post office.
 naaltsoos bee 'ach'iishi, sandpaper; carbonum paper; flint paper.
 naaltsoos bikáá' e'eiyaaígíí, picture; photograph.
 naaltsoos bik'ehgo ná'abqasígíí, driver's license.
 naaltsoos bik'i ndo'a'nil, photography.
 naaltsoos dadildonigíí, firecracker
 naaltsoos 'íil'iní, clerk; stenographer; secretary.
 naaltsos 'íil'inii, printer.
 naaltsoos neiyhéh, mail carrier.
 naaltsoos ntł'izigíí, cardboard.
 naaltsoos tsits'aa', carton; paper box.
 naaltsoos yik'i nda'anilí, photographer.
 nááiwot, he is running back.
 naalyéhé, merchandise; goods; wealth; property.
 naalyéhé há kooghan, trading post; store; warehouse.
 naalyéhé ya náazhádi, store clerk; traders, storekeepers.
 naalyéhé yá sidáhi, store keeper; trader; store clerk; merchant.
 naalzheeégo, while he was hunting.
 naal'aashii, tarantula.
 ná'át'ahí, butcher.
 Naatláni, Comanche.
 na'abqasii, the driver (of a car, truck, etc.).
 na'älcha', to be in heat.
 naatchid, he is motioning.
 na'ältchiní, your children.
 na'ältoni, oil drum; can (large).
 naäldzid, cancer.
 na'äl'eehí, sailor; navigator (on water).
 na'älkóó', he is swimming.
 na'älñih, epidemic.
 naalmih yíl naagháii, carrier (of disease).
 náált'á, to fall (referring to moisture from the sky).
 na'äl't'a'i, aviator.
 nááltánigíí, it fell (referring to moisture from the sky).
 nááná, again.
 nááná, t'áátlahádi, once more.
 naanájah, to run around.
 naanáálwot, he is running around.
 naaná'és'éél, he turned around (in a boat).
 náánááshgíí, 'iih, to put in again (referring to bundles or packages).
 naaná'áskóó', he turned around (while swimming).
 naanáát'ahgo, while flying around.
 naa-nahillñih, we will buy it from you.
 náénákai, they came back.

náánákvíi, try here; here again.
 náánála', another; another one; to give some more.
 náánálahdég', from another place.
 náánálahdí, at another place. (See náánálahgo).
 náánálahgo, elsewhere; furthermore.
 náánáh góné'é, in another room.
 náánálahgóó, in other places.
 náánálahji, another topic; in another direction.
 náánálahji' 'ohodool'a', transfer (of a person).
 náánálahjigo, in the opposite direction.
 náánálah kéyahgóó, to another land.
 naanánoogoh, yíká, he is rushing around for it.
 náánásdá, he is again sitting.
 náánásdlíjíi, to again become; that which again became.
 náánásdlíjíigíí, that which again became.
 náánásdziiníi, to again hold a position.
 náánájhja'ígíí, a specific group.
 náánás'nil, group (a few inanimate objects lying close together).
 náánás'niligíí; group (specific). (See náánás'nil).
 náánás't'á, another (a similar hard object) lies.
 náánás't'énigíí, another (specific similar hard object) lies.
 náánás'tí, to see again (a similar animate object) lying down.
 naané, he, she, or they (two) are playing.
 nááneesdáhígíí, an occupant that again fills a position.
 ná'anéhígíí, migratory.
 náánéigo, shik'i, flowed again and covered me.
 náánéílwod, ta' hak'i, attacked by another.
 náánéítsq, I saw him again.
 náánéiskq, days passed.
 náánéiskqgo, when night, or nights, have passed.
 náánídq, eat some more of it.
 naanideesbqñ, turn it around (referring to a wheeled vehicle).
 naani'deesbqñ, to turn around (referring to driving a wheeled vehicle).
 nááni'íél, biñ, to again arrive by boat.
 naanii, sideways.
 naanii'dinéé'q, it is leaning (as a house).
 naanii dínéetí, leaning (without support).
 nááníldzíjíi, to reconsider (two); we again believed.
 naaníigo, crosswise.
 naeníigo k'é'élto', crosswise fracture.
 na'a'ñih, distribution.
 naaniilt'síd, shikétsíin, I turned my ankle.
 náánít'íjíi, ta' 'ilh, I sneaked another one in.
 náánít'éazhgo, when we (two) return again.
 náánít'íñíi, ta' baé, give them some more (hard separable objects).
 naanisélbééqz, chidi, I turned the car around.
 naaní'sé'l'éél, I turned around (in a boat).
 na'anish, to work.
 naanish, job; business; employment.
 naanish bá 'adinií, unemployed people.
 naanish binaaltsoos, Social Security card.
 naanish daniliini, work one does.
 na'anishi, bee, tools.
 na'anishigíí, work one does.
 naanishtsoh, a big job, a heavy responsibility.
 naanisísdzá, I turned back (walking).
 náánítahgo, yaa, to investigate repeatedly.
 naa'olí, beans.
 naa'olí nímaží, peas.
 náá'ólt'a'igíí, one who goes to school also.
 náás, forward; from now on.
 na'asbqñ, I can drive.
 na'asdee', round trip (by many people).
 náasdi, at a later time; further on.
 náás dookahgo, to go (monv) forward.
 náasee, to go forward.
 náásee, lengthwise; length
 náásee ts'in 'atł'íñizhoozh, lengthwise fractures.
 naashdeet, choo'jí, I am looking for aiJ.
 náásee ts'in 'altániizhoozh, longitudinal fractures.
 náásgóó, in the future.
 naashá, I am alive; I am walking about.
 nash'aash, nił, I go around with you.
 naasháa dooleet, I will be walking around.
 naashá, baá I am working on something.
 naashch'qq', painting; drawing; design.
 naashch'id, my ability to handle it.
 ná'áshdijí, I eat.
 Naashgalí díne'é, Mescalero Apache.
 naashjaah, I am carrying them around.
 naashdeet, I am throwing it about.
 ná'ashjé'ii, spider.
 na'ashjé'ii bijáád danineezi, grandaddy long legs (spider).
 na'ashjé'ii bit'lóól, spider web; cobweb.
 na'ashjé'ii diłhiti, black widow spider.
 na'ashjé'ii nahache'igíí, jumping spider.
 na'ashjé'itsoh, wolf spider.
 naashkaah, I am tracking it; I am investigating it.
 na'ashkéé' I can swim.
 neashtó, to guide (wheeled vehicle or an animal).
 naashné, I am playing.
 naashnéhí, bił, my playmate.
 naashnishigíí, bá, my employer.
 na'ashq'ii, reptiles (lizard).
 na'ashq'ii da'elchozhígíí, herbivorous reptiles.
 na'ashq'ii dich'ízhil, horned toad.
 na'ashq'ii dishch'ízhii, horned toad.
 na'ashq'ii doo da'elchozhígíí, non-herbivorous reptiles.
 na'ashq'ii doot'izhí, green lizard.
 na'ashq'ii lítbáhí, gray lizard.
 na'ashq'ii litsoh, dinosaur; big reptile.
 Naasht'ézhí, Zuni, New Mexico (both the pueblo and the people).
 Naasht'ézhídi, at Zuni.
 Naasht'ézhigóó, to the pueblos of Zuni.

naashzheeh, I am hunting.
 násidi, t'ah, at a place still farther on.
 nás jookah, they are progressing.
 naaskáá', it has been investigated.
 naaskai, to go and return (three or more).
 naastsooz, lying around (flat flexible object).
 náás yit'ih, continuation.
 naat'á, portable.
 naat'ááh, orator.
 naat'áanii, leader; governor; superintendent.
 Naat'áanii Nééz, Shiprock, New Mexico.
 naat'áanii t'áéélá'i, general superintendent.
 naat'a'i, something that flies.
 na'at'a'i, dah, flag.
 naat'a'igii, some specific thing that flies.
 néát'i, it is hanging down (as rope, wire or piece of string).
 na'atleeh, impetigo.
 na'att'o', cat's cradle.
 na'att'o'ii, something that entwines.
 na'att'o'ii, ch'il, grapes.
 na'at'oh, smoking (a cigarette). Doo ná-á-t'oh da, no smoking.
 naat'ood, flexible.
 Naatooh Sik'áíí, Grants, New Mexico.
 Naatoohó, Isleta, New Mexico.
 naatsédlózii, roadrunner.
 na'atseed, killing.
 na'atseedjí, bee, for the purpose of killing.
 náats'ílid, rainbow.
 Naatsis'áán, Navajo Mountain, Utah.
 naats'qod, elastic; resilient.
 náats'ó'ooldisi, whirlwind.
 na'ats'qosí, mouse.
 Náéts'ózí, oriental people (especially Japanese or Chinese).
 Naats'ózí dine'é, people of the orient.
 naayá, round trip (taken by one person).
 naayáago, after the round trip (made by one person).
 naayáhág, the round trip (made by one person).
 nááyidüts'qá', heard again (he).
 nááyiitbjíh, to earn.
 nááyiitbjíhgo, earning (he is).
 nááyiitbjíhgo, yee, gaining from something.
 nááyiitbjíhígii, what he earns.
 t'ááyiitbjíhii, gain made from something specific.
 nááyiitbjíh, yee, gain made from something.
 nááyiiltsq, he saw it (or him) again.
 nááyisgo, while he or it was turning.
 naayizí, squash; pumpkin.
 nááyoogí, yilh, to pack or load again.
 nááyoólkáál, time passing (day or night).
 naaz'q, they lie about (inanimate objects).
 naaz'ánigii, the ones that lie around.
 naazbaa', he has been to war.
 naazdá, to sit about (animate objects).
 naazdáago, since they are sitting about.
 naazdáágóó, places where they are sitting around.
 naázdáhígii, sit about; those that are sitting.
 naazdahígii, naalyéhé yá, those who operate a store.

na'az'éélgóó, place where a round trip by boat was made.
 na'az'éél, hot, a trip by boat (made by one person).
 naazghal, he looked around.
 naazh'áázh, round trip (made by two).
 náázh'dees'élígíi, his starting on another voyage.
 ná'ázhdiilyé, suicide.
 náázhdiiltj, it was recovered (animate object).
 na'azheeh, hunting.
 naazhjaa' lying about (several bunches).
 naazhjaa'go, since they were lying about (several bunches).
 naazhjae'góó, places where several bunches lie.
 naazhjéé', lying in groups (animate objects).
 naazhjéé'ií, those that are lying in groups.
 naazhjé'ígíi, the ones that are lying in groups.
 naazjí, they are standing.
 naazinéé, those that stood.
 na'azisi, gopher.
 naazkaad, they are standing about (trees, bushes, etc.); they are spread out (on the floor, rugs, etc.).
 naaznilgo, since they are lying around.
 naaznilgo bikáá', on top of those that are lying around.
 naazniligi, lying around (specific things).
 naazniligi, 'ahqah, those that are lying side by side.
 naaznilíí, t'áá bini', lying around empty or unused.
 naaznilii, those that are lying around.
 naaztá, lying around (one hard elongated object).
 naaztágó, because each was lying around (hard elongated object).
 naaztágóó, places where they are lying (hard elongated objects).
 naaztániaáí, those that are lying around (hard elongated objects).
 náázt'i, a fenced enclosure.
 naaztseed, they were killed.
 na'aztseed, massacre.
 naazvííoo, since there are bodies of water.
 nabé'ésdee', they were destroyed (animate objects).
 nabéailí, wheelbarrow.
 nabídanitaahgo, when we were testing it.
 nabídanitaah, they are testing him.
 nabídanotaahao, when you (three or more) are trying it out.
 nabideeshtaat, I will destroy them.
 nobidiitaat, you will destroy them.
 nábi'dii'nil, they (people) were picked up.
 nabidi'neest'áá, what he was taught.
 nábidiníi'aa', he started to distract him by false pretense.
 nabidinítáq', he began to teach him.
 nabidi'ntingo, while he was being taught.
 nabíjiskai, they destroyed them.
 nabikéé', tracks (his) are around.
 sebik'i, about (concerning).
 nabik'iyájílti'go, while he was discussing it.
 nabineeztqá', he was taught.
 nabísásá, I destroyed them.
 nabistseed, it killed them.
 nabitiin, their tracks (about).
 nabitiingo, since there are tracks about.
 nabizhnigizh, cutting it with a knife (in no definite pattern).
 nabóhonitaahígii, that which is being tried out.
 nádááh, he will come back.
 nado'didiit'áát, we will come to terms with you; we will permit you; we will give in to you.
 ná dah hidideeshlöh, I will weigh it for you.
 nádleeh, hermaphrodite.
 nádleeh, it becomes.
 nádleehígii, that which becomes.
 nádzhá, he returned.
 nádzáago, when he returned.
 nádzas, it snows.
 nágeeh, they will be hauled back.
 naghái, that one.
 náhááh, the year is passing.
 naha'áhq, his aforementioned plans.
 nahaashdeet, choo'í, I am looking for aid.
 nahaaznii', has been sold.
 nahaaznii'ée, bá, that which was bought for him.
 naháaztq, they are sitting about.
 naháaztánii, those which are sitting about.
 naháaztánigii, those who are sitting; the ones that are sitting.
 nahacha', dah, he is jumping up and down.
 nahachagii, grasshopper.
 náhád'ázhgo, when they were being chosen, or picked up.
 náhádlee, it (usually) becomes.
 náhádzid, danger; fear.
 náhádzidgi, wilderness.
 nahaghá, performance; religious ceremony.
 náháhi, t'áádoo, before the year passed.
 náháhi, t'áádoo lq'i, before many years.
 nahák'izii, cricket.
 náhá'áá', I picked them out; I gathered them, or it.
 nahalin, looks like, it seems.
 nahalingo, resembles.
 nahalni', yaa, he is going about telling about something.
 nahalyé, to be paid.
 nahalzhiishhéé, bit, the time that used to be required; time formerly required.
 nahat'in, barking.
 nahaltin, it is raining; rain.
 nahaltingo, because it was raining.
 naha'náágóó, doo, because it was motionless.
 náháni'go, to await information.
 nahaniihgo, from the sale of.
 náhá'nifigii, 'atah, to put back with a group.
 nahasá, performed (referring to a religious ceremony).
 nahasdzáán, the earth. (Also nahasdzáán).

nahasdzáánígíi, the one which is the earth.
náhásdzo, marked off; zone (an area).
náhásdzogo, since it is marked off (an area).
náhásdzo hayázhi, an acre.
náhásdzooígíi that which is marked off (an area).
náhashch'a, to hop around.
náhashch'id, badger.
Náhashch'idi, Naschiti, New Mexico.
náhashkáá', close to the ground; low.
náhasht'élli, kangaroo rat.
náhasht'élli ééts'lísígíi, kangaroo mouse.
náhasin, amusing.
náhasin, baa, to be amusing; to be interesting.
náhasin' he told his story.
náhasin'éé, yea, the things he told about.
náhást'éí, nine.
náhást'éí deh nídinibijíh, a committee of nine.
náhást'éidi nine times.
náhást'éidiin, ninety.
náhást'éigo, nine of them.
náhást'éigóó, nine times (to go out).
náhást'éits'áadah, nineteen.
náhást'éits'áadahgóó, nineteen times (to go out).
náhást'íid, baa, action concerning it took place; he was tried.
náhást'íido, baa, when action concerning it took place; when he was tried.
náhást'íah, corner.
náhat'á, plan, system, or form of government.
náhat'álígíi, those plans.
náhateel, slippery (area).
náhat'i, to joke or jest.
náhatseedi, bee 'atah, anesthetic (general).
náhaz'q, areas; spaces.
náhaz'qiqgo, since there are spaces.
náhaz'qiqgóó, where there are spaces.
náhaz'qiqgóó, tah dah, in other places.
náhaz'qanii, bee, regulations; ordinances; rules; laws.
náhaz'q, bá, there is space for him.
náházbaq, a circular area.
náhdéé', t'ah, in the past; from back.
náhdi, nearby; at a place; aside.
náheeshghał, I am turning over and over.
náhgóó, nearby, to another, or to one side.
náhgóó ninf'q, I set it down nearby.
náhgóó téádiyá, he walked around nearby.
náhidéé'q, I turned it (a stone, etc.) over.
náhidéé'mááz, I rolled it over.
náhidéélts'id, it turned over; it capsized.
náhidéshghał, I turned (my body) over.
náhidéshjish, I turned (body) over.
nahididoolch'qł, it will begin to drip.
náhidiishtah, I sprang up.
náhidiitah, he leaped up.
náhidiitahgo, when he sprang up.
náhidiyol, bit, they blew away (one after another).
náhidizídígíi, the months; a particular month.
náhidiziid, months passing.

náhidiziid bik'eh, monthly.
náhidizfidgo, when the months pass.
náhidizfidjí, until the end of the month.
néhidoonih, bá, to buy for.
náhineests'ee, it is coiled; it is spiraled.
néhiji, to a place nearby; to one side.
néhiji' ahithan, to throw it aside.
néhiji' hanáádzá, quit (an occupation); stepped aside.
náhodi'áahii, one who usually originates new plans.
nahodít'é, dangerous; doubtful; unsafe; suspicion. 'Atlingóó t'áá sáhí joogáa'go t'áá nahodít'é. It is unsafe for one to go out on the highway alone.
nahodits'q, a boggy place; bog.
náhodizhdoó'áát, he will select (area); he will choose it (area).
naho'ditzseed, they are killed.
náhodóltah, they were counted (at specified intervals).
náhodoodleet, will again exist.
náhodoodleetlii, bee, that which will renew existence.
nahodooltíjíh nahalin, it looks like it is going to rain.
náhódóot'íjíh, baa, will stand trial; will be discussed.
náhódóot'íjíhlii, baa, defendant (in a trial).
náhojoolni, he delivered a message.
náhoniidoi, the weather is again warm.
náhoniidóohgo, while it was becoming warm weather.
náhoniigah, the weather gets hot every day.
náhonilin, you resemble or seem.
náhonilne'go, when he went about winning.
náhonoodohgo, when the warm weather was coming back.
náhoo'aahígi, when time permits.
náhoo'aahígi, t'áá bita', when time permits; between tasks.
náhoodleet, to come back into existence.
náhoojoqd, shit, I cheered up again.
náhookqes, north; Big Dipper.
náhookqes böhodílgizjigo, slightly northward.
náhookqesdék, from the north.
náhookqesji, north side; northern.
náhookqesjigo, northern; northward.
nahóóltq, it rained.
náhoot'aahgo, when time permits.
náhootsoii, evening twilight.
nahóóyéí, sweet potato.
nahós'a'déé'go, from the vicinity of.....
nahós'a'di, at the vicinity of
nahós'a'dóó, from the vicinity of.....
nahós'a'gi, at the vicinity of.....
nahosdzáán, the earth. (Also: **nahasdzáón**).
náhozdilkqoh, dah, a bare spot of land.
náhozhdi'aahgo, having chosen (an area).
náhwilsdoh, shiih, I composed myself.
náhwils'náá', bich'íi, he had trouble.
náididóóktíh, he will ask questions.
náidíkid, questions; inquisition; inquiry.
náiidoodzilfígíi, yee, something with which he will get warmed.
na'iidzeet, dream.
na'igeet, to dream.

ná'ilghel, to wriggle.
ná'ilkháhígíi, spending the night.
ná'ilýéhígíi, wages.
na'íi'na, movement.
na'iini, barter; commerce; trade.
na'iini' bá haz'qiqi, market.
na'iini' biniliyé, for sale.
na'iinih, purchase.
na'iinihdeé, to return from trading.
na'iisgeel, baa, something someone dreamed about.
né'ildee, they returned (three or more).
na'itké'igi, concerning your swimming.
nájaa'go, when they were brought back (inanimate objects).
nákááh, just before their return.
nákai, yaa, they (three or more) returned to (after an elapse of time).
nák'ee, around the eye.
nák'eedzi, eye drops (zinc).
nák'eedzi' tizhinígíi, argyrol.
nák'eeshchq, matter which collects in the eye.
nák'eeshtó, tear (from the eye).
nák'eesinili, eye glasses; spectacles.
nákid, gonorrhea.
nákwi, to vomit.
náldzid, wild (untamed); he is afraid.
náldzidgóó, doo, since he is not afraid.
nálwod, he returned running.
nályeedí, t'áadoo, before he returned running.
nályíjh, thawing.
náheeké, we (two) sat down again (in the same place).
naneeshtíiizh, crooked (unalignment of inanimate objects).
náneeskáadí, slapped bread (owes its name to the manner in which the dough is passed from one hand to the other, then tossed on the griddle to bake); tortilla.
náneeskáál, they are standing in a circle (vertical objects).
nani'á, a span across.
nani'é, I carried it back.
na'ni'ágóo, since it spans across.
nani' áhígíi, that which spans across.
nanich'íjjidii, all right then, have your own way.
nánidaah, he sits down often; it lands (airplane).
nánidaah, dah, it perches.
nánidaahígíi, one who sits down often.
nánidliní da, t'áadoo, profitless; useless.
ná'ní'él, hof, he returned by boat.
ná'ní'eezhgo, when he arrived back leading.
nanighal, look around. (naashhal, I am looking around).
náñihidítkid, he is asking you (pl.) questions.
náñihíi'niitseed, he is going to kill you (many).
náñichaad, to be full of food (a person).
náñikai, we (three or more) returned.
náñit'áázh, we (two) returned.
náñikeeh, dah, they (two) sit.
náníldzidi, t'áadoo, be not afraid.

na'nile'dii, t'áá, roughly (rude or violent action); haphazard manner.
 na'nilkaad, herding.
 na'nilkaadgo, when they are being herded.
 nánilóóz, I led him back.
 na'nillt'iish, to wobble.
 na'niltxis, flagellation; to whip.
 na'nitgo, 'atah, when they were put back in the group.
 na'nithod, he limps; he walks lamely.
 na'nitigii, biih, that in which they are usually put.
 na'nilkaad, he herds.
 na'nilkaadgo, when he herds.
 na'nilt'q'go, he raised many things.
 naniltseed, kill them.
 naniltseed dooleet, kill them whenever you see them.
 naniná, walk around.
 nanináa, t'óó — teh, you always just loaf.
 nanináhí da, t'áadoo baa, loaf around (you do no work).
 nanináhí, t'áadoo baa, leave it alone.
 náni'ni, (your) desire to go back.
 nánisdzá, I returned.
 nánisdzái, when I returned.
 nanise', vegetation; plant.
 nanise' bich'iyq, fertilizer.
 nanise'go, since it grows.
 nanise'igi, the vegetation.
 nanishgo', biká, I am rushing around hunting for it.
 nánish'íjh, I look at it; I am watching it.
 nanish'in, I keep it a secret; I concealed it; I keep it hidden.
 nanishkaah, I am tracking you.
 nánishkai, bit, I came back with them.
 nánisht'ázh, bit, I returned with him.
 na'nishtin, I teach.
 nánisxas, I am scratching it.
 na'nit'a, speech.
 nanitá, baa, you investigate it.
 nanit'áii, orator.
 nánit'íjh, it (grain) matures; it ripens.
 nanitin, he is being taught.
 na'nitin, he teaches; he gives advice or instruction.
 nanit'in, he is elusive.
 nanit'inee, t'áá, in secret.
 na'nitini, teacher.
 na'nitinigii, the teaching.
 nanitt'a, it is difficult (mentally).
 nanitt'oai, t'áadoo hózhó, without much difficulty.
 nanitt'agóó, doo, since it is not difficult.
 nanitt'agóó, doo hozhó, not very difficult.
 nanitt'ali, a difficult one.
 nanitt'a, shít, it is difficult for me.
 na'niyésh, irrigation.
 Na'nizhoozhí, Gallup, New Mexico.
 nanízhoohigii, those that span across.
 nanoolzhee', the warp (threads that go lengthwise in weaving).
 na'nt'ingo, while he was teaching.
 na'óní, expectation.
 naólninígi, t'áadoo, where it is least expected.

náoltáád, to unroll or unravel.
 na'oookqhh, to beg; to beseech; supplication.
 na'oolne', the intentional dropping of something by someone.
 na'oolyis, to whirl.
 na'oolkéét, he is swimming back.
 na'oo'ná, bii', it is occupied again (a house).
 na'oo'ot, bit, he is sailing back.
 náooostah, it is run down (a clock); it is unravelled; it became untied.
 náootáád, it is uncoiling or unravelling.
 násdljíj, to become again.
 násdljíjgo, since he or it became again.
 násdzid, I am afraid.
 násdziid, he became afraid.
 násdziidii, because he became afraid.
 náshdááh, biih, I usually go into it.
 náshljjih, I drink it (customarily).
 náshdóí, wildcat.
 náshdóítbáí, bobcat.
 náshdóítsoh, mountain lion; puma; cougar.
 náshdóítsoh bitsiiji' daditt'ooígii, the lion (African).
 náshdóítsoh danoodózigii, tiger.
 náshdóítsoh likizhí, leopard; jaguar.
 náshgqáh, I dry (dehydrate) them.
 náshgozh, sausage.
 nashit'in, it is barking at me (as a dog).
 násh'ni, t'qq, I wish to go back.
 nashishzhee', I hunted; I went hunting.
 náshkwi, I am vomiting.
 násidi, further on.
 nástasi, t'oh, foxtail grass.
 nást'ah, corner; nook.
 nástléé, it got wet.
 nát'éq, back again.
 nát'áahgo, baa, when it is given to him.
 nát'áázh, they (two) returned.
 nát'áázh, yit, he returned with him.
 nát'oh, tobacco.
 nát'oh bit da'asdisigii, cigaret.
 nát'oh ntl'izí, chewing tobacco (plug).
 nát'ostse', tobacco pipe.
 nayésá, he exterminated, destroyed it (animate objects).
 nayéskai, they destroyed them (animate objects).
 nayidanitaah, they are experimenting with, or trying it out.
 nayidéékidgo, when he was questioned.
 nayiitná, it causes it to move.
 nayiisnii, he bought it.
 nayiisnii, yaa, he bought it from him.
 nayiisnii, yá, he bought it for them.
 náyiizláá', he gathered them.
 náyiiznil, he or she turned them over or around (completely).
 nayik'i, concerning it; about it.
 nayik'i yádáálti', they discussed it.
 nayólí, shit, he suspected me.
 náyoogéelgo, while he was carrying or hauling it back.
 náyooltáád, she is undoing it (hair braids, etc.); she is unwinding it, or uncoiling it.
 náyooltééł, he is carrying it (him) back.
 nézbqs, circular; round.

názhah, the end is curved.
 názhahí, pendant (of silver, used on jewelry).
 názhníja', he brought them back.
 nazh'niikaadgo, when he herds, or is herding them.
 názhníjtí, he brought it back (animate object).
 nazhnítá, baa, he is looking it over; he is looking to see how he is getting along.
 nazhnitin, he teaches it.
 nazhnitinigii, the fact that he teaches him.
 nazh'ntingo, while a person is teaching.
 Názliní, Nazlini, Arizona.
 názyiz, he made an about-face.
 nda, no.
 ndaabah, they make war; they go about raiding.
 ndaabahgo, when they go about raiding.
 ndaach'idi, the things that are being handled.
 náda'dleehgo, when several events take place.
 nádaadleehgo, when they become.
 náda'dleehgóó, places where several events take place.
 nda'a'eet, bit, they are sailing about.
 ndaagéhígíi, naaltsoos, mail services.
 nda'ahidzistseed, killing (one another) took place.
 nda'ahiltseed, they kill one another.
 nda'ahiltseedgo, when they killed one another.
 nda'ahintin, they teach one another.
 nda'ahintingo, they teach one another.
 nídaa'tíj, baa, discuss it.
 ndaajeeh, baa, they are pursuing them.
 ndaajeehgo, when they run about; while they roam.
 ndaakaaiígíi, those that walk about.
 ndaakah, they come back (time and again); they return often.
 ndaakahqgi, the place to which they return often.
 ndaakahgo, when they return.
 ndaakai, they roam about; they wander about.
 ndaakaigo, when they roam about.
 ndaakaigo, yaa, when they are doing it.
 ndaakai, t'áadoo kojjí, without their coming here.
 ndaal'a'igíi, yá, one who gives them orders.
 nda'aldeeh, going about.
 ndaaldeehéé, those that lived.
 nída'aldjihigii, yee, special privileges allowed.
 ndaaldloosh, they go on all fours.
 ndaaldlooshigii, quadrupeds.
 ndaaldlooshii, quadrupeds.
 ndaaldooshii bichaan, manure.
 ndaaldoigí 'át'éego, they float about (comparatively speaking).
 ndaalmish, they are working.
 ndaalmishgo, when they work.
 ndaalmishigii, those that work.
 ndaalmishigii, Wááshindoon yá, federal employees.
 ndaalmishii, the workers.
 ndaalzheeh, they are hunting.

ndaalzheehgo, while, or when, they hunt.
 ndaqłzheehigii, those that hunt.
 ndaqłzheehii, the hunters.
 nda'ålhoodgo, when they are dragging something around.
 nda'aleeh, to put on regularly (as a public performance).
 nda'äl'eefigii, sailors.
 nda'atkidgo, when something is caused to move, as a thermometer or movie.
 nda'alt'a'ágii, aviators.
 ndaané, they are playing.
 ndaanéego, when they play.
 ndaanéeh, they usually play.
 ndaanéhigii, those who play; team (as football team).
 ndaa'nit, biih, things are put in it.
 nda'anishdi, place where people work.
 nda'anishidóó, from where they work.
 nda'enishigii, the work.
 nda'anishigii, bee, tools. (Also bee na'anishi).
 ndaasdlii', they changed into.
 nda'asdee', they went and returned.
 ndaasdziidii', because they became afraid.
 ndashch'qq', there are paintings or decorations.
 ndashch'qq'go, when they are decorated.
 ndashnish, they worked.
 ndashnishéé, those who work.
 nda'ashoodigii, those who drag something around.
 ndashzhee', they hunted.
 ndaskáá', they were investigated.
 ndaskai, they went (in sense of having gone to a place and returned there from).
 ndeaskaiigii, those that went (and returned).
 ndaos'nilgo, when they were placed.
 ndaat'a', they fly around.
 ndaat'a'igii, those that fly around.
 ndaat'i'góó, to wherever it extends.
 ndaat'jigo, yaa, when they discuss it.
 ndaat'lini, yaa, they are discussing the subject.
 ndaat'inigii, yaa, the subject they are discussing.
 nda'ayé, they carry burdens.
 nda'ayéhigii, that (camels, horses, trucks, etc.) which carries burdens.
 nda'ayéhigii, chidi, trucks.
 ndaoz, it is heavy.
 ndaaz'áhiqii, extend around completely (as foundation to house).
 ndaaazbaa', yiká, they went after them (with weapons).
 ndaaazne'igii, those who played.
 ndaaazne', l'oo yee, they wasted it.
 ndaaazne', yee, they played a game of
 ndaaaznil, they (inanimate objects) lie about in groups.
 ndaaazt'l'igii, that which extends down.
 nda'atzlango, since there are roads.
 ndabi'dilg'nilii, those who were appointed.
 ndabidi'niliskaadéé, the ones that were driven there.
 ndabidi'ntin, they are being taught.

ndabidi' ntinigii, the ones that are being taught.
 ndabi'ditseedigii, those that were killed.
 ndabi'ditzseed, they were killed.
 ndabi'náál, they observe regularly.
 ndabistseed, it killed them.
 ndabitii, their tracks are about.
 ndadeeshbéézh, they are scattered about. (Also ndadeeztqqd).
 ndadees'nánéqdééq', at the time they were about to move back.
 ndadeeztqqd, they are scattered about. (Also ndadeeshbéézh).
 ndadigohgo, when they flow (as washes).
 ndadiibaa', they started raiding (with weapons).
 ndadiiwl'o'igii, hach'j dah, those that jumped on him.
 ndadii'nit, we shall set them down.
 ndadii'nit, 'ahq'h, we shall set them down side by side.
 ndadijahgo, when they run to a point (one after another).
 ndadikah, they usually go.
 nda'dildah, they (people) go.
 ndadinéest'j'go, when they hid themselves.
 ndadinilnii', bik'i, we have placed our hand on it.
 nda'dini'ka', they drive the herd.
 ndadinilka', they (herds of sheep, cattle, etc.) are driven to a point.
 nda'dinilka'góó, places where the herd is driven.
 ndadoohdleet, you (pl.) will change back again.
 nda'dooldahii, baa, things that are to be done.
 nda'doonish, there will be work to do.
 nda'doot'jii, they will become rich again.
 ndadoot'jii, yaa, they will discuss it.
 ndadzibaa', biká, they went on the war path after them.
 ndadzizne', there was a game.
 ndahaaskai, they arrived one after the other.
 ndahaas'nil, they were placed one after another.
 ndahaas'nilgo, since they were placed one after another.
 ndahaazdéél, yił, they captured them one after another.
 ndahaazdláadgo, because they were torn.
 ndahaazná, they moved to a point one after another (with their belongings).
 ndahaazná át'éeé, they moved (but.....).
 ndahaaznánéqdééq', when they migrated.
 ndahachiih, t'áá 'ahq'h, a litter (of animals).
 ndahadleehéé, those that used to grow.
 ndahadleehgo, when they (vegetables, fruit, etc.) grow.
 ndahadleehii, those that grow.
 ndahadleehigii, those that grew.
 ndahaleeh, they become.
 ndahalin, they resemble.
 ndahalingo, because they resemble.
 ndahalinigii, the ones that resemble; those that seem.
 ndahalin'go, when they tell.
 ndahalyé, bich'j', they receive (as compensation).
 ndahatáago, yiká, they pray for it; they perform a ceremony for it.
 ndahatáhigii, performers (ceremonial).
 ndahatchijh, they cause trouble; they disturb the peace.
 ndahaltingo, when there is rain.
 ndahaltingi 'át'éego, to fall like rain.
 ndaha'ná, they stir (animate object).
 ndaha'náá át'éeé, ni', there were many earthquakes.
 ndahenhéqdééq', t'ah doo, before they arrived at their new homes.
 ndahaniih, they are for trade or sale.
 ndahaniih, baa, they trade them.
 ndahaniihgo, when they are sold.
 ndahaniihgóó, to where they are sold; about how they are sold.
 ndaha'niił, 'atah, to be placed back among.
 ndaha'niiłigii, 'atah, the ones that are placed back among.
 ndahasdzogo, since the boundaries were drawn.
 ndahasdzooigii, the land that was set aside by boundary.
 ndahast'jíd, baa, they were discussed in a meeting.
 ndahat'inigii, baa, those things that are under discussion.
 ndahaz'q, they made plans.
 ndahaz'qágóó, bit dah, in their community.
 ndahaz'qágóó, dah, community.
 ndahaz'áanii, 'qqh dah, the illness.
 ndahaz'éneggi, bit, in their community.
 ndahaz'énigii, 'qqh dah, the sickness.
 ndahaz'énigii, bqqh dah, the sick.
 ndahazni, reports (oral) were made.
 ndahazt'ilí, bá, things subject to spoilage; perishables.
 ndahidii'nit, bqqh dah, things are hung up on it.
 ndahidoonih, they will be sold.
 ndahidoonihigii, things to be sold.
 ndahidoo'nit, they will be placed.
 ndahillniihgo, when we buy them.
 ndahodiilnih, bit, we will report back to him.
 ndahodi'neeskaad, they were driven to a place.
 ndaho'ditseed, they are killed (as a penalty).
 ndahodoodleel, they (plants) will revive.
 ndahodoonih, they will tell their story.
 ndahodoolał, they will perform a ceremony.
 ndahódoot'jiił, baa, things that are to be discussed.
 ndahohkaah, you (three or more) carry some things in a container to a designated place.
 ndahojiji'ahgo, bighq'h, because they kept adding to it (land, area).
 ndahojiji'ldlaad, they are plowing.
 ndahotniih, you buy or sell them.
 ndahotniihgo, when you sell or buy them.

ndahooldzisigoo, where there are holes (in the ground).
ndahoolni, yet, they returned and told him.
ndahoo'naat, they are reviving (animate objects).
ndahwileeh, to come into being.
ndahwiiflaadgo, while they were plowing.
ndahwi'nago, bich'i', since they are having a hard time.
ndahwiisdzá, burrows; tunnels; corridors (passage in a building).
ndahwiis'ná'go, bich'i', because they had a hard time.
nda'dílkidii, those who ask questions.
nda'ilé, they pay.
nda'ilýé, pay (money received).
nda'ilýeego, when payment is made.
nda'ilýehigii, the wages.
nda'iitchíih, they give birth.
nda'iitnih, they carry on trade.
nda'imíit, they are preparing food.
nda'iiznánéé, bit, those that migrated with them.
nda'iylñiih, we carry on trade.
nda'iyofniih, you (three or more) trade.
nda'izhdítkidigii, the questions they asked.
nda'jidíh, people eat.
ndaji'eesh, to keep (horses).
nda'jíileego, bik'é, they are paying for it.
ndajizdéléé, bit, those that they captured.
ndajiaah, they carry them around.
ndajikai, they go about.
ndajilzheehgo, when they are hunting.
ndajithíhgo, when they thaw them out.
ndajitseedigii, the ones that they killed.
ndajitseedigii, the ones that they had killed.
nda'joosdlíi, 'ách'i', they expected something to happen to themselves.
ndaneeskáál, stuck along in a line (in a series).
ndaneez'á, rafters.
nda'níbaal, spread between (tightly as the web in a duck's feet or a cloth tacked up).
ndanihidi' neestqá', we received directions.
nda'nithéshgo, because they irrigated.
ndanise', they grow; vegetation.
nda'nise', ayóo — léi'gi, where things grow well.
ndanise'igii, those that grow.
ndanise'ii, those that grow; plants.
nda'nishinigii, surveyors.
ndanit'héé, things that formerly grew.
nda'ntin, they teach.
nda'ntinigii át'éego, like they teach.
nda'ntinigii k'ehgo, according to what they teach.
ndashootnish, you (three or more) worked.
ndasütsed, we killed them.
ndasoołtjjgo, because you have chosen him (as a leader).
ndayiigéesh, they are cutting it (or them) up.
nda yee', no (very emphatic).
ndayiitnihii, the things they buy.
ndayiitnih, they buy it (or them).

ndayiitnihgo, because they buy them.
ndayiitnihii, those who buy them.
ndayiiniítigii, those that they have chosen (as leaders).
ndayisnii', they bought it.
ndayi:zh'eesh, they led them to a point (one after another).
ndayiizlá'qq, those that they picked.
ndayiizlá'igii, those that they picked.
ndayiiznil, they placed them.
ndayiitchiíhgo, when they give them birth.
ndayókeedgo, because they asked for the return of.
ndayoozlii', yił, they suspected that they had it. shif nayééši, he suspects that I have it.
ndazhdeest'ii', they hid themselves.
ndazhdikah, they (people) go.
ndazhdilt'ihgo, when they extend it (in a line).
ndazhdinést'ii', they hid themselves.
ndazh'dooldijí, doo bee — da, they will be denied the enjoyment of.
ndazhdoolnish, they will work.
ndazhdoot'ijí, baa' they will discuss it.
ndazhneezhcháá', they fled (several times) from pursuers.
ndazhnitin, they teach them.
n'deedélgó, bit, when he was captured.
n'dee'l'eez, he placed his foot.
n'dees-bqs, I will drive (back).
n'dees-bqs, to park (a car); I will park (a vehicle).
n'deeshaat, 'alqájjí, I shall lead (to a place).
n'deesháát, I shall go (to a place and return).
n'deeshbah, I shall return (from a raid).
n'deeshbah, to go raiding.
n'deeshch'qh, I will decorate it; I will design it; I will make a sketch of it.
n'deeshch'qh, I will paint a picture.
n'deeshchid, bidaa', he has thick lips.
n'deeshchid, bidáá', a flange.
n'deeshdáát, I will return.
n'deeshgizh, gap; pass.
n'deeshlíi' da, doo haada, I will do nothing to you.
n'deeshnish, I will work.
n'deestsit, I will kill them.
n'deet'q, baa, it (land) was returned to them (or him).
n'deez'élí, t'áadoo 'ákóó, before it floated back.
n'deezgo, t'qá', it has started flowing back.
n'deezh'eezgo, when he started to lead back.
n'deezid, a month passed.
n'deezidéé, the month that passed.
n'deezidéqdáq, t'aá', three months ago.
n'deezidgo, at the end of the month.
n'deezid, hwee, he spent a month.
n'deezidji, díjjí, for four months.
n'deeztqadgo, bit, since they were scattered about with them.
n'dei'ahigii, hani', news carrier (oral).
n'deich'qah, they decorate it.
n'deideesxaal, they struck him with a club (one time).
n'deidiitséét, we will see it again.
n'deidooodoo'áát, they will pick it up.
n'deidoookah, they will investigate it.
n'deidootsit, they will kill them.
n'deidoonit, they will appoint them.
n'deidzíjz, they are dragging it around.
n'deiliinishigii, bá, our employer.
n'deish'nhí, I milk them.
n'deizh'eezhi, those that they led back.
n'dejachigii, that which they carry.
n'deloxigii, that which they are leading around.
n'deitchosh, they usually eat it (leafy things).
n'deitjid, they carry it on their backs.
n'deitkaah, they are investigating it; they are tracking it.
n'deitkaahgo, when they track it.
n'deitkaahigii, those who track it; those who study it; those who investigate it.
n'deitseed, they kill them.
n'deineest'q, they raised them.
n'deinítkaad, they herd them.
n'deinítin, they teach them.
n'deistseed, they killed them.
n'deiyé, they carry it (burden).
n'déizhdítkidgo, when they asked him.
n'deiznligo, when they placed them; when they arranged them.
n'di, but; even; though.
n'di, 'áko, even though; even then.
n'didááh, (you) go back; to walk back and forth (as a sentinel).
n'dideeshjih, I will pick them up.
n'dideeshjot, I will pick it (loose matter, as wool, weeds, hay, etc.) up later.
n'dideeshjt, I will hide.
n'didoojah, they will leap up.
n'didinóochxih, it will rust.
n'didoolchijí, he will sniff around.
n'didoot'áát, to appropriate.
n'di, doo t'áátá'i, not even one.
n'diibjjí, I am going swimming; I am going to bathe.
n'diizdáago, when it reared up.
n'diizdá, dah, he started back (on foot).
n'diizdá, yaa, he got busy on it.
n'dii'él, bit dah, he started back (by boat).
n'dijah, nihich'j' dah, they spring at us.
n'dijéé, shikéé, they ran after me.
n'dijih, you must bring them (separable objects) back.
n'diikai, baa, we started to work on it.
n'diikai, dah, they started back.
n'diikai, yaa, they started to work on it.
n'diiltsit, we (two) will kill them.
n'diiltsit, 'ádá, we (two) will kill them for ourselves.
n'diilwod, he started to run; he leaped up.
n'diiltj, I picked him up; I chose him; I found him.
n'di'na', he arose; he got up.
n'diinaat, baa, you will do it.
n'diish'na', I arose.
n'diists'a', I hear you; I understand what you are talking about.

ndiists'a', doo — da, I cannot hear you; I cannot understand your language.
 ndiitá, I picked it up.
 ndiit'áázh, we (two) arose.
 ndiit'ash, we (two) will return.
 ndiit'óod, it is tattered, or shabby.
 ndiizq, they (people) started moving simultaneously.
 ndítk'as, the weather becomes cold.
 ndítk'asgo, when the weather becomes cold.
 ndínésh'tíj, I hid.
 ndinibijigii, dah, those who occupy the seats (as Council Members, or Congress).
 ndiniichxii, it is rusty.
 ndiniilgesh, to stare.
 ndisdzih, I am breathing.
 ndisdzih lágó, t'áá, I was still breathing, to my surprise.
 ndishní, I say to you.
 ndishtíj, I usually look.
 ndít'cash, shít, you take me back; you escort me.
 ndi, t'ah, even yet.
 ndiyíii, sunflower.
 ndizhdoo'nah, he will arise.
 ndizidigii, the month is passing.
 ndiziid, the month is passing.
 ndood'ós, he will be led back.
 ndoogáát, yich'jí, he will walk up to it.
 ndoohah, the years will pass.
 ndoolwot, he will run back.
 n'doo'yéél, payment will be made.
 ndoo'yééltii, that with which payment will be made.
 n'doc'ot, shít, I am going boating.
 n'doot'jígo, he will again be rich.
 ndóot'íj, nihá yaa, he will discuss it for us.
 ndóstáxii, top (toy)
 ndzídzá, he returned.
 ndziiztquégo, while they were sitting.
 ndziílbqsgo, while he was driving it.
 ndzikáá', he investigated it; he tracked it.
 ndzikáá'go, because he investigated it.
 ndzikai, they made a trip.
 ndzisnil, they keep.
 nédá, I sat down.
 néedeeshlíí, I will copy you (what you do); I will do like you.
 néédít, blood (from the nose).
 needzíj, game corral.
 neel'á, it extends; it reaches.
 néel'áá, haashíj, undetermined amount; undetermined number.
 neel'á, bi'oh, insufficient.
 neel'káá!, they (as stakes) are set one after another.
 néel'e'oo, bee, equal in amount.
 néés'cod, it reached.
 neesdoa, jelly cake (made of yucca fruit).
 néesdránée, your former wife (ex-wife).
 neeshchéél, I am fleeing; I am chasing it.
 neeshch'íi, nuts.
 neeshch'íi' daalbáhigii, peanuts.
 neeshch'íits'iil, pine cones; nutshell.
 néeshch'il, he has his eyes closed.
 né'eshiaa', owl.
 né'eshjaayáázh, owl.

né'eshja' yilkee'é, rubber plant.
 né'eshtí, snot (mucus from or in the nose).
 né'eshto', mucus (watery) from the nose.
 neesk'ah, it is fat; obese; corpulent; plump. (See tík'áii).
 neesk'ahí, fat one.
 neesk'ahigii, the fat one.
 neest'á, it is ripe.
 neest'ah, interfered with; arrested (as, disease); handicapped; mitigated.
 ne'etsah, pimples.
 neeyá, it matured (an animate object).
 neezdá, he sat down.
 neezdáago, when he sat down.
 neezdo, it (something) is hot.
 neezgai, dah naaltalgo, throbbing pain.
 neezgaigo baa 'íítl', a piercing pain.
 neez'az, it is cold (an object).
 neezk'e, it cooled off; it stopped aching or hurting.
 neezké, they (two) sat down.
 neezná, they are dead; they (two) died.
 neeznáá, ten.
 neeznáá 'asdzohgi, as much as ten inches.
 neeznádi, ten times.
 neeznáá nááhaijí, up to ten years.
 neeznáá yáál, ten bits (\$1.25).
 neeznádiin, one hundred.
 neeznádiin béeso bágh 'ílji dooleet, it will be worth one hundred dollars.
 neeznádiin dah hidiníshdlo', I weigh one hundred pounds.
 neeznádiindi, one hundred times.
 neeznádiinigo, t'áá táadi, only three hundred.
 neeztí, he lay down.
 neheeskai, they arrived (at different intervals).
 nehegeeh, it is hauled.
 nehegeehgo, when it is hauled.
 nehekáahii, those who come in.
 neheleeh, they become.
 nehelkaati, tsin bee, adze.
 neideesít, I will dream.
 néididoo'áát, he will select it (inanimate object).
 néididoo'áatgo, when he picks it up.
 néidií'á, he selected it (an inanimate object).
 néidiitíj, he picked it up (animate object).
 néidiinil, he picked them up; he selected them.
 néidiitá, he picked it up (a stiff, slender inanimate object, as a cane).
 neidiyoolnih, he will buy it.
 néidooldííj, he will drink it again.
 neidoolkah, he will investigate it; he will track it.
 neiinishígii, bá, our (two people) employer.
 neiinéego, while we (two) were playing.
 neijaah, he carries them; he has them.
 néílkachgo, naaki, every two days.
 neilo', he steers it around.
 néítsq, I saw him again (after a long time).
 néítsqashli, t'áá dó' shí shikék'eh, I saw my own footprints, (could it be that!).
 neítseedgo, when he killed them.
 néinidzáago, when you return.
 néinidzáají, baa, until you come back to it.
 néini'eezh, he led them back.
 néinighas, he is scratching it (as a dog on a door).
 néinikáqgo, when he brought them back (in a container, as in a basket, etc.).
 neiniikaadéé, those that he was herding.
 néiniltinéé, what he brought back (animate object).
 neinishlí, I am expecting it or him.
 néinishlah, I read it; I count them.
 neisyeel, I dreamed.
 neishoodii, what he, or it, drags around.
 neishoodlii, 'éé, a priest; minister; clergyman.
 neiskáá', he investigated it; he tracked it.
 neistscéd, he killed them.
 neistseedéé, what he had killed.
 neiyéhéé, one who used to haul it; what he was hauling around; what he used to haul.
 néizgiz, to turn; to twist.
 néshk'ot, I blinked (my eyes).
 ni, you.
 ni, he says.
 ni', the late (preceded by the name of a recently deceased person); earth, ground.
 ni'a, it extends (an object as pipe, etc.).
 ni'q, 'ólkéé', it lies in line (inanimate object).
 ni'áhq, that which used to extend (an object as pipe, etc.).
 ni'áyaa, arrested (as, disease); made ineffective (disease, etc.).
 ni'ánigo, t'áátlá'i, singly (inanimate objects).
 nibaal, canvas; tarpaulin; tent.
 nibaal sinil, camp; tent.
 nibaal yadiits'ózigií, tepee.
 nibéédahviizjíhgo, when information concerning it is acquired.
 nibid, your stomach.
 ni' bí'neel'qqh, surveying.
 nibinít'él, it (water) carried him.
 nich'ah, your hat.
 nich'i, breeze; current of air.
 nichxóójí, it is ugly; it is filthy.
 nichxóójí, you are ugly.
 nid—words containing the nid letter combination may also be found with the omission of the i.
 nidáá', squaw dance.
 nidaahkai, you (three or more) walk about.
 nidá'ák'eh, your cornfield.
 nidaalnishgi, where they are working.
 nidaashnil, 'at'qq, I am sorting them; I am setting them apart.
 nidaaz'áa, they lie scattered about (inanimate objects).
 nidaazbaa'ii, those who took part in the raid.
 nidabidi'neestáq', they were given instructions.

nidabi'ditseedii, those that are killed.
 nidadeeshnit, 'at'qq, I will sort them; I will set them apart.
 nida'deedzdiin, the place is well lighted.
 nídadigoh, they stumble.
 nida'hái, governing body.
 nídajikahii, those that come.
 nida'oltah, they go to school; they read.
 nidasénil, 'at'qq, I set them apart; I sorted them.
 nídasíildziid, we (three or more) became afraid.
 nídeedáh, an invalid.
 nideeshghał, I will eat you up.
 nideeshkah, I will track it; I will investigate it; I will shoot you (with bow and arrow).
 nídeeshlít, I will take your picture; I will make a copy of you (your features).
 nídeidiit'sjhgo, when they hear it.
 nideijaah, they carry them around.
 níde'iñihii, the ones that are milked.
 nídideesh'áál, naa, I will give it back to you.
 nídideeshchii', inflamed again.
 nídi'doolyjih, niwoo' bii', your tooth will be filled.
 nídidoo'oł, it will dissolve.
 nídidoozit, a month will pass.
 ní'didzhih, respiration.
 nídi'él, it dissolved.
 ní'diildee'go, baa, when it (a performance) started.
 nídiildloozh, tjj' bit dah, he started back (on horseback).
 nídiilká', to begin investigation.
 ní'diilwod, bit dah, he started back (in an automobile).
 nídiilyed, you run (a command).
 nídiishwod, I ran; I jumped to my feet.
 ní'dit'a', bit dah, he started back (by airplane).
 nídiiyol, bił, the wind blew it away.
 nídik'q, cotton.
 nídik'q' bik'qó', cottonseed.
 nídikoh, he vomits.
 ní'dilkallí, shinny (game), golf, hockey, polo.
 nídilt'éego, two of them (persons).
 ní'dilt'o, archery.
 nídishchií', pine.
 nídishchií' biya', pine tick.
 ní'dit'áah, the sun travels.
 nídiyílli, sunflower.
 nídizhdoo'áát, he will choose (a hard object of similar length and width).
 ní'dóó, from the ground.
 nidoochii', pinedrop (plant).
 ní'dóó deigo, from the ground up.
 nídoodeleł, it will again become.
 nidoogéét, it will be hauled.
 nidooyis, to turn (oneself).
 nígeed, tó, I ran a ditch for the water.
 nighan, your home, or hogan.
 ní'góó, on the ground; on the floor.
 ní'góó sitjigo, while he lay on the ground.
 níhá, for us or you (as a gift for us).

nihaa, to us; about us. T'óó nihaa dlo hasin. We were funny (made people laugh).
 nihaa 'áłoh náadleł, they gather at our house often.
 nihaa'doonéél, a group of people will move to us.
 nihaa doo'nit, they will be given to you.
 nihá 'áhodoolniit, it will be built for you
 nihaa'áłchini, our children.
 nihaa názhnítaah, hahgo da, come to see us again sometime.
 nihaa nídaakahgo, when they come to visit us.
 nihaa nináhidoojah, they will return (one by one) running to us.
 ní' hadláad, ground lichen.
 nihahastói, our elderly men; our leader.
 nihá náhásdzogo, since it was marked off for us.
 nihé'ashiiké, our boys.
 nihé'at'éeké, our girls.
 nihée, by means of us; because of us.
 nihééhodoozijit, it will be known about us.
 nihée hóló, we have.
 nihééhósin, he knows us.
 nihéekaigo, when we (three or more) arrived (one after another).
 nihéena'i, our (or your) enemies.
 nihéeshch'íizhgo, since it was sawed up.
 nihéeshjíi', it was sawed up.
 nihéeskai, they (three or more) arrived (one after another).
 nihéestq', it was broken up (as a box, etc.).
 nihéezná, they arrived after migration.
 nihénániih, he remembers us.
 nihé'nít, they are placed.
 nihé'nifigíi, the placing of them.
 nihí, we do (or are) (in answer to a question); you (pl.) (used for command); ours (in answer to a question); yours (plural).
 nihiba', awaiting us.
 nihibéeso, our or your (plural) money.
 nihich'qáh, something that stands in the way; obstruction.
 nihich'l', toward us.
 nihich'l' 'anáhóót'i'go, since we have problems.
 nihichidí, our car.
 nihich'ijí, on the side toward us; on our side.
 nihich'iyq' our food.
 nihich'l' yideeztsi, he pointed it at us.
 nihich'ooní, our associate.
 nihidáhgoó, on our way.
 nihidáh jígháhí, t'ádoo, before he met us on our way.
 nihidáh níyá, he met us on our way.
 nihida'lyaa, a picture was taken of us.
 nihidádéét'i, we have interest in it.
 ní' hidees'ná', the earth quaked, trembled or shook.
 ní' hidees'ná'qádáq', at the time of the earthquake.
 nihidégoḥ, bee, I fell to the ground on it (part of body).

7

nihidiiniid, he said to us; I told you (a command).
 nihidine'é, our people.
 nihidi'néet'aa', we were deceived.
 nihidookah, they will have arrived (one after another).
 nihidoo'niid, we were told (a command).
 nihigi 'ádaat'éego, since they are like us.
 nihihigíi, the ones which are ours.
 nihii', ours.
 nihidoottkáat, we will spend the night.
 nihiskq, we spent the night.
 nihijéi, our hearts.
 nihiká, (come) for us.
 nihiká 'análwo', he help us.
 nihiká 'eelwod, he helped us.
 nihik'ehdeesdlíjíi', it overcame us.
 nihikéyah, our country; your (pl.) country.
 nihikéyahq, what used to be our land.
 nihikéyahgoó, to our country.
 nihik'i, upon us.
 nihik'liigo', it (water) swept upon us.
 nihik'ijj' dah diijéé', they rushed toward us.
 nihik'is, our brother (males speaking); our sister (females speaking); our friend.
 nihiléqjíi', ahead of us.
 nihilah, our brother (females speaking); our sister (males speaking).
 nihilijíi', our horse; our pet; our livestock.
 nihit, with us.
 nihit ch'iñi'él, we sailed out.
 nihit dah nádiildloozh, it (an animal) again started off with us (riding).
 nihit haz'ánigi, in our area; in our community.
 nihitní, he said to us.
 nihinaaltssoos, our book; our papers.
 nihináát, we are watching (a program); we saw it (an action).
 nihinaanish, our work.
 nihinahagha', our religion.
 nihinahodékaad, a wide open space around us.
 nihinant'a'i, our leader; our boss; our superintendent.
 nihinázt'i, they surrounded us; they encircled us.
 nihineelchqá', tsé'naa, they (two) ran across.
 nihine'jí, behind us.
 nihiní'ad'ígi, the fact that he lied to us.
 nihiní'nikqó', he started to swim.
 nihinootjíi, it teaches us; it teaches you (plural).
 nihitaadaa'nihiigíi, your dole.
 nihitah, among us; in our body.
 nihitahjíi' bit 'i'íináago, when they moved with it into our midst.
 nihitah yíkai, they (three or more) joined us.
 nihits'qq, moving away from us.
 nihits'qé', contrary to our wishes.
 nihitsiijíi', toward our head.
 nihitsiist'a dadétq, we carry it (a stiff, slender object) on our waist band.

nihitsinaa'eeł, our boat; our ship.
 nihizhdoookah, they will have arrived.
 nihízhi', your (plural) names.
 niho'deegi, they (people) were transported (to a point).
 nihoneel'áni, at the far end (of an area).
 nihoni'á, yá, he set a period of time for them; he sentenced them.
 ni'hoojíj, to became twilight (from sunset to darkness).
 nihookáá, on earth.
 nihool'á, limit.
 nihool'ágo, since it is the limit.
 nihool'áhigíi, the limit.
 nihoolzhiih, time is running out.
 nihoolzhiih, a period of time passed.
 nihoolzhiihgo, when a period of time passed.
 nihoolzhiih, nízaadgoo, for a long time (in past sense).
 nihoshdhláq, doo — da, I do not believe you (plural).
 nihoot'á, a time was set.
 nihoot'á, bee, it was agreed; it became a law.
 nihoot'anéę, bee, what was agreed upon.
 nihoot'anéę-i, at the place agreed upon.
 nihoot'anígi, the agreement; the time which was set.
 nihoot'ámigíi, bee, that which was agreed upon.
 nih viishgizhgo, when he cut him to pieces.
 niichaad, swelling.
 niidee', biih, we fell into it.
 ni'l'dilil, you stop (in your vehicle).
 ni' idíj, hesitation.
 niidíj, we (two) are.
 niidooní, he will place them.
 niidzíj'go, because we thought.
 ni'iceli, t'ádoo nízaad nihí, before we had rowed far; before we had sailed far.
 niigháhi, t'ádoo ni, before he got down to the ground.
 niigo, as he was saying, or demanding.
 ni'ichíih, births.
 ni'ichíih baa 'áhýáqíjí, birth control.
 niidzíihigíi, the mistakes.
 ni'il'i'a, he stopped (in his vehicle).
 ni'il'i'ni, snuff.
 ni'il'shlaa, I stopped (in my vehicle).
 Ni'il'ihi, Sawmill, Arizona.
 ni'il'ihih, a sawmill.
 ni'il'iuhgo, when the saw mill was operating.
 ni'il'táh, school ends.
 ni'il've, wages; compensation.
 ni'isih, he makes mistakes.
 ni'isihgo, because he makes mistakes.
 nik'az, it cooled; it (something) became cold.
 -k'aczeedaa', when it cooled off; when it became cold.
 -k'aozgo, when it cooled off.
 níkai, we arrived.
 nik'ehée, as was predicted.
 nitch'íi, he closed his eyes.
 nitch'íi, you (one) close your eyes.

niildoo, bá, it was heated for him.
 niilk'aazh, paralysis.
 niiltée'go, since he refused to go further.
 niiltla, he or it stopped.
 niiltláad, it is stopping.
 niiltsooz, it (a flat flexible object) was placed down.
 niilwod, tsé'naa, he ran across.
 niitsqoz, it became flat (deflated); it became flabby; it became collapsed (deflated).
 niinahjigo, uphill.
 Niinahnízaad, Nenahnezad (near Fruitland, New Mexico).
 niil'nil, they were appointed.
 niil'nilgo, since they were appointed.
 niil'nigíi, the fact that they were appointed.
 niinítsooz, he laid it (a flat flexible object) down.
 niiniyíj, he hauled it.
 níi nt'éé, he used to say.
 nii'oh hidilchíid, yił, he snatches (steals) them.
 niish, you (question); yours (question).
 niish nik'ehdi, it does not concern you.
 niit'eagóó, along the side of it.
 niit'áazh, we (two) arrived.
 niit'áazhgo, when we (two) arrived.
 niit'éeh, it is about to end (as a performance); it is about to conclude.
 niizháash, to wear away.
 niizhnithéal, bił, he clubbed him to death.
 niixíj, I thought; I began to want.
 niizíj'go, because I thought; since I began to want.
 niizjihgo, when he decides.
 ni'dich'il, thunderstorm.
 nij—, words containing the nij letter combination may also be found with the omission of the i.
 ni'ja, baa, I gave them (separable objects) to him.
 ni'i', to, or on, the ground, or floor.
 niji'ango, because he carried it (small hard object) around.
 niji'aashgo, while they (two) were walking around.
 niit'áah, to gather; to pick up (one after another).
 niit'íego, while he was making payments.
 nijilaish hadahachih, the lightning flashes at night.
 nill'nish, he is working.
 niilt'oh, to smoke (a cigarette).
 niisdlíjíj, he became as he was.
 niishnish, he worked.
 niivótnih, I wish I could buy it.
 niizghal, he looked around.
 níká, for (to get) you.
 ník'ad 'aadi, now it is your turn.
 níkéézahidoohkah, you will all start home.
 níkéédhizhdoonééł, they will start moving back home.
 níkeéda'izná, moving back home has started.
 níkeéda'iznáádóó, from the time moving back home started.

nikee'na', it or he began to crawl.
 nikéyahgóósh, are you going back to your country?
 nikidadiibaa', they started going around making war.
 nikidadiikai, they started to wander around.
 nikida'ditsi', it (rain) is sprinkling.
 nikidahostíjhgóó, t'ah doo, before the rainy season began.
 nikidées'eez, he has his foot placed on the ground.
 nik'i'diitq̄ da, t'ásdoo, I did not understand you.
 nikihodí'á, a precipice.
 nikiikai, they (three or more) begin walking.
 nikináádsadidoobah, they will start making war again.
 nikináádžadiibaa', they began making war again.
 niki'nikqó', he started to swim.
 nikiniyá, I started home.
 nik'is, your brother (same sex); your sister (same sex); your friend.
 ni— words containing the nil letter combination may also be found with the omission of the i.
 niláah, gó chead.
 ni'áahdég', from nearby.
 niláahdi, there.
 niláahgóó, at a place nearby.
 nilch'it, he blinks his eyes.
 niléi (níéi), that one.
 niléidi, over there.
 nil'i, to see; inspect, or examine.
 nilj, he is; they (two) are. Naakai tizhinii nilj. He is a negro.
 nilj, you are; it flows (as a river).
 Ha'át'iishq' nilj? What are you?
 nil'igo, while it was under observation.
 nil'igo, since he is.
 niijíj, (See yílijh), you taste it.
 nílinii, one who is.
 nílinéé, the one who was.
 nílinéedqóó', when he was.
 nílinidi, where it flows.
 níl'í yá'átéhii, one that is attractive; one that is good-looking.
 nik'oh, he becomes fat.
 nik'ot, he blinks his eyes.
 nik'ol, you are blinking your eyes (reflex action).
 nik'olí, t'ádoo, do not blink your eyes.
 niló, hail.
 niló naaltjin, hailstorm.
 niló yázhí, sleet.
 nił, with you.
 nił'adeesdóq, you are shot; he shot you.
 nitch'i, -air; a breeze.
 nitch'i bee hane'é, radio.
 nitch'i bit 'an'ada'atsiigíi, oneumothorax.
 nitch'i dił'idigíi, carbon dioxide.
 nitch'i likóní, inflammable gas.
 Nitch'itsoh, December.
 Nitch'its'ósi, November.
 nitch'i yá'átéehii, oxygen.
 nitchxon, it has a bad odor; it stinks.

níldzil, stable; firm; solid; steady; immovable. (See nílt'íz.)
 níldzii, bæ, it is he a firm by it.
 níldzíé, yee, with which it was firm.
 níldzíli, one that is firm; one that is immovable.
 níthín, ciyi brown; greasy (as wool).
 níthod, yæs, rock it (back and forth).
 nít hóyéé, 'ayógo, you are very lazy.
 nít neisélii, I suspect you have it.
 nítni, he says to you.
 nílt'ees, you broil it; you roast it.
 níltó,i, it (water) is cloudless, or clear.
 níltó,izó, because it (water) is clear.
 níltó,i, it (glass) is clear; it is transparent, it is crystalline.
 niitsq, rain; shower.
 niitsq bá'ád, gentle rain.
 niitsq bikq, violent rainstorm.
 niitságó, pine-sawyer or wood-borer.
 niitsató, rainwater.
 niits'ií, crystalline; clear (as water).
 niitsq, it is flat (deflated).
 nímasiitsoh, potatoes.
 nímaz, round (spherical).
 nímazgo, since it was spherical.
 niná, he or I arrived (with all his belongings).
 niná' ákéé, there were some more footprints about.
 niná' ásdee', ákóé, they went there again and returned.
 niná' ázt'i, there is another fence.
 niná'ádahíntingo, since they are again teaching one another.
 niná'ádadecztqqd, some more were scattered about.
 niná'ádadoonish, they will work again.
 niná'ádadóot'jít, yaa, they will discuss it again.
 niná'ádahaas'nánéé, those that arrived (with all their belongings) again.
 niná'ádaháaztq, they are sitting down again.
 niná'ádahalting, nihee, we are having rain again.
 niná'ádahaltingo, since there are more rains.
 niná'ádahasdlí'igii, those others that came into existence.
 niná'ádahaz'q, they set another date; they set another period of time.
 niná'ádahidoonéel, they will arrive (with their belongings) again.
 niná'ádahózhdéélkid, they asked him more questions.
 niná'ádaneest'q, they again grew abundantly.
 niná'ádayidiilkid, we asked him more questions.
 niná'ádéo', it (liquid) again spread out.
 niná'ádeezidgo, when another month has passed.
 niná'ádeidii'q, they lifted it again.
 niná'ádeedoo'niit, they will place them again; they will appoint them again.
 niná'ádidoozil, the month will pass again.
 niná'ádiijéé, they again leaped up; they again sprang up to their feet.

nínáádiilwod, he again sprang up; he again leaped up.
 nínáádinoot'jít, they (weeds, etc.) will grow back.
 nínáádishwod, I again leaped up.
 nínáádootsos, hasht'e', it (a flat flexible object) will again be put away for safe-keeping.
 nínáádoo'niitgii, the ones who will again be placed.
 nínáá'doo'ot, shit, I will again go boat riding.
 nínáádooyis, it will again turn around once.
 nínáago, when they (with their belongings) arrived.
 nínááhaasht'cezhgo, ta', when more were lead in.
 níná'áhigi, 'otch'jí, where they (extending objects) run together.
 nínááhódoot'jít, baa, it will again be discussed.
 nínááhoot'ánigii, the date which was again set.
 nínáá'ílyáago, at the next pay day.
 nínáájidá, he again walks around.
 nínáájilnishgo, when he was working again.
 nínacalte', your slave.
 nínacalte'ée, one that used to be your slave.
 nínacitsoos, your paper; your book.
 nínáánáhai, again a year passed.
 nínáánáhaigo, when a year has again passed.
 nínáánákaahgo, when it was being investigated again.
 nínáánálti, he was again appointed.
 nínáánáltinigii, one which was again appointed.
 nínáánát'aashigii, yit, one with whom she or he again goes around.
 nínáánéélikai, we (three or more) are going around.
 nínáánídeeh, it again came into existence or circulation.
 nínáánidinéesxas, I will again scratch you up.
 níná'ni'eezh, ha'naa, he again lead across.
 nínáániltseed, you kill them again.
 nínáánisdzá, I again returned.
 nínááshidinit'eez, he again placed my foot.
 nínáózhdóot'jít, baa, he will again discuss it.
 nínáázh'niikaadgo, when he herds again.
 nínábi'deelti, he was reappointed.
 nínádaalnish, they work.
 nínádaas'neehigii, the players (in a game).
 nínádaas'nilgo, when they were reappointed.
 nínádadigok, it (liquid) spreads.
 nínáda'doodléé, they will pay back.
 nínádaahaas'ná, they returned (with all their belongings).
 nínádahaazbaa', yaa, they returned to them warring.
 nínádahadleeh, they transform.
 nínádaheltjjh, it rains.
 nínádaheltjjhgo, when it rains.
 nínádahanih, they are sold.
 nínáde'idle, they will pay back.

nínáda'íl'ot, bee, we use it to sail.
 nínáda'íis'náádóó, from the time when people moved back.
 nínáda'íis'náago, when people moved back.
 nínáda'íis'naají', up to the time when people finished moving back.
 nínáda'jiidlé, one reimburses.
 nínáda'jiidléhéé, what they used to pay back.
 nínádanilt'jíhgo, since it (crop) was raised.
 nínáda'niyesh, people irrigate.
 nínádayii'éeshgo, when they lead them back.
 nínádayii'niitgii, what they put back.
 nínádayiizh'eezh, they led them back.
 nínádayoolchxqoh, they erase them; they disassemble them; they take it down.
 nínádazhnilt'jíhée, what they used to raise.
 nínádeet'jídjí' nídiilyeed, t'áá, run as fast as you can.
 nínádeet'jídjí, t'áá, as hard as possible.
 nínádeidii'q, they found it (a small hard object) again.
 nínádeinift'jíh, they raise them (crop, etc.).
 nínádizi', months go by.
 níná'doodlééét, he will pay his debt.
 níná'doolyéét, bá, he will be reimbursed.
 níná'doolyéét, bik'é, payment will be made for it.
 nínágéehgo, when it is hauled.
 nínágéhigii, that which is hauled.
 nínáhá'áahgo, when he sets a date.
 nínáhá'ááh, yee, he sets a date for it.
 nínáhaaskai, they returned (one after another).
 nínáhaas'ná, they moved back (one after another with belongings).
 nínáhádóáh, he returns.
 nínáhádleeh, it transforms.
 nínáhád'leehí, t'áadoo — da, it does not pay; it is unprofitable.
 nínáháhááh, years go by.
 nínáháháhgo, when years pass; annually.
 nínáháhájí', per year.
 nínáháhááh, t'áá — bik'eh, every year.
 nínáháháhigii, those (particular) years.
 nínáhákáahgo, as they return.
 nínáhálzhish, time passes.
 nínáháltjjh, it rains.
 nínáháltjjhgo, when it rains.
 nínáháshjjh, summers go by.
 nínáhisoohkai, you (pl.) have returned (one after another).
 nínáhisoohkaigo, when you have returned (one after another).
 níná'íis'náago, after people had moved back.
 níná'íis'nánigo, t'óó, soon after people had moved back.
 níné'ílyáago, when the debt is paid.
 nínájiyeh, he hauls them back.
 nínájijih, hasht'e', he puts them away (for safe keeping).
 nínájilzhah, he goes hunting.
 nínált'sid, deigo, it fell upright.
 nínáni'él, hot, it floated back (to a point) with him.

nína'nilgo, bá, when it (money, etc.) is set aside for them.

nínáñít'ihgi, how to raise it (crop, etc.).

nínáshítééh, he puts me.

nínátláahgo, when it (performance) is put on.

nínátsi'éé, those that are killed.

nínátsi'nt'éé, they used to kill.

nínázh'doodléléé, bich'i, he will reimburse him.

nínádaha'nánigii, earthquakes.

nínéé, what he used to say.

nineel'q, it extends (to a point).

nineel'qádi, at the end of its extension.

nineelkáadgo, 'ahaa, when they were herded together.

nígeet'q, ni'gi, he put his head on the ground.

nígeez, it is long; he is tall. Kó' na'ełbqq-sí nineez. The train is long.

nígel'nilgo, yikáá', when he puts them down on it.

nini'q, I set it down.

nini'ázhgo, when they (two) were tired.

nini'áh, it extends to a point (and stops).

nínáhigi, yaa, at the lower end of its extension.

nínidééé, bił, the one that ran him down and caught him.

nínidééé, yił, the one he ran down and caught; the one whom he raped.

nini'él, it floated to a point and stopped.

nini'eezh, I led them to a point and stopped.

niniikai, we went to a point and stopped.

nínigo, 'alta', because they are set alternately.

níł'i, you (singular) look at it.

nílkégh, you are about to swim (arrive to a point swimming).

nínáago, when he moved to (a point with belongings and settled down).

nínáñígi, at the place where they moved.

nínínl, I put them.

nínínl, hasht'e, I put them away (for safekeeping); I put them in readiness.

nínínl, ni', I set them down.

nininiñá, bi'oh, it was insufficient.

níninña'ji, as long as it lasts.

ninish'náájigo, on your right.

ninishee', I refused to go further.

ninisht'ajigo, on your left.

ninit'l, termination.

ninit'lígi, at its end.

níiyá, I, or he went to (a point and stopped); I am, or he is tired; I am fatigued.

ninyáago, since I, or he was tired.

ninizhaazhée, the one which wore out.

nínízinigii, whatever or whichever you want.

ninoheet, bił, you (plural) catch him.

nisdaaz, I am too heavy (for it).

niséghal, I looked around.

nísékwi, I vomited.

niséhiz, I turned it (a wheel, etc.).

nisétkáá', I tracked it; I investigated.

niséyá, I went and returned.

niséyiz, I turned (standing position) around.

nísezóz, I turned it (as stockings, etc.) inside out.

nishq', what about you? are you?

nishch'il, I am blinking my eyes.

nishélgózh, I turned it (intestine, etc.) inside out.

nishi'deelił, I was appointed; I was assigned.

nishk'oł, I blink my eyes (reflex action).

nishłi, I am. Naabéehó nishłi. I am a Navajo.

nishłi, nit, I am with you.

nish'náájigo, on the right.

nishódahoot'eeh, they are acquired; they are obtained.

nishódajiyooł'eeh, they acquire it; they obtain it.

nishóhoot'eeh, it is acquired; it is obtained.

nishtl'ajigo, on the left.

nishwiinidéél, emergency.

nisiidz, we (three or more) are standing.

nisiikai, we (three or more) went and returned.

nisiidziid, we (two) became afraid.

nisin, I think; I want; I like.

nisin, doo — da, I do not want it; I do not like it.

nisinéé, what I thought; what I wanted.

nisingo, since I thought; since I wanted.

nisínighal, you looked around.

nisinildziid, you became afraid.

nísfidlıjí, I again became.....

nísdzidziid, I became afraid.

nisiyá, I went and returned.

nisneez, I am tall.

nisoł, you blow on it.

nitoł — words containing the nit letter combination may also be found with the omission of the i.

nit'qq, t'ohdii doo — da, it has not ripened.

nitééh, he lies down.

niteeh, you lie down.

niteeh, he started to lie down.

niteel, it is wide; it is broad.

niteeligii, that which is wide; that which is broad.

nít'inigo, t'áadoo haada, if you behave.

nít'iní, t'áadoo haada, behave yourself.

nít'iz, it is hard, sturdy, inflexible, stable.

nitsaa, it (inanimate object) is large; it is big; it is huge.

nits'qq, to avoid you; to shun you.

nits'qq' dah dishwod, I ran away from you.

nits'qqdóó, from you.

nits'qq' nááshdijj dooleet, I will eat off of you (at your expense).

nitsidaahkees, you (plural) think.

nitsidaakees, they think.

nitsidéesgo', he is kneeling down.

nitsidsikees, we think.

nitsxaaz, it (animate object) is big, strong, large, or big.

níwohádi, further over (or on).

níwohíj' 'ákóó, (you) go away; begone; scram.

níyá, he came.

níyáodq', if he should come.

níyáago, when he comes.

niyá, 'ákóó, I went there; he went there.

níyahqáqdóó, since my arrival.

níyahágo, t'óó, soon after my arrival.

níyá, kwii, he came here.

níyázhí, your offspring; your progeny.

níyééh, it (animate object) usually matures.

níyi'déé', from inside of you.

níyih 'anídóóh, hold your breath.

níyiilbjih, he earns them; he wins them.

níyiitchxóghgo, because he ruins them; because he annoys; because he interrupts.

níyiinił, ni', he sets them down on the ground (one after another).

níyiznil, ni', he set them down on the ground (one after another).

níyiz, it is round and slender.

níyol, wind; it is windy.

níyolgo, because it was windy.

níyol tó hayiilt'oodí, windmill.

niyooch'iid, you are lying (telling an untruth).

niyooch'iid, 'ayóo, you are a liar.

nízaad, it is far.

nízaadéé', from afar.

nízáádéé', haashjí, for quite some time; from some distant places.

nízaadi, at a far place.

nízaadgóó, afar, for a considerable length of time; into the distance; to a far-away place. Nízaadgóó nínyáago 'i'íi'q. I (by walking) covered a considerable distance before the sun went down. Nízaadgóó 'iinithaazh. You slept for quite awhile.

nízaadi, haashjí, at some distance.

nízaadii, bich'i, the farthest one.

nízaad níholzhiižhgo, after a long time.

nízahdéé', haa, from how far?

nízah, haa, how far is it?

nízahjí, haa, to how far?

nízéé', hush your mouth.

nízhdií'q, he picked it up; he found it; he selected it (a hard object).

nízhdií'énigii, that (a hard object) which he has chosen; that (a hard object) which he had found.

nízhdiidzé, baa, he began to work on it; he busied himself on it.

nízhdiijéé', they (three or more) started to run.

nízhdiilwod, he started to run; he ran.

nízhdiinil, he picked them up, found them, chose them.

nízhdiit'é, two people.

nízhdoodeéł, he will return.

nízhdoogáál, bich'i, he will walk up to it.

nízhi, your name.

nízhi, your voice.

nízhi, your torso.

nízhní'q, hasht'e, he put it away (for safekeeping); he put it (in readiness).¹¹

nízhnídél, 'it, he raped.

nízhnínl, hasht'e, he put them away (for safekeeping); he put them in order; he put them (in readiness).

nízhniyá, bich'i, he walked up to it.

nízhóní, it, or he is pretty; it is beautiful, clean, good, nice, fine, neat.

nízhónigo, beautifully; nicely; neatly.

nízin, he thinks (something); he wants.

nízingo, because he thought; because he wants.

nízinigo, t'áélá'i, each (animals, people, etc.); individually (people, animals, etc.).

nizníthaal, yił, he clubbed him to death.

ñj - words containing the nj letter combination may also be found as nij.

ñja'a'go, collectively.

nji'aash, bit, he is accompanying him about; he is going around with him.

ñjídzó, he returned; he came back.

ñjighá, he walks around; he is alive.

ñjighágóó, wherever he goes.

ñjighá, baa, he is working on it.

ñjiishgizh, he cut it up.

ñjízoh, he makes a mark.

ñjíztqago, while they (three or more) were sitting.

ñjíldzid, he is afraid.

ñjiláego, if one carries (a slender, flexible object).

ñjilzheeh, he is hunting; he hunts.

ñjitkaah, he is tracking it; he is investigating it.

ñjisdzíid, he became afraid; he got frightened.

ñjisdzíi', he again became

ñjishzhee'qédqé', the time he went hunting.

ñjiskai, bee — yéé, that with which they made the trip.

ñjistseed, he killed them.

ñjít', bá baa, he acts on it for them.

ñjít'jigo, baa, because he bothered it, because he continuously acted on it.

ñjiyáhqédqá', 'ákóó, the time he made the trip there; the time he went there.

ñjizjigo, 'ákóó, while they were standing nearby.

ñjizyinéé, 'ákóó, what he hauled there and back.

ñjóki'go, when he asks for it.

ñjóltahgo, when he counts; when he reads; because he goes to school.

ñjookahgo, when they were returning home.

ñl - words containing the nl letter combination may also be found as nil.

ñlááh, go ahead.

ñlááhdéé', from over yonder.

ñláachdi, over there.

ñlááhdi naniná, you go away; stay away from here.

ñlááhjí, over yonder.

ñláhgóó, right over there (close by).

ñléí, that one (over there).

ñléidi, over there.

ñléigóó, way over there; there it goes.

ñlij, it flows; you are.

ñlijgo, since he is; because he was.

ñlij nít'éé, it used to flow; you used to be.

ñlij nít'éé, he was; he used to be.

ñlinigíí, the one that is.

ñlinigíí, that which flows.

ñohłiniil, those of you who are.

ñoo', storage pit; a cache.

noochat, the swelling is spreading. ~t'íit

noochééf, he is fleeing.

nóoda'i, a Ute; Ute tribe.

noodójóz, it is striped; it has stripes.

nooji, it is corduroy; it is corrugated.

noolkał, it (a herd of cattle, etc.) is being driven along.

nooltt'iizh, zigzag.

nooch't'iit, you (two) close your eyes.

nooshdlqq, doo — da, I do not believe you.

noot'jíi, they are growing; he is sneaking along.

noot'jíi, k'ee'qq, they (people, etc.) are increasing.

noot'ish, a pleat.

nówehdi, farther on.

nt - words containing the nt letter combination may also be found as nit.

nt'q, it ripens; (plant) matures.

nt'áni, t'áadoo 'altso, before they are all ripe.

nt'éé, it was; it used to be.

nt'éé, the one that was.

nteel, it is wide. Bich'ah nteel. He has a wide-brim hat.

nteego, because it was wide.

nteeligíí, the one which is wide.

nt'égíí, the one which was.

nt'i, it extends along (as wire).

nt'jihgo, when it ripens.

nt'iz, it (an object) it hard.

ntsaaigíí, that which is large; the big one.

ntsaaigíí, miil, one million.

ntsáhkees, the thinking.

ntsáhkeesgo, when one thinks.

ntsáhkeesgo, baa, when one gives it a thought.

ntsáhskézí, t'áadoo hazhó'ó baa, without careful thought about it; without giving it careful consideration.

ntsékees, he is thinking; he thinks.

ntsékeesgo, when he is thinking; while he thinks.

ntsékeesgo, yaa, when he thinks about it.

ntsékeesigi 'át'eégo, like the way he thinks.

ntsékeesigi, yaa — 'át'eégo, like he thinks (of it).

ntsékeesii, one who can think.

ntsékees, yaa, he is thinking about it.

ntsékos, yaa, he thinks about it.

ntsékees, I am thinking.

ntsékees, baa, I am thinking about it.

ntsézkéz, yaa, he thought about it; he gave it a thought.

ntsidaahkees, you (plural) think.

ntsidaahkeesgo, since you (plural) think.

ntsidaahkeesí, t'áadoo tahgo 'át'eégo, you (plural) do not think otherwise.

ntsidaakees, they are thinking; they think; when they think.

ntsidaakeesígíí, yaa, what they thinking about.

ntsidaazkéz, yaa, they thought about it; they gave it a thought.

ntsidaadiikéz, they started to think.

ntsidaadiikéz, yaa, they started to think about it.

ntsidaadiiñilgo', we (three or more) knelt down.

ntsidadizikees, they think; they are thinking.

ntsidadizikeesgo, according to what they think.

ntsidadizikeesígíí, baa, about which they are thinking.

ntsídajikees, baa, they are thinking about it.

ntsídajikeesgo, baa, when they think about it.

ntsídéesgo, he is kneeling down.

ntsídéesgo'go, while he was kneeling down.

ntsidiikeesgo, baa, when we think about it.

ntsídeikeesii, our thinking.

ntsidiideeshgoh, I will kneel down.

ntsídíikééz, he, or I began to think.

ntsidiinigeeh, you kneel down.

ntsidiikeesgo, when one thinks.

ntsijízkééz, he thought; he pondered.

ntsijízkééz, haái lá doo — da, he thought and thought.

ntsínáádiikééz, baa, I again began to think about it.

ntsíséékééz, I thought and thought; I pondered.

ntsíséékééz, baa, I thought about it; I gave it a thought; I pondered over it.

ntsizhdinigo', he knelt down.

ntsxaazii, a big one (animate object).

— O —

'ódleeh, to trap.

'ohnéedzé, ideal place.

'honeestéé, trial (a try).

'olta', school; reading (noun).

'olta'ádi, at the school.

'olta'ági, at the school.

'olta' binant'aí, director of schools; school superintendent; school principal.

'olta'di, at school.

'olta' dóó 'ak'e'elchi, reading and writing.

'olta'gi, at school,

'olta'go, when, or while the school was, or is in session.

'olta'góó, to school.

'olta' hotsaagíí, a boarding school.

'olta'ídi, at school.

'olta'ídóó, from the school.

'olta'ígií, the school.

'olta'ji', as far as the school.

'olta'ji, in school.

'olta'i, t'áadoo, no school session.

'olta' yinant'aí nillinií, he who is the superintendent, or school principal.

'olta'go, while he was in school.

'ood, eagle trap.

'oodlq, he gives credence to it; he believes; he is a believer in Christ.

'oodlqá', he drank; he got drunk.
 'oodláanii, believer.
 'oodzii', mistakes; failure; a miss (failure).
 'óola, gold; the hour; o'clock.
 'ooljéé', moon.
 'ooljéé' ałníi' bélhééł, half-moon (first quarter).
 'ooljéé' bee 'adínidinígíi, moonlight.
 'ooljéé' biná'éstléé', halo (around the moon).
 'ooljéé' chahalheet náádzá, new moon.
 'ooljéé' daaztsá, eclipse of the moon.
 'ooljéé' dah yiltá, crescent moon.
 'ooljéé' haníibáqz, full moon.
 'ooljéé' tlahgo 'ánáá'nít, phases of the moon.
 'oolkit, díkwiigóó, what time is it?
 'oolkitgo, díkwiigóó, at what time (hour)?
 'óolyé, it means. Ha'át'íi 'óolyé? What does it mean?
 'óolyé, ha'át'íi, what is meant by.
 'óolyeedi, t'áadoo niká — da, There is no one here that might help you.
 'óólxin, kékpt (maintained; maintenance).
 'ootch'íid, 'ayóo, he is a faultfinder.
 'ooldijit, t'ah ndi, still fighting to remain alive; still alive; he is still living (as said of a real old person).
 'oolkót, he is swimming along.
 'oof' of, hof, he is rowing along.
 'oonéego, when they (people) were moving along (with their belongings).
 'onishgi, at the place of work.
 'óolkqah, advertisement.
 'o'oolwod, nihiká, we received (charitable aid; we got help).
 'oo'ot, shit, I am sailing along.
 'oosdqad, he became a believer.
 'ooshdlá, I believe it; I believe it is true; I am a believer.
 'ooshdlqá da, t'ahdii doo, I still do not believe.
 'ooshgéézh, gristle; cartilage.
 'ooshgéézh bee ts'in 'ahéshjéé' góona k'éél-to', epiphyseal fracture.
 'ooshk'iizh nít'i's, traces (of a harness).
 'óoshne'gi, t'áadoo—da, I cannot foresee any danger; I was helpless.
 'oot'í, vision.
 'ootsq, pregnancy.
 'oozbq, to win.
 'oozhé, hunting (noun).
 'ouu', yes.

-- S --

sá, old age.
 saad, word; language; speech.
 saad 'ohideit'áah, they are fussing, or arguing.
 saadigi, the words.
 saad náánáfahdqe' saadii bee háádinééh, translation.
 saadtah, an argument
 sáani, womenfolks.
 sahdii, Hogan uprights; tent poles.

sahdii, t'áá, separately; to one side.
 sáhí, t'áá, alone, by oneself.
 sáni, aged, old one.
 sánigo since it was old.
 sedó, I am sitting.
 sedáhígi, where I am sitting.
 sedis, I rolled it (as paper, etc.) up.
 sediz, I spun it (wool).
 seeg, wart, callous.
 seesyj, it was killed.
 seesyinígíi, one that was killed.
 séghas, I scratched it.
 ségis, I washed it.
 séi, sand.
 Séi Bee Hooghan, San Felipe Pueblo (New Mexico).
 Séé Bidaagai, Seba Dalkai (Arizona).
 séigo', scorpion (Also dzidlháshii).
 séi hooyoli, sand drifts.
 séjjd, it turns my stomach.
 séljh, I tasted it.
 sélli', I became; I have become.
 séloh, I roped it.
 sélgan, I dried them (food).
 sélhj, I killed it.
 sélkah, I shot it (with bow and arrow).
 sélmas, I swung it.
 sélt'é, I roasted it.
 sélt'i', bázéé', I put a band around its neck.
 séltlah, I greased, oiled, or waxed it.
 sézhish, I poked it.
 sézhil, I missed it (failed to hit it).
 sézol, I blew it out.
 sézat, I kicked it.
 sétj, I am lying down.
 sétjigo, while I am lying down.
 sét'q, I wove it.
 séts'ih, I pinched it.
 séts'qs, I kissed him.
 sézhash, I tied a knot in it.
 sézj, I am standing.
 shá, what about (mé, etc.)?
 shá, for me; sun.
 shea, tó, or about me.
 shqé', sunshine.
 shqgh, on me.
 shq'ji', in the sunshine.
 sha'álchiní, my children; my family.
 shaa nskah, hand it (something in a container, as a bowl of soup, etc.) to me.
 shádtis, over me.
 Sháqtóhi, Shonto, Arizona.
 shaeazz, knot.
 shá bitl'ájilchii, halo (around the sun).
 shá bitl'óóli, sunbeam; sunrays.
 shédi'ááh, south.
 sédi'áahjigo, southward.
 shédi'ááh biyáadéé' naagháli, southerner.
 shédi'ááh biyáadi, in the far south.
 shédi'ááhjí, on the south.
 shédi'ááhjigo, on the south side.
 shédi'ááhjí, you must lend them to me.
 shéhami', my story; my statement (as in court).
 shó hodoochíjí, I will be angry.
 shánah, vigorous; energetic; healthy.
 sáñdín, sunlight, or sunshine.

sh'a'nltsóód, give me some (food).
 shash, bear.
 Shash Bitoo, Bear Springs (near Ft. Wingate, New Mexico). Fort Wingate, New Mexico.
 sha'shin, possibly; might; perhaps; maybe.
 shash tigali, polar bear.
 shashséh, grizzly bear.
 shash yáázh, bear cub.
 she'abani, my buckskin.
 she'aghaa', my wool.
 she'atsj', my meat.
 shébízh, I braided it.
 shee 'édin, I have none.
 shéédidoochit, I will be set free; I will be released.
 she'ena'i, my enemy, or enemies.
 shélwad, he caught up with me (by running).
 shéhbéézh, I boiled it. Gohwééh shéhbéézh, I made some coffee.
 shéch'híl, I scorched it.
 shí, I, me, mine.
 shí, summer.
 shiba', wait for me; go ahead (until).
 shibeechaka'chi, my umbrella.
 shibee'eldqgh, my gun.
 shibéeso, my money.
 shibéézh, my knife, metal, iron, or flint; boiled.
 shibid, my stomach, or belly.
 shich'ah, my hat, or cap; helmet.
 shich'éé, my daughter (woman speaking).
 shich'í, toward me.
 shich'í' dah ndeesnit', he waved his hand at me.
 shidáh díináéti, meet me (at a point on my way).
 shidá'ék'ehgi, at my farm; at my corn-patch.
 shi'dill'eq da, doo, I am not worrying about it.
 shidiñníj, he said to me.
 shidine'é, my people; my tribe.
 shidi' nilyíjigóó, to where I will be killed.
 shidin, t'áá, without me.
 shidiyíihéét, you might, or will kill me.
 shidiyoohéét, he might (or will) kill me.
 shi'dizhchj, I was born.
 shíd', I also; I too; me too.
 shi'doochéét, I will be (as in the distribution of something which becomes exhausted before one can receive his share) left out.
 shighan, my house, or my home.
 shighandi, at my home, or house.
 shígl'ááh, he is like me.
 shigod, my knees.
 shigodist'áni, my knee cap.
 shigedta góona around my knees.
 shihodéélní, 'ayóo, I am highly susceptible; I am allergic.
 shihólñíih, shí, I am in charge.
 shii', in me; inside of me.
 shii', may; probably; possibly; perhaps; maybe.

- shii', mine.
 shiid, be quiet (to call one's attention without being overheard).
 shiidéq', last summer.
 shiidéq'dii, t'áá, for a long time.
 shii, dikwíi, several.
 shii, dikwiidi, several times.
 shiigo, during the summer.
 shijéé', we (three, or more) are lying down.
 shiitkaah, I am staying all night.
 shiitsq, he saw me.
 shiináát, I watched (a performance); I saw it (an act, etc.) all.
 shiinilghal, you ate me up.
 shiiníni, you want me (to —); you think (I —).
 shiish shik'ehdii, it is not my concern.
 shiisq, I stayed all night; I camped all night.
 shiisx, he killed me.
 shüttéézh, we (two) are lying down.
 shijéé', they are lying down; they are re-cumbent.
 shijizh, it (as fender on a car) is crushed, or dented; it is smashed.
 shijéi, my heart.
 shijzhgo k'éél'tq', compression fracture.
 shijoost'e'go, when he acquired it.
 shik'a, my arrow (bik'a, his arrow).
 shiká, for, or after me.
 shikadantáhqaq, those who were searching for me.
 shiké'achogii, my overshoes.
 shikéé', behind me; my tracks.
 shikéé'jigo, in my rear.
 shikee', my feet; my shoes; my foot.
 shikéedéé', behind me; in my rear; after me.
 shik'ehdeesdlíj, I was overpowered; I was conquered; I was defeated; I lost.
 shikék'eh, my footprints.
 shikéyah, my land; my country.
 "ikévaháqqóó, toward, or to my former land.
 shikéychdi, in my country.
 shik'i, upon, on top of me.
 shik'iidoofdas, it will crash down on me.
 shik'iidoochíiñ, I will have a nightmare.
 shik'ináádiilkq', it (water) again covered me.
 shik'ináánéígeeh, k'adéé, it (water) is again about to cover me.
 shik'ináánéigo', it (water) again covered me.
 shikingóó, to my house.
 shik'oolchíiñ lágó, I hope I do not have a nightmare.
 shikq', my fire.
 shila', my hands.
 shila' yiisíi, my hand is asleep.
 shilázhooz, my fingers.
 shilghat, you eat me up.
 shit, with me; in my company.
 shit 'oyóí 'áhoot'é, I am very partial to it.
 shit béisodoozjíi, I will know about it.
 shit béisóhzin, I know it; I am informed of it.
- shit hodiik'qqd, I became lonesome; I am homesick.
 shit honeeni, I have, or am having fun; I enjoy.....
 shit honeesgaigo, since it was hurting me.
 shit hóyéé', I am lazy.
 shit hóyéé', bik'ee, I am scared of it.
 shiin, he says to me.
 shimósí, my cat.
 shina'adlo', I am tricky.
 shinááhai, I spent.....years.
 shinááhaigo, since I spent.....years.
 shinaai, my older brother.
 shinaalte', my slave; my servant.
 shináát, in my presence; I am watching (a performance).
 shinaanishígíi, the work I do.
 shináz'ti, they surrounded me; they have encircled me.
 shini', my mind; my wish.
 shiniijj', in, or on my face.
 shi'niithj, it (disease, etc.) began to kill me.
 shi niinii, claimant (at law).
 shi'niitsq, I became ill.
 shini'tj, he is looking at me.
 shi'nískqó', he caught up with me (by swimming).
 shini' náhásdlíj, I regained consciousness.
 shininí', you (singular) look at me.
 shinísá, he caught up with me (walking).
 shinishtl'ajigo, on my left.
 shishah, it hooked me.
 shishhash, it bit me.
 shishish, it stung me.
 shisił, he grabbed me.
 shisthee', stockings; my socks.
 shitah hoditlid, I am shaking (all over); I am shaky.
 shit'lizí, my goats.
 shitsj', my flesh.
 shitsi', my (man speaking) daughter.
 shitsidii, my bird.
 shitsii', my hair.
 shi'os, my shoulder.
 shiyáázh, my (a woman speaking) son.
 shiya hodinithiz, you frightened me; you scared me.
 shiye', my (man speaking) son; my (male speaking) nephew (brother's son).
 shiyéél, my pack; my load; my packages (as when shopping).
 shiyih, my breath.
 shiyol, my breath.
 shiyol t'qq' iinisin, I am holding my breath.
 shizhah, it is bent (curved in the middle).
 shizhéé', my father; my uncle (father's brother).
 shiztsah, he caught me (with his teeth).
 sho, frost.
 shódaozt'e', they were acquired.
 shódayoost'e', they acquired them.
 shódayoost'e'go, when they acquired it.
 shódayoost'e'góó, doo, if they did not acquire it.
 shoh, oh, yes (as one says when recalling something).
 shóideesht'eet, I will acquire it.
- shóidoot'eel', it will be acquired.
 shóidoot'eelgo, when it is acquired.
 shóiselt'e, I acquired it.
 shoo, I see (oh, yes).
 shoqdi, t'áá, please.
 shóoozt'e', acquisition.
 shóoozt'e', it has been acquired.
 shóoozt'e'go, that which was acquired.
 si'q, it lies (a single round, or bulky object, as a house, book, mountain, hat, etc.); it sets.
 si'q, bit yaa, it is covered by it (as a box is put over raked up leaves to keep them from blowing away).
 si'q, t'áá—nt'éé', all of it (the whole thing).
 si'ánegi, where it (a boulder, etc.) used to lie.
 si'ánidóó, from where it (a 'house, etc.) is sitting.
 si'ánigíi, that (a house, etc.) which it sitting.
 sid, scar.
 sidá, he sits (as is said of a baby); he is sitting.
 sidáago, while he was sitting.
 sidá, dah, he is perching.
 sidáhqqgóó, where he was sitting.
 sidáhi, 'awéé' yá, baby-sitter.
 sidá, hooghandi, he is at home.
 sidá, t'óó, he just sits around.
 sido, it is hot; it (object) is warm.
 sidogo, t'ahdii, while it (object) was still hot; while it (object) was still warm.
 sido, tó, hot water.
 sidziil, I am strong; my strength.
 sigan, dry; dried (up); dessicated; withered.
 sigházla, cigar.
 siidzj we (two) are standing.
 siil, steam; vapor.
 siil bitoo', distilled water.
 sikq, it sets (in a vessel, or container).
 sikaad, it (a tree, brush etc.) is standing; it (a rug, blanket, etc.) is spread out.
 sik'az, it (an object) is cold.
 sik'ázi, it (an object) is cool.
 sikéh'q, those (two) that were sitting.
 sikéhígíi, those (two) who are sitting.
 sik'is, my friend; my sibling (of the same sex).
 silá, it lies (a rope, etc.).
 siláago binant'aí, chief of police; army officer.
 silágodéé', from the army; from the armed services.
 siláhi, doo—da, there is nothing.
 siláotsoosi, branch of the army.
 siláoo, soldier; armed forces; police; law and order forces; policemen; policeman; sheriff.
 silíjí, it, or he became.....
 silíj'go, since it became.
 síthé, you kill him.
 siltsooz, it lies, a sheet of paper, etc.).
 siltsoozgo, while it (a sheet of paper, etc.) was lying.

- T -

- sindáo, one penny; one cent.
- sinídá, you (singular) sit down (a command).
- sinil, lying (several inanimate objects); there are appointed ones.
- siniłgo, because they were lying (several inanimate objects).
- siniligií, appointed ones.
- sínithí, you killed it.
- síniti, you are lying down; you lie down (a command).
- sis, belt, sash; círdle.
- sis bighánt'ił, belt loops.
- sisii, it is piquant, cooling, sour.
- sis tichíł, a sash (woven belt).
- sítá, it lies (a single slender stiff object, as a pencil, a pole, etc.).
- sítäggi, where it (a slender, stiff object) lies.
- sítäggóó, t'aáláhádi tsin, one mile away.
- sítaniggi, that (a stiff, slender object) which lies.
- sít'é, it is cooked (roasting); it is done (roasting); it is roasted.
- sítí, he is lying down.
- sítijo, while he was lying down.
- sítüni, ere who is lying down.
- Sítüni, Wáachindoondi, President of the United States.
- sítéé', it (mushy matter as cement, etc.) lies.
- sits'ahoniyéé', bëe, I protect myself with it; I am feared because of it.
- sitsás'eh, my bed; my place; the imprint of my body.
- sits'il, it shattered; it (as a vase, etc.) is broken.
- sitsili, my younger brother.
- sizí, he is standing.
- siziigi, where he is standing.
- siziiga, whi'e he is standing.
- siziiz, my belt.
- siziil, it is lukewarm; it is tepid.
- sizinéé, the one who was standing.
- sizinéé, where he stood.
- siziniggi, the one who is standing.
- siziniggi, t'aáláti, per animal.
- só', stars.
- sodadeelzin we prayed; we said a prayer
- sodadiilzingo, when we pray; while we were praying.
- sodadilzin, they pray; they are praying.
- sodihodizingi, where the people pray.
- sodeezin, I said a prayer.
- sodizin, a prayer.
- sohdool'jìt, doo yee—da, he thinks it is too much for him.
- sohodizingo, during prayer.
- sohodoxin, a prayer was said; there was a prayer.
- sonáádadoolzingo, after they again prayed.
- Soodzit, Mount Taylor.
- só'tsoh, evening and morning star.
- t'áá' q'í, back (as move back), backward.
- t'áá, just (a particularizing element not readily translatable).
- táá', three.
- t'áá' ázdi, back there
- t'áá' aaníi, really; truly; actually; so.
- t'áá' aaníi 'édishní, I mean what I said.
- t'áá' aaníi 'ét'éíi, the real thing; the truth.
- t'áá' édaat'éegi, every detail.
- t'áá' édabidiiníngi 'édaat'é, they mind us.
- t'áá' édzaagéé, just aimlessly; just for fun.
- t'áá' égis, to wash; dipping (as dipping sheep in an insecticidal solution).
- t'áá' ádquéédigó, since it was nearby.
- t'áá' 'ahqgh, simultaneously; at the same time; close together.
- t'áá' 'ahqgh, frequently; often.
- t'áá' 'ahání, near; close.
- t'áá' 'ahánidéé, from nearby.
- t'áá' 'ahánidi, at nearby
- t'áá' 'ahánígi, nearby; near; adjacent.
- t'áá' 'ahánigóó, nearby.
- t'áá' 'ahéedahalnúúsh, they work all week.
- t'áá' 'ahinoolingo, since they (two) are identical; since they (two) look alike.
- t'áá' 'ajíltso, all of them (people).
- t'áá' éko, all right; that is O.K. (to agree to something); it is satisfactory.
- t'áá' 'ákodí, that is all.
- t'áá' 'ákodigo, since that was all.
- t'áá' 'ákogi na'atkid, it is normal; he has a temperature.
- t'áá' 'ákónáánadzaa, recur.
- t'áá' 'ákónáánát'é, it is again the same.
- t'áá' 'ákónéhee 'ét'éíi, necessary
- t'áá' 'ákónítsóhi, that is all of it (as a story); that is the size of it.
- t'áá' 'ákój, still there; nearby.
- t'áá' 'ákot'éego, in the same way; if he is the same.
- t'áá' 'ákwi, it is the same (in number); each; every.
- t'áá' 'ákwi, there; at the same place.
- t'áá' 'ákwi jj, each day; every day.
- t'áá' 'élah, both; both of them.
- t'áá' 'élahjj, always; all the time; frequently.
- t'áá' 'élich'jídigo, just a little bit; just a few.
- t'áá' 'élich'ishdéé, from both sides
- t'áá' 'élich'ishjí, on both sides.
- t'áá' 'ólt'sisigo, just a small piece.
- t'áá' 'altso, all of it (or them).
- t'áá' 'altsogo, everywhere.
- t'áá' 'altsogóó, everywhere; in all direction.
- t'áá' 'altsóni, everything.
- t'áá' 'oltsóni nealkaah bá haz'q'q góne', hospital laboratory.
- t'áá' 'anáágo', it fell back; it again flowed back.
- t'áá' 'anót'sa, hem; cuff.
- t'áá' 'anüüdigo, recently; a short while ago.
- t'áá' 'anüüts, all of us.
- t'áá' 'anüüts, all of you.
- t'áá' 'ét'é, all of it; all of them.
- t'áá' 'ét'ego, the total; the whole.
- t'áá' 'ayáhágo, very little; not much.
- t'áá' 'éyidígi, nearby; close by.
- t'áá' 'éyidígóó, nearby.
- t'áá' bééhoozjít, it must be solved; it must be explained.
- t'áá' bëeso, cash; in cash.
- t'áá' bí, of his own accord; of his own free will; he himself; his own. Díi t'áá' bí bikin. This is his own house.
- t'áá' bí bikéyah, it is his own land.
- t'áá' bí bini' bik'ehgo, of his own free will.
- t'áá' bí bini' bik'ehgo chooz'jídi, a volunteer.
- t'áá' bí böhönlíih, he himself is the authority; he, or she has the final say.
- t'áá' bidaneel'ániggi, those that are of the same size.
- t'áá' bidzilgo, since he is stronger.
- t'áá' bighéqjíi, it was followed by (event).
- t'áá' böhönlíhígi, anything.
- t'áá' böhönlíhígi woodló, gullibility.
- t'áá' böhönlíhígi yoodló, gullible.
- T'áá' Blích'jídi, Aneth, Utah.
- t'áá' bíjí, in his own way; in accord with his own customs.
- t'áá' bílgo, only with.
- t'áá' bínl'di, automatically, uncontrolled, unchecked, unattended, uninhabited, unsettled. (Also t'áá' bínl'idi).
- t'áá' bi'oh, there is a deficiency.
- t'áá' bita'agi na'adá, homelessness
- t'áá' bíyó, rather, slightly, somewhat.
- t'áá' bizááká, not cautious (at the risk of ones life); intrepidly.
- t'áá' bízháni, only.
- t'áá' böhönlíhígi, any place; any time; outdoors.
- T'áá' chil, April.
- t'áá' dadoohts'a, you have heard about it.
- t'áá' dahojíyáñiggi, the adults (people).
- t'áá' danitsaa, they are quite large.
- tqdee, slowly; gradually.
- táádéé, from three places; from three sides; from three directions.
- táádi, three times; thrice.
- té'ádígis, to wash (ones self).
- t'áá' dikwíi, just a few; only a few.
- t'áá' dilkéqhgó, unsaddled,
- táádi miil, three thousand.
- táádi miil ntsaiggi, three million.
- t'áá' diné, Navajo(s).
- táádi neeznádlíngi 'áneelq'q, there are three hundred.
- t'áádo, do not; did not; without.
- t'áádo 'ádináni, stop talking; do not that; hush; be quiet.
- t'áádo 'éjiidzeai da, nothing happened to him.
- t'áádo 'ánit'iní, do not do that (a warning given to a person who is annoying one).
- t'áádo bahat'sadi, obviously; clearly; evidently.
- t'áádo bee choosh'ini da, I am useless.

t'áadoo biniiyéhé da, it is useless, fruitless, futile, profitless, unserviceable, vain, worthless.

t'áadoo haadzí' da, he said nothing.

t'áadoo hodíine'i, done, or occurring in a short time, soon, quickly, soon after, or in a speedy manner.

t'áado hodina'i, right away; quickly; very soon.

t'áadoo hooyáni, suddenly; unexpectedly; without warning.

t'áá doo 'linizín da, he just does not want to.

t'áadoo kót'é 'ilini, unexpectedly; suddenly; without warning; all of a sudden.

t'áadoo le'é, things; something; anything.

t'áadoo le'é, 'ádaal'jigi, a factory.

t'áadoo le'é 'elch'i' be'esti'ónii, bundle.

t'áadoo le'égoo, about anything; about something.

t'áadoo le'é teeyi' dehólóonii, mineral; mineral resources.

t'áadoo naha'náni, motionless.

t'áadoo nahi'náni, keep still; do not move.

t'áadoo nákáhi, before they returned.

t'áadoo shaa nánítíni, do not bother me; leave me alone.

t'áadoo shich'qéh sínizíni, do not stand in my way.

t'áadoo yee choo'iní da, valueless (as land), it is useless; he, or it is worthless.

t'áado yígháhi, before he comes; before he came.

t'áadoo yínáldzidi da, he is brave; he is bold.

t'áágééd, without.

t'áágééd, bi'ée', he is naked.

té'ágíi, number three.

té'go, three of them.

téágóó, three directions; three ways.

taah, into the water.

t'áá haa'i, da, anywhere; any place; any time; some other time; somewhere.

t'áá hahí, soon; in the near future.

t'áá háiida, anyone; someone; whosoever.

t'áá hazhóó, rather; somewhat; considerable.

taah dadziz'q, they put it in the water.

taah doot'áát, it will be put into the water.

taah heelit'iid, we threw them into the water.

taah jii'q, he put it in the water.

taah hoyiíthan, I, or he threw him into the water.

t'áá hó, himself (he himself).

t'áá hó 'ák'ina'adzil, self-sufficiency.

t'áá hooghan haz'ánígi, right around home.

t'áá hooshch'i', suddenly; all at once.

t'áá hótsaago, since the place was larger.

taah yi'q, I put it in the water.

taah yiyiínil, he put them in the water.

t'áá 'fidqq', already; even now.

t'áá 'íishjání, evidently; plainly; unmistakable; visible; conspicuous.

t'áá 'iyisií, very; extremely; really.

t'áá 'iyisií yá'át'éeh, excellent.

t'áá 'if hasih, encouragement.

t'eqqijo, backward.

t'áá jiik'é, free of charge; gratis.

t'áákáágóó, outdoors; outside (in the open).

t'áá k'éhózdon, short cut; straight across.

t'áá kojjí, just to here.

t'áá kónighánígo, at short intervals; often; frequently.

t'áá kóódigo, slowly.

t'áá lágóó, in many ways; in many places; many things (as he talked about many things).

t'áá la'ají, in a single day; per day.

t'áá la'at'léé', in a single night; over night.

t'áá la'hádeq', from one direction; from the same place; from one side.

t'áá la'hádi, once (without repetition); one time.

t'áá la'hádi 'adées'ez, one foot (measurement).

t'áá láhádi dah 'adiyédló'go 'ádi hastá'á-dahdi 'alts'a náánáádzogo t'áálá'i si'ání-gíi, one ounce (weight).

t'áá láhádi míil, one thousand.

t'áá láhádi neeznádiin nináháháahdi, a century.

t'áá láhádóó, from the same place.

t'áá láhági, in the same place.

t'áá láhági 'ádaat'éhígíi, those that are of one kind.

t'áá láhági 'át'éego, constantly; continuously; in just one way.

t'áá láháhá góne', in one place; in the same room.

t'áá láhágóó, all at one place.

t'áá láhájigo, all in one direction.

t'áálá'i, one.

t'áálá'i béeso, one dollar.

t'áálá'i doot'izh, one dime.

t'áá lá'i dzixinígíi, each (person); individually (person).

t'áálá'i hooghanígíi, a family; each Hogan.

t'áálá'i ní'ánígo, individually (inanimate object); each one (inanimate object); one by one (inanimate object).

t'áálá'i nítinígíi, one by one (animate object); individually (inanimate object).

t'áálá'i' sizinígíi, individually (animal).

t'áá lánígo, a little more (in quantity).

t'áá láñinááñályaa, relapsed.

t'áá láchíi', naked; nude; unclothed.

t'áá láchíi', it is raw (uncooked).

t'áá láchíi'go, because it is raw (uncooked).

t'áá naakihígo, just two of them; just two.

t'áá náás daazlji'i, the older ones.

t'áá naaznili, chapter officers (in Navajo tribal government).

t'áá ni', on foot.

té'ánídadiigis góne', in their washrooms.

t'áá nihí, you yourself; you yourselves.

t'áá níik'é, gratis; free of charge.

t'áá níltéé'l át'éé', everywhere; all over the place.

t'áá nináháháah bik'eh, annually; each year.

t'áá nízaadi, at a distance.

t'áá 'o'oogalji', everywhere one looks.....

t'áá sahdii, alone; apart; separate; different.

t'áá sáhí, alone; solely; singly; by oneself.

tádéségi, I washed it; I scrubbed it.

t'áá shighangi, right at my house.

t'áá shihí, I myself.

t'áá shijí, perhaps; probably.

t'áá shíi 'áko, oh, well (resignation).

t'áá shiidq'íii, for a long time.

t'áá shqodí, please.

taaskaal, oatmeal.

t'áá tági, only three (as when asked how many).

t'áá t'éeh, uncooked; raw; not done.

t'áá t'éehgo, since it was not done; because it was uncooked.

t'áá tídilyaa gónaa k'ééltp', direct fracture.

t'áá tl'éé', through the night.

tááts'áádah, thirteen.

tááts'áádah jj, thirteen days.

t'áá tsjíjgo, faster.

T'ájtsoh, May (month).

t'áá tsjíjgo, faster.

t'áá yéego, harder (as pull harder); more severely.

t'áá yíi'tashgo, while we (two) were still walking.

t'áá yikéé' góne', immediately after it.

t'áá yil'áá át'éé', all of them (population); the whole population.

t'áá yilá bee 'ályaa, handmade.

tábqäh, shore, beach.

tábqhgí, at the shore; at the beach.

tábqhgóó, along the shore; along the beach.

tábqhgíjí, to the shore; to the beach.

tábqäh mq'ii, muskrat.

tábqgsdísí, snipe.

tábqgstíin, otter.

táchééh, sweathouse.

tádadinééh, they migrate.

tádeidi'i'aah, they carry it (a bulky, hard object) around.

tádeididzisígo, when they dragged it around; when they pulled it around.

tádeidigéeshgo, when they shear them.

tádeidi'i'ezh, they led them around.

tádidiín, corn pollen.

tádidiín doot'izh, wild purple larkspur.

tádidoookah, they will go around (as inspectors, visitors, etc.).

tádigéésh, it is being shorn.

tádigéeshgo, while they were shearing it.

tádigéshígíi, the one which is being shorn.

tádíi'áázígh, they (two) walked around; they (two) toured.

tádíi'ezh, he led (his army) around.

tádiigeeh, we (two) carry it (a burden) around.

tádiin, thirty.

tádiindi, thirty times.

tádiindi míil, thirty thousand.

tádiin dóó ba'an tseebíí, thirty eight.

tádífýá, I traveled.

tádijeeh, they roam.

tádínééchgo, when they migrate.

tádínéhígíi, their migration.

tádiháah, I am wandering around.

tágí ji, for three days.
 Tágí ji Nda'anish, Wednesday.
 t'ahádóó, later on.
 t'aháloo, wait.
 tóhánii, alkali.
 t'oh 'ániid nagháháqdáq', when he was young.
 t'oh biláhégí 'ét'eego, because it was surpassed.
 t'oh bitséedi, previous to it; earlier.
 t'ahdii, still (adjective); yet; even yet; still.
 t'ahdo, not yet.
 t'oh kodáq', beforehand.
 t'oh náásidi, farther away; further on.
 t'oh nahdéé, awhile back; in the past.
 t'oh ndi, still (time).
 tahoniigááh tchíl'go naatníihígíi, scarlet fever.
 tahoniigááh ntsaaígíi, influenza (flu).
 t'áí, triplets.
 t'ajilt'eego, three of them (people).
 tálawosh, soap; yucca suds; foam.
 tál'té, threesome; trio; three of them (people).
 tálchaa' (or chátchaa'), brown prionid beetle.
 tálkáá', on the surface of the water.
 tálkáá, dijádi, water-strider.
 tálkáá'gi, on the surface of the water.
 táltl'ááh, the bottom of the water.
 táltl'ááh ha'aléeh, blue heron.
 táltl'ááh yi'éel, it sank; it went to the bottom.
 tánáádoodzá, he again traveled; he again went around.
 taná'níka', he brings his herd to the water.
 tanáoskai, they (people) dispersed; they adjourned.
 ta'neesk'áni, muskmelon; cantaloupe.
 ta'neesk'áni 'ált's'óozigíi, cucumber.
 ta'neets'éhii, cocklebur.
 tánídeidi'ish, they take them around (tour).
 táníll'éi, dragon fly.
 taos'nii, dough.
 táschchozhii, swallow (brid).
 tát'líd, watermoss; algae.
 táyi', in the water.
 táyi'déé, out of the water.
 táyi'ji, into the water.
 tázhdighááhgóó, wherever he wanders; everywhere he goes.
 tázhii, turkey.
 tééh', valley.
 t'ééhjiyáán, watermelon.
 tééh t'íj, zebra.
 téé'j, poverty.
 téélhalchi'i, robin.
 teef, cat-tail.
 t'eesh, charcoal.
 t'éi, only.
 t'éiyá, only.
 télíi, burro; donkey; ass.
 télíi yázhí, a young burro.
 t'íj, let's go.
 tídáachíjjid, beyond human aid; mortally injured.
 tídáalnáanii, the casualties.

tídáélná, they were injured.
 tídéalnáhígíi, those who were injured.
 tídáalnánigíi, the injured ones; the wounded.
 tidiáilyaa, they were injured.
 t'idaaohníih, they are suffering; they are having a hard time.
 t'idaaohníii, they suffered.
 t'idaauiiizhdoonih, they will suffer; they will be punished.
 tidiilyaa, he was wounded; or injured.
 tí'dílyaa, wound; injury.
 tí'hoon'íih, suffering.
 tí'hwiséníi, I suffered; I underwent hardship.
 tí'hwiszhdoonih, he will suffer; he will be punished.
 t'íjhdígo, a little bit; somewhat.
 t'íjhi ba'énigo, a little more than it; a few more than it.
 t'íis, cottonwood.
 t'íisbáí, aspen.
 T'íis 'íj'éhi, Pine Springs, Arizona.
 T'íis Názhqs, Teec Nos Pos, Arizona; Fort Summer, New Mexico.
 T'íis Nitsoo Ch'éeli, Bluewater, New Mexico.
 T'íistoh, Puertoctito, New Mexico.
 T'íistoh Sikead, Burnham, New Mexico.
 T'íists'óóz Nídeeshgizh, Crownpoint, New Mexico.
 T'íis Yaakin, Holbrook, Arizona.
 T'íis Yéázh Láni, Valley Store, via Chinle, Arizona.
 tin, ice.
 tin 'at'ki dilkóqh, glacier.
 tin bee naajaahí, ice tongs.
 tiniléi, gila monster.
 t'í'ao, a left-handed person.
 t'í'aoj'áé, trousers; pants; slacks.
 t'í'akat, skirts; dresses.
 tlah, salve; ointment.
 t'í'éé, night.
 t'í'edéq', last night.
 t'í'ee'go, during the, or at night.
 t'í'estsooz, kotox; breech-cloth.
 t'í'honea'éi, moon.
 t'í'ilgáhí, evening primrose.
 t'í'illníi, mid-night.
 t'í'ezhíi, bee.
 t'í'id, flatulent expulsion.
 t'íish, snake.
 t'íish 'ánnigíi, rattle snake.
 t'ízi, goat.
 t'ízi chóqh, billygoat (also, t'ízikq').
 t'ízi da'afchiní, mountain goat.
 t'ízikq', billygoat.
 t'ízi'ilí, angora goat.
 t'ízi yázhí, kid.
 t'oh, grass; hay; straw.
 t'ohazihii, mormon tea (plant).
 t'oh bee hilghaati, scythe.
 t'oh bee naaljooli, pitch forks.
 t'oh bee yilzhéhí, mowing machine; grass shears; scythe.
 t'ohchin, onion.
 t'ohchiní, Ramah, New Mexico
 t'oh naadéq', wheat
 t'oh naadéq' biya', chinch bug.

t'oh nástasí, foxtail grass; grama grass.
 t'oh wa'sí, alfalfa.
 t'oh yishbizh, burlap; gunnysack.
 t'óó', outdoors.
 t'óó'déé', from the outside.
 t'óó'di, (at) the outside; outdoors.
 t'óó'góó, outdoors; toward; outside.
 t'óól, rop; cord; twine; lariat; string.
 t'óólts'ósi, cord; string.
 tó, water.
 Tó Bééhwiisgáni, Pinedale, New Mexico.
 tó bee náakáhi, bucket; pail.
 tó biishgháán, waves (on water).
 tó biisxí, he drowned.
 tó dilchxoshi, soda pop.
 tódíthit, whiskey.
 Tódíthit Biib yíj, Snowflake, Arizona.
 Tó Díneéshzhee', Kayenta, Arizona.
 tó dóó níyol 'ooghsáhhígíi, erosion.
 tó hqé, what used to be water.
 Tóhaach'í, Tohatchi, New Mexico.
 Tóháálí, Toadlena, New Mexico.
 tó hahadieeh, well (water).
 Tó Hekadieeh, Indian Wells, Arizona.
 Tó Hajileehé, Canoncito, New Mexico.
 Tó Hajilohnii, Santo Domingo Tribe.
 tó hayiít'eedi, pump (water).
 Tó Hwiixzíni, White Horse Lake, New Mexico.
 tó'üüté, water blister.
 tók'eh hashchiín, reservoir.
 tókq'í, petroleum.
 Tó Láni, Tolani Lakes, Arizona.
 tó lichxíi, soda pop; wine.
 tó likani, soda pop; wine.
 tó ligáni halchini, perfume.
 tó néádadidáhígíi, waves (as of sea, or ocean).
 Tó Naneesdizi, Tuba City, Arizona.
 Tó Nehelijí, Tonalea, Arizona.
 tó nilinígíi, stream; brook; river.
 Tónait'síí, Crystal, New Mexico.
 Tónitzoa, Tunicha Lake.
 tónteel, ocean; sea, lake.
 tónteel bibeqhgí, seashore.
 tónteeldi, on the ocean.
 tónteelgáó, to the ocean.
 tónteel tsé'needi, abroad; overseas.
 tónteel wóneanidi, over-seas.
 t'óó, merely; just for fun.
 t'óó 'aa'ádeet'óoh, surrender.
 t'óó'ádímí, you are just kidding.
 t'óó'ádishní, I am just joking.
 t'óó'hayéf, there are many; there are lots of them; there is much; numerous.
 t'óó'quayéidi, many times.
 t'óó'ahayéigo, a lot of them; in many places.
 t'óó'ahojyéi, there are many people.
 t'óó'áni, he says it without meaning; it; he is just kidding.
 t'óó'átsééd, temporary; temporarily.
 t'óó'átsééd, hooghan, camp.
 t'óó'baa hasti', risky; hazard.
 t'óó'baa'lh, dirty; filthy; ugly; no good.
 t'óó'báhodoonih, he, or it, is a nuisance; it is annoying.

t'óó bahoo'ih, the place is unsanitary; the place is disagreeable.

t'óó bédoochid, he was merely released.

t'óó bék'ijigóó, wishy-washy (giving lip service, assenting just because others do without serious intentions).

t'óó bit daahaadago, because they were confused.

t'óó ch'ídaast'ánigo, briefly.

t'óó dahlwéedzíi, they merely cussed them out.

t'óó dzolníigóó, just any way; aimlessly.

tóogóó, to the waterhole.

tooh, river; lake.

toohji', up to the river.

toohji' nidiigaii, snowy egret.

toohji' nootnahii, blue heron.

tooh níliní, river.

t'óó 'il 'át'i, imagination.

t'óó kónigháníjíi, temporarily; just for a little while.

t'óó kónizáhájíi, just for a little while; temporarily.

t'óó nahalin, it merely seems.

t'óó néhodi'naahgo, every once in a while.

t'óó nichxóó, it is filthy, ugly, no good.

t'óó nihédzíi, he merely cussed us out.

tó shqah hazlji', I am sweating; I am perspiring.

tóshchiin, cornmeal gruel.

tóshjeeh, water-bottle (wicker); water-barrel (with staves and hoops); keg.

Tóta', Farmington, New Mexico.

tótl'iish, water snake.

Tówoł, Taos, New Mexico.

Tó Wólnii, Taos Indians.

tó yígeed, canal; ditch (for water).

tózhéán, thin (as a batter); mushy.

tózis, bottle; tumblers; jars (glass).

ts'a', a basket (wicker).

ts'a' 'ádeit'íni, basket makers.

tsá'ászi', yucca; soapweed.

tsá'ászi' nteeli, broad leafed (latil) yucca.

tsá'ászi' ts'óóz, narrow leafed (amote) yucca.

ts'ah, sagebrush; sage.

tsah, awl; needle.

tsqhadiniitsoh, typhoid fever.

tsqhadiniitsoh naeñnih, typhoid.

tsahts'ósi, needle.

tsa'ii, female (animal).

ts'áni, pinon jay.

tsáskeh, a bed.

tsásked bikáá' dah naazyinigíi, mattress.

tsé, rock; stone; boulder.

tsé'dán, rock cave.

tsé'ak'i ya'li'áhi, sphinx caterpillar.

Tsé 'Atnáozt'i'i, Sanostee, New Mexico.

tsé 'ést'éi, piki (Indian paper. cornbread); hotcakes; flapjacks; griddle cakes.

tsé 'ást'éi tigaaigíi, white piki.

tsé 'éwózi, flint (rocks).

tsé bee 'ak'aashí, grindstone; whetstone.

tsé bilatähji' dahees'óozgo daastl'inii, pyramids.

Tsé Bit'a'i, Shiprock Pinnacle, New Mexico.

Tséch'izhi, Rough Rock, Arizona.

tsédaashch'íni, upper millstone; mano (of the metate).

tsédaashjéé', millstone (lower); metate.

tsédei (tséde), lying on one's back (in a supine position).

tsé dík'óózh, alum.

tséebídiin, eighty.

tséebíi, eight.

tséebíidi míil, eight thousand.

tséebíiji, eight days.

tséebíits'áadah, eighteen.

tsé'édó'ii, a fly (insect).

tsée'e, skillet; frying pan.

tséek'inastáni, squirrel.

tsé'ésdaazii, mountain mahogany.

tsé'ést'éi, pancake; hotcake; paper bread.

tséghád'i'nídíni, rock crystal.

Tségháhoodzání, Window Rock, Arizona.

tséhégod, a stump (tree).

tséhigíi, the rocks.

Tséhootsooí, Fort Defiance, Arizona.

Tsé 'lí'áhi, Standing Rock, New Mexico.

tsékáájíi, to the top of the rock.

tsék'ina'azólli, rock lizard.

tsék'iz, rock crevice.

tsékooh, rock canyon; gorge.

Tse Łichí' Dah Azkáni, Red Rock, Arizona.

tsé'naa, across.

tsé'naa na'nízhooh, bridge.

Tsé Náhádzoh, Twin Lakes, New Mexico.

Tsé Naní'áhi, Rainbow Natural Bridge, Utah.

Tsé Náshchii', Hunter's Point, Arizona.

tsé nástáni, petrified wood.

tsé nei'áhi, scarabee. (Also tsé yoo'ééi, or chqneithizii).

tsé nidoaz, iron ore.

tsénít, ax; stone ax.

tsénil yázhí, hatchet; tomhawk.

Tsé Nitsaa Deez'áhi, Rock Point, Arizona.

tsé noolch'óshii, rock wren.

tsé sikaad, pavement.

tséq', glass; mica; window; pane; window.

tséq'déé', through the window.

tséq' naat'oodi, celluloid; film.

tséstíin, a chronic physical condition.

tséyah, a rocky place.

tséyah dibé, bighorn; mountain sheep.

tséyahgo, because the place was rocky.

tséyahgóó, amongst the rocks.

tséyah t'ízi, rocky mountain goat.

tsé'ees, griddle stone.

tsé't'él, stone flint (igniter).

tsétsoh, boulder.

Tsétsohk'id, Mishongnovi (Second Mesa, Arizona).

tsé'yaa, face down.

Tsé Yaaniichii', Rehoboth, New Mexico.

tsé yázhí, pebbles.

Tséyi', Canyon de Chelly.

tsé yoo'ééi, scarabee (Also chqneithizii, or tsé nei'áhi).

tsézéi, gravel.

Tsézhjih Deezli, Black Rock, New Mexico (near zuni).

tsézhin (chézhin), lava; traprock.

Tsézhin Deez'áhi, St. Johns, Arizona.

tsibqqs, hoop (wooden). *tsibqqs*

ts'ídá, really; verily; exactly; precisely.

ts'ídá 'áltsé, the original; the very first one; the very first thing.

tsídeeyiz, astonishment.

tsídeeyá, he got drunk; he became delirious.

tsideezkééz, yaa, he started thinking about it.

tsidékééz, I began to think.

tsidídééh, purple four-O'clock.

tsidii, bird.

tsidii bichaan, guano.

tsidii bidaa', beak (bird).

tsidii bit'oh, nest (bird).

tsidiiltsooí, yellow warbler.

tsidíkos, yqqh, he begins to think about it.

tsidił, stick dice.

tsidiłdöghii, screech owl.

tsighaq'di, in a tree top.

tsihat, wooden club.

tsii'hidikéáh, they get drunk.

tsihodeeskééz, it caused him to realize.

Tsii'hootso, St. Michaels, Arizona.

ts'iid, t'áá, it is better.

tsii'détáán, spear.

tsiighá yilzhééh bá hooghan, a barbar shop.

tsiighá yishéh, a barber.

ts'íih niidóóh, fever.

tsiih yít'óód, abrasion.

ts'iili, gnat.

ts'iili danineezí, mosquito.

ts'iili, trash; rubbish.

tsiijt, rapidly,

tsiijtgo, quickly; fast; rapidly; swiftly.

tsiijkatli, woodpecker.

tsiinázti'i, headband.

tsiis'áál, pillow.

tsiisch'íli, curly hair.

tsiishgail, pygmy nuthatch.

tsiittah'aba', dandruff.

tsiitt'óót, hair cord (for tying up the hair).

tsiits'iin diniih 'azee', aspirin.

tsiis'in, skull.

ts'íiyahwozhii, meadow lark.

ts'íizis, headbasket (used for carrying things).

tsiizis, scalp.

Tsiiizizii, Leupp, Arizona.

tsilghááh, waterdog; salamander; mud puppy.

tsifigo, t'éé, hurriedly.

tsitkéi, young men; adolescents (male).

tsít'ádineez'éél, it ran aground.

tsíts'áhájehgo, when they run ashore.

tsíts'áná'nílkóó, he swam back to shore.

tsíts'áni'áázh, they (two) went ashore.

tsíts'ánijéé', they ran ashore.

tsíts'áhnijac', he took them ashore.

ts'in, bone.

tsin, wood, tree timber.

tsinaabqqs, wagon.

tsinaabqqs bee bínididlohi bá naní'áhi, brake bar.

tsinaabqqs bíshgháán, coupling pole (of a wagon).

tsinaabqqs bijáad, wagon wheel.

tsinaabqas bijáád béisht bináz'áhígií, tire
rim (wagon wheel).

tsinaabqas bijáád binaneeskálígíí, spokes
(of a wagon wheel).

tsinaabqas bijáád bita' nani'áhí, axle tree
(of wagon).

tsinaabqas bijáád bitsiits'iin, hub (of wagon
wheel).

tsinaabqas bijáád tsin bináz'áhígií, felloes
(of a wagon wheel).

tsinaabqas bik'éstí'i, wagon cover.

tsinaabqas bits'a', wagon box.

tsinaabqas bitsqé', wagon bows.

tsinaabqas bits'a' bá ní'áhí, bolster (of a
wagon)

tsinaabqas bits'a' bá ní'áhí bit 'íi'áhígií,
king bolt (of a wagon).

tsinaabqas dijedi, buggy.

tsinaabqas yázhí bijáád naakiigíí, cart.

tsina'eet, ship; boat; canoe; vessel; raft.

tsina'eet bee da'ahijigánígíí, battleship.

tsina'eet tálí'táhdí ndaakaigíí, sub-
marine.

tsinaalk'í, boomerang.

tsinaalzhoodí, sled; sleigh.

ts'inédzid, he awakened.

ts'in 'aháálkid, dislocation (of the bone).

ts'in 'ahááltq loose fracture.

ts'in 'ahiihyíjzh, impacted fracture.

tsin 'anáhálgähkí, javelin.

tsin bahásht'óózh, bark. (Also 'azhíih).

tsin bee bigháda'a'nili, brace and bit.

tsin bee diilkoghi, wood plane.

tsin bee hahalzhishí, wood chisel.

tsin bee na'adáhí, crutches.

tsin bee niheck'iishí, saw (tool).

tsin bee nihiijihí, wood saw.

tsin bee yigołi, wood rasp.

ts'in bik'éstí' góona k'éélto', intra-capsular
fracture.

tsin bineest'q', fruit.

tsin bisq', snag; dead tree.

tsin bits'eož'a', bough.

tsindáo, penny; one cent.

ts'in dí'ídí silji'go k'éélto', senile fracture.

ts'in díizáíi, multiple fracture.

tsin dit'inii, rock squirrel.

ts'in doo bik'éstí' góona k'éélto', extra-
capsular fracture.

ts'inéq, the bones.

ts'in hasht'e' ninálkeed, setting a bone.

tsindi'ni, bull-roarer.

tsin ii'áii, a tree.

ts'in k'égiz, spiral fracture.

ts'in k'idi'nidééł d66 bineatidilyaa, com-
pound fracture.

tsinlátah 'ayániil, giraffe.

tsin naalzhoodí, sled.

tsin na'eyq'lii, wood louse; termites.

tsin niheeshjíi, lumber; hoards.

ts'in niheestq', multiple fracture.

ts'in ni'eazdił, greenstick fracture.

tsin sitq, mile; yard (measurement).

tsintah, forest.

tsintahgi, in the forest.

tsin tóshjesh, wooden barrel.

tsint'eéci, sticks (objects).

tsis'ná, bee, honey bee.

tsis'ná bighan, beehive.

tsis'ná bijesh, beeswax.

tsis'ná bitf'izh, honey.

tsis'náltsooí, wasp.

tsis'nátsoh, bumble-bee.

tsisteet, turtle.

tsistíin, chronic.

tsistl'aakahgo, when they are cornered;
when they get stumped.

tsitt'eli, matches (articles for starting a
fire).

tsit'oolyiz, shock.

tsits'aa, wooden box.

tsits'aa' bee yéé' édaho'dilne'igíí, coffin,
casket.

tsits'aa' naadlo'i, suitcase; valise.

tsits'aa' ntsaigíí, trunk (used for packing
articles); footlocker.

tsízdookos, bqgh, he will think about it.

ts'q'asánii, tadpole.

.....tsoh, big; large.

tsosts'id, seven.

tsosts'id dootl'izh, seventy cents.

tsosts'idgo, seven of them.

tsosts'idi, seven times.

tsosts'idiin, seventy.

tsosts'idi neeznádiin, seven hundred.

tsosts'id ts'ádah, seventeen.

tsxíjgo, hurry up.

woodlánigíí, belief.

wóóh, yoo hoo!

woolk'qéh, tinder box.

wóóneeshc'jjidi, seventeen year cicada.

wóóshiyishí, measuring worm.

wóósis'ilí, bedbug.

woosye', he was named.

wóózhch'jjid, March.

wóózhch'ishidi, come closer; farther this
way.

woshdék', there to here; this way; here
.....here (as in calling to another player
to throw the ball to one).

wóshdék'go, this way (direction).

wótsini, pyorrhea.

wóyah, low.

wóyahgo dit na'atkid, low blood pressure.

- Y -

yá, for him; sky.

ya', shall I? isn't it?

yaa, he (gave it, etc.) to him; he (talked,
etc.) about it; down; downward.

yaa', louse; tick; mite.

yaa 'ádahalyáanii, those over which they
are in charge.

yaa 'áhályéqgo, since he is charge of it;
since he is looking after it.

yaa 'ahééh daniizíjí, they are thankful for
it.

yá'qqsh, heaven; celestial space; region
beyond the sky.

yaa bit hózhó, he is happy about it; he is
pleased about it.

yáédaa'á, piles of.....

yáédaa'áa leh, there are usually piles of.....

yaa daadlee', they are generous" it.

yá'qáashqó' doo da, they are evil, they
are wicked.

yá'ádaat'ééh, they are good; they are well;
they are getting along fine.

yá'ádaat'ééh, bit, they like it; they are
satisfied with it.

yá'ádaat'ééh, da, doo bit, they dislike it.
they do not approve of it.

yá'ádaat'ééhgóó, doo bit, because they dis-
like it; because they do not approve of it.

yá'ádaat'ééhii, those that are good.

yá'ádaat'ééhii, doo, those that are worth-
less; the evil ones.

yaa dahani'go, when they tell about it.

yaa dahaniih, they praise it.

yé'édahoot'ééh, nice, clean places.

yé'édahoot'ééhge, because they are nice
places.

yee deejoba they treat him well; show
him mercy

yee deinit', they are discussing it.

yaego, downward

yäqh, alongside it.

yäah, wow (amazement)!

yäqh 'äda'lilaago, after they treated it (with something).

yääh, what (did you say)?

yaa halni, he tells about it.

yaa halni'go, when he tells bout it.

yaa halni'gií, what he tells about.

yä a dah neeshijid, he grabbed it (before it got away).

yähiideeshchah, I will jump up.

ä'ähoot'éeh, it is a good place; the weather is good.

yä'ähoot'éehgöö, doo, if the weather is bad; if the place is bad.

yaa jooba', he is kind to it.

yáál, bit (12 ½ cents).

yaaltáalgo, when he took off (running).

yä 'äñii', the zenith.

yáálti', he talked; he made a speech.

yáálti'go, when he made a speech.

yaa nádáhgo, when he visits him.

yaa ndas'na', they ambushed them; they sneaked up on them.

yaa ndaast'iid, they discussed it.

yaa ndaat'jgo, while they were discussing it.

yaa ndaat'inigii, whatever they are discussing.

yaa nichí', to value it highly, cherish it; to be stingy with it.

Yaa Niilk'íd, Gap, Arizona (sometimes called Tsinaabqqs Habitit).

yaa'nít'éél, he rowed to it.

yaa nínádaast'iid, they again discussed it.

yä'ánish'téeh, I am well.

yä'át'éeh, greetings; hello; fine; suitable; pretty; he is well; he is good; must (when used as good for an action) as, The applicant must speak English. Neanish yó keedii Bilagáana yidiits'a'go yä'át'éeh. (Lit. work one who asks English he understand must.).

yä'át'éehgo, if he is well.

yä'át'éeh, bił, he likes it.

yä'át'éehgo ntsékeesii, one that thinks well.

yä'át'éeh nádleef, he is recuperating.

yä'át'éeh náadleefii, convalescent (person).

yä'át'éeh ná'oodleef, convalescence.

yä'át'éeh násdljj, he recovered (from illness, or injury), he got well.

yä'át'éeh nðooħleef, you (two) will get well.

yä'át'éeh ní'doodleef, to get well.

yaareet, sheepskin (for bedding).

yá áti', speech.

yaa tiih yikaigo, when they ganged up on them.

yädatís, over it (up).

yáá tsík'eh, really (to express incredulity of a tale, or statement that appears to be a gross exaggeration of the truth)!

yáézh, little; small; young (as bëégashii yáézh, a calf).

yádaalти', they are talking.

yádaalти'go, when they talk.

yádaalти', yee, they speak it.

yadadütl'inéé, those that were piled up (systematically).

yä dadilwoshgo, while they were cheering for him.

yádajílti, baa, they are talking abut it.

yádajílti'go, while they were talking.

yä deiitkango, because they kept pepping them up.

yadiizini, tin can.

yä dithit, blue sky.

yah, inside.

yah 'adahakáah, they go in (one after another).

yah 'adeesbqs, I will drive it in (as to drive a car into a garage).

yah 'anáálwod, he ran back inside.

yáhásin, embarrassment; bashfulness; shame.

yah 'il'áazh, they (two) walked in; they (two) entered (as into a house).

yah 'iliiniitii, policeman; sheriff.

yáhóóchijid, he made jt., or him angry.

Yä'iishjáashchili, June.

Yä'iishjáastsoh, July.

yajíiltáá, he took off (running).

yájílti'go, when he was talking.

yálti', he is talking; he talks..

yálti'go, while he was talking.

yanáá'dá, pile (a heap).

yá naal'a'go, while he (as a servant) was serving him.

yanááldááz, it splashed up into the air.

yá naaziinii, their representatives.

Yä'niilzhiin, Torreon, New Mexico.

yánálti', speak up.

yá'nítsood, he shared with him (as food).

yáoozii', he put his trust in him.

yas, snow.

yas bił 'ahaníheeyoligii, snowdrift.

yáshti', I am talking.

Yas Niłt'ees, January. (Also Zos Niłt'ees).

yátaski', bastard.

yáti', speech.

yáti'ii, bañ, what is being talked about.

yoyiitsih, he raised it up (slender stiff object.)

yázhi, little; small; young (as télíi yázhi, young burro).

yee, with; by means of.

yéé', terror; fright; horror.

yée, aforementioned; the one already referred to.

yee' ák'idadéekáah, they support themselves by it.

yéedáq', at a time in the past; ago; since.

yéedaaldzid, they fear it.

yéedaaldzidi, t'áadoo—da, they are brave.

yéedaalnih, they remember it.

yéedaasdziid, they became scared of it; they became afraid of it.

yéeda'deeztá, they came to understand it; they invented it.

yéedq'deeztqago, when they invented it.

yéeda'diiłjhi, what they have invented.

yéedahoosijd, they recognized it, or him.

yéedahósin, they know it, or him; they are familiar with it.

yéédahósini, doo, something with which they are unfamiliar; something they do not know.

yeeda'lidaa, they copied it.

yéedeidiitihgo, because they tie it to it.

yéedi'níté, he invented it; he guessed it.

yéego, diligently; hard; seriously.

yéego 'áhoodzaa, to get worse.

yee hadadí'óii, what they wear.

yééji', it was named.

yéélta', they were counted; it was read. yee ndaanéhígii, that which they are playing (music, etc.).

yeéla', when they start playing it (music, etc.).

yee ndahonilnééh, they win with it.

yee 'oo"j, he sees with it.

yee yich'í' haadzii', he mentioned it to him.

yee yinéét'í'go, after he looked at him with it.

éigo, hard. (Also yéego).

yéii', the gods.

yéii'ijjh, he copies it.

Yé'iineezii, Shalako (of Zuni Indian).

yé'itsoh, a giant.

yéleyed, he is catching up (running) to it.

yénáálinii, he recalled it; he remembered it

yíash, yił, he is walking with him.

yibqhgöö, along its edge.

yibéezhgo, while it was boiling.

yibizh, he is braiding it. Bitsii' yibizh. She is braiding her hair

yicha, he is crying.

yichago, while he was crying.

yich'í', toward him.

yich'íhhii, bá, their offspring.

yich'íjí, on his side (as team, etc.).

yich'íjí silíjí, he took sides with him.

yichxø', it is spoiled; it (as a dance, etc.) was interrupted. It went out of order; it is ruined.

yichxø', I ruined it.

yidá, it is being eaten; it is edible.

yidááh yíwod, he ran out to meet him.

yidaasnii'go, since they notified them.

yidálarooini, they want it (badly).

yidaleschid, they put their thumb prints on it; they touched it (one after another).

yida'doosít, they will copy it; they will adapt themselves to it.

yidchoot'í'qq, what they had learned.

yidchoot'í'qq', they learned it; they studied it.

yidchoot'í'q'go, when they learned it.

yidchoot'í'ah, they are studying it; they are learning it.

yidchoot'í'ahii, what they are learning; what they are studying.

yidchoot'í'ahí, t'áadoo, before they learned it.

yidchoot'í'q'igii, what they learned.

yida'illt'o'go, since they suckle them.

yidaneedlj, they are interested in it.

yidanéedlij, they became interested in it.

yida'niiyéé, they began to eat it.

yidaniłdzil, they can stand it; they resist it.

yide'ádzaa, they (livestock) became too much for it (land).
 yídéelni'go, yíchá, since he craved it.
 yídéelto', slippery (as a bar of soap).
 yídéeshbeet, I will pick them (berries, etc.).
 yideeshchih, I will dye it red.
 yideeshch'it, I will curl it.
 yideests'óód, he pulled on it.
 yideez, it was signed.
 yídeezgoh, it collided with it.
 yideeztsi, he pointed it.
 yidi'eezh, dah, he led them off.
 yidiúja', dad, he carried them off.
 yidiúta', dah, he sent him off (as on an errand, etc.).
 yidiútkoh, he is getting it smooth.
 yidiútaa', he shattered it.
 yidiútla, he set it afire.
 yidiúts'a'go, since he is making noise with it.
 yidiúniid, she said to him.
 yidiúts'qq', he heard it (a noise, etc.); he came to understand it.
 yidin danlj, they crave it; they need it; they lack it; they coved it.
 yidin danliini, those things that they crave, lack, or need.
 yidini'ánigíi, yaa, that which he turned over to them.
 yidiniil'q, he put his head against it.
 yidinlj, he craves it; he needs it.
 yidinóot'jít, he will see it.
 yidisin, he, or she observes.
 yidloh, he is smiling; he is laughing; he is giggling.
 yido'oat, it (event) will be put on.
 yidoochih, it will become red.
 yidooghas, it will scratch it; it will claw it.
 yidooyijlli, that which he will eat.
 yidoolech'it, it will become curly; it (shirt, etc.) will become wrinkled.
 yid'ooliit, he will copy it; he will adapt himself to it.
 yidooliit, doo haada—da, he will do nothing to it; he will not hurt him.
 yidóoltah, they will be counted; it will be read.
 yidooleat, he will send him (as on an errand).
 yidoolechxogfigíi, that which will ruin.
 yidoonih, yee, he will notify him of it.
 yidoonit, he will hear about it.
 yidoonit, haa, he will give them to him.
 yidooyijt, he will eat it.
 yidzíi', they remained, are left.
 yidzíi', t'áá díkwíi, few are left.
 yidzíi', 'átlch'ídi, there is a little bit left.
 yidzih, it remains, is remaining, or is left.
 Shibéégashii 'ashdlaatiin n't'éé', k'ad 'éé naadiin yidzih. I had fifty head of cattle, now I only have 20 left.
 yidzihigíi, remainder.
 yigáat, he is walking.
 yigáalgo, while he was walking.
 yigháád, he is shaking it.
 yigháahgo, yih, as he was walking into it.
 yiháázh, he nibbles it.

yigíi, that which is; the one.....
 yih, oops (as when one nearly drops something)!
 yihah, a year is going by.
 yihahqqdáq', during the course of a (past) year.
 yihéés, an itching of the skin.
 yihoot'qq', he learned it.
 yihoot'qq'go, when he learns it.
 yii', in it.
 yiideestsxis, he banged it against it.
 yiih, into it.
 yih yína', he crawled into it.
 yih yiyíja', he put them (separable objects) into it.
 yíillaa, he copied it.
 yíillaago, because he copied it.
 yíillijh, he copies it.
 yíejéé, biih, we ran into it.
 yíjjí, to a point in it.
 yíllif, it turned black; it became black.
 yílgáh, to whiten.
 yíljih, you taste it.
 yílltsq, we (two) saw it; it was seen.
 yílltsánigíi, what we (two) saw; what was seen.
 yílltsxóh, to dye yellow.
 yílltsxóil, I curled it. Shitsii' yílltsxóil. I curled my hair.
 yílltkah, you shoot it (with bow and arrow).
 yílltsq, I saw it.
 yílltsánée, what I saw.
 yílltsání, t'áadoo—da, I saw nothing.
 yíishchijh, I know how to do it; I am good at it.
 yíishgááh, to get white.
 yíshlíhgóó, t'ah doo, before I tasted it.
 yíishnih, I am milking her (a cow).
 yíisíi', it became numb.
 yílltsxóh, to turn yellow.
 yízhniiid, he fired at it; he took a shot at it.
 yízi', or he, stood up; it (a car, etc.) stopped.
 yízznil, yaa, he gave them (one after another).
 yijah, they are running.
 yikáá', upon it.
 yikáá'dóó, from upon it.
 yikáá'góó, above it.
 yikáá'ji', to a point upon it.
 yiká'anájahgo, because they help him.
 yiká'análwo', he helps him.
 yiká'análwo'go, because he helps him.
 yilk'qqs, he is straightening it (staff slender object) out.
 yik'aash, he is grinding it; he is sharpening it.
 yiká'yoozhgo, he is putting them down in writing.
 yikahigíi, those that are walking.
 yikai, they arrived; they (people) came.
 yikáisdáhi, milky way, (See Lee'én yilzhödi).
 yikai, yit, they arrived with him.
 yiká nda'sikid, they are scheming around for it.
 yik'é, for it (in payment).
 yik'ee, because; on account of.
 yikéé, after it (pursuing).
 yikéedéé, behind it; following it.
 yik'ehnáádadeesdlij'go, after they again defeated them.
 yiké'ekh, in place of it; in its footprint.
 yiké'e néjah, they readily accept his way.
 yik'élwod, he came upon it.
 yik'é ndaalnishígíi, what they work for.
 yik'é nda'azláago, since they paid for it.
 yik'i, upon it.
 yik'i bił' ch'ílwdog, when he ran over it (with his car).
 yik'i da'di'dootij, they will understand it.
 yik'i da'diitánée, those that came to understand it.
 yik'i dahineezchháq', they abandoned it (by fleeing); they ran away and left it.
 yik'i dahoneeskad, they were driven off of it.
 yik'i dées'eez, he has his foot on it.
 yik'i deitgish, they cut it (skin, etc.) off of it.
 yik'iidesas, they sprinkled it with it.
 yik'i diitjihgo, when he understands it.
 yikiin, on their sustenance.
 yik'i haajeeh, they run around on it; they are trampling it.
 yik'i naakai, they are walking on it.
 yik'i naháaztánigíi, what they are sitting on.
 yik'inéjah, they attack them.
 yik'iníyá, he came upon it; he found it.
 yíl'á, they are scattered.
 yílqqd, it became much, many; it increased.
 yíláh, beyond it.
 yílqjíi', ahead of it.
 yíl'áá n't'éé, all of them (animate objects).
 yílk'edoolnií, he shook hands with him.
 yílch'ozh, boil; furuncle.
 yildééh, to wipe off.
 yildin da, doo, he is despised.
 yildloozh, it came (animal).
 yíldzis, furrow; groove.
 yileeh, he will become.
 yileehéedq', t'ah doo, before he became....
 yileehgo, while he was becoming.
 yílj, biih, it is flowing into it.
 yílk'íd, ridge.
 yílk'ooł, ripples; waves (as of a pond).
 yílk'oołigíi, wave.
 yilt'é, there are.....of them (people).
 yilt'éego, since there are.....or them.
 yiltsooz, it (a flat flexible object) was brought (to a point).
 yilwod, yih, he ran into it (went inside); he went aboard (train, etc.).
 yilwoł, he is running.
 yílyá, baa, it (a slender flexible object) was given to him.
 yilzq, it (a hide) was cured.
 yilzhólí, fluffy; soft.
 yilzólii, bijéi, his, or its lungs.
 yit, with (See bił).
 yitqqd, I made many.
 yit 'ahjoodláháq, one whom he used to dislike.

- yit'ahinoolin, he looks like him.
 yit'élah dadooleet, they will hold a meeting with them.
 yit'ch'al, he is lapping it.
 yit'chx', I ruined it.
 yit'yidiniyyood, he drove it off with it (as a packhorse with a load).
 yit'hodoonih, he will tell him of it.
 yitkaahi, t'áedoo, before dawn.
 yit'maz, he is shaking it (his head); he is whirling it around.
 yit'nákai, they (three, or more) returned with him.
 yit'nákoigo, after they returned with him.
 yit'nát'éázh, he returned with him.
 yit'ndaaxne', they played a game with them.
 yit'ne', bitsiits'in, he is nodding his head.
 yit'ni, he says to him.
 yit'siké, he is sitting with him.
 yit'tsei, it is dry.
 yit'yikai, he came with them; they arrived with him.
 yit'na', he crawled.
 yinádáat, he is walking around it.
 yináda'niidqé', they again start eating it.
 yinaagi, around it; in the vicinity of it.
 yinaalnish, he works on it.
 yinaalnishgo, when he works on it.
 yinabinitingo, when he teaches him.
 yit'nah, he is crawling.
 yinahjí, against it.
 yinahkódidééókit, he will ask him about it.
 yinaké, through it.
 yináldzid, he is afraid of them; he fears them.
 yináldzidgo, because he was afraid of it.
 yina'niltin, he teaches it.
 yinant'a'i, their chief; their boss.
 yiná'oollzhish, he is dancing around it.
 yinás'na, he crawled around it.
 yit'na', yih, he crawled into it.
 yináyóki', he asks him for it.
 yindaalnish, they are working on it.
 yindaha'áá lá, they are planning on it.
 yinda'ídíkid, they are asking about it.
 yinda'niltinigii, what they teach.
 yindítkoh, he vomits it out.
 yineedli, he is interested in it; he is enthusiastic about it.
 yinéét, they are moving along (with their household goods, etc.).
 yinéelgo, while they were moving along.
 yinéél'ií, he looked at it; he examined it.
 yineex'jí'go, because he stole it.
 yine'go'qq, over behind it.
 yine'jj, to a point behind it.
 yin'át'éegi, know for sure; assure beyond question.
 yinichjh, you know how.
 yinida'lzhíish, they are dancing around it.
 yinidayókeed, they are asking him for its return.
 yinii', I head about it; I guess it (as in a moccasin game).
 yinihi, t'áedoo, without his knowing it.
 yini'jj, he is stealing it; he steals them.
 yiniłden, I took a shot at it; I fired at it.
- yiniłt na'adá, to worry; or get worried; melancholy.
 yiniinaa, on account of it; because of it. (Also biniinaa).
 yiniiyé, for that purpose; for that reason.
 yi'nil, baa, they were given to him.
 yi'nilqé, haa, what was given him.
 yiniilyé, you are called; your name is.....
 yinif', he is looking at it; he is examining it.
 yiniłtsá, you saw it; you have seen it.
 yiniłtsqgo, if you see it.
 yininiádaha'á, they are again making plans for it.
 yininiíi', you heard about it.
 yininił, yaa, he gave them to them.
 yinishbaal, I am holding it up (as a curtain).
 yinishqa', I am holding on to it.
 yinishyé, I am called; my name is.....
 yinif', haa, he bothers him; he talks about him.
 yinixin, he wants it.
 yinixini, one who wants it.
 yi'olgóo, doo, because it was not floating along.
 yisbqes, I am driving it (a car, wagon).
 yisdá, safety; into a safe place.
 yisdáakai, they escaped to safety; they survived.
 yisdá 'á'nít, salvation.
 yisdááyá, he, or I survived.
 yisdá bidi'doot'ish, they will be led to safety.
 yisdádínáat, you will survive; you will be saved.
 yisdádoc'niigii, the fact that they will be saved.
 yisdáhaaskai, they escaped to safety.
 yisdah hóyéé', ill-ventilated.
 yisdah jizlíi', to be out of breath; to be puffing; to be panting.
 yisdah nízin, he is out of breath; he is breathing hard.
 yisdá'li'niilgi, salvation.
 yisdá 'iiniiti, saviour.
 yisdáilti, I saved him; I rescued him.
 yisdá nihidoonitigii, one who will save us.
 yisdáshílti, he saved me; he rescued me.
 yisdáyíltinée, the one that he had saved; the one he rescued.
 yisdáyínil, he saved them; he rescued them.
 yisđit, concussion, jar.
 yisdz, it is twisted; I am spinning it.
 yisénah, baa, I forgot about it.
 yishá, I am eating it; I eat them.
 yishág da, doo, I do not eat them; I do not like it (food).
 yishinéé' I am moving (with belongings).
 yisháat, I am walking.
 yishbéézh, I am boiling it.
 yishbizoph, it is braided; I am braiding it.
 yishchqé, he smelled it; he scented it.
 yishch'il, it is curly; it (shirt, etc.) is wrinkled.
 yishdlq, I am drinking it.
 yishdleeshgo, while I was painting it; while I was coating it (with wax, paint, etc.).
 yishdloh, I am laughing; I am smiling.
 yishgal, I ate it up (meat).
- yishgał, I am eating it (meat).
 yishgish, incision.
 yishhizh, I am harvesting it (corn).
 yishideestxis, he threw me against it.
 yish'j, I see it.
 yish'jí teh, I usually see him.
 yish'nah, I am crawling; I am creeping.
 yishnéél, I am moving (with belongings).
 yish'j, I am rich (or wealthy) in it; I am visible.
 yisht'íinii, my wealth.
 yishtlizh, it is brown.
 yishzhoh, it is damp.
 yiskáqgo, tomorrow.
 Yiská Damíijo, Saturday.
 yiskah, he shot it (with bow and arrow).
 yiskándáq, nački, two days ago.
 yisk'is, to crack (a very fine, barely visible crack as those in turquoise).
 yisnááh, captive.
 yisnil, he keeps them.
 yisol, he is blowing on it.
 yistol, shiné'édít, I have a nosebleed.
 yist'éi, luch; subsistence.
 yist'iid, he got rich in it.
 yistin, it is frozen; it is cold. Shile' yistin. - My hands are cold.
 yistlé, stockings; socks.
 yistleel'óól, garter.
 yist'lin, pile (a heap).
 yist'ónigii, textile.
 yistseet, I am chopping it.
 yitaa, amongst them.
 yito'gi, at a place, or a point between them.
 yit'ah, it is flying (bird, airplane, etc.).
 yitehakááh, they join them.
 yitahgóó, out amongst them.
 yiteh tédoorkai, they went around amongst them.
 yit'j, it is visible; he is rich in it.
 yit'jgo, since it is visible; since he is rich in it.
 yit'is, it became hard (as concrete, etc.).
 yitlish, he is falling.
 yitlishgo, while he was falling.
 yit'ó, she is weaving it.
 yit'ood, to wipe off.
 yits'éédóó, from it.
 yits'áqji', away from him.
 yits'ánde'iñgo, when they separate them from them.
 yits'ániyá, he went away from it.
 yits'áyinilgo, while he was separating them from them.
 yitsee', its tail (or their tails).
 yits'éninil, he separated them from it.
 ywozh, to be ticklish.
 yiyí'aal, he chewed it.
 yiyíjh, to melt.
 yiyínil, yih, he put them into it.
 yiyíiyi, yih, he put it (a pack, etc.) into it.
 yiyízhglzh, he cut them (ropes, etc.) off.
 yiyol, approaching sandstorm; approaching wind.
 yiyoojt, he is pushing it along.
 yizák'ídiinií', he strangled him.

yiztlad, it cracked.
yízeex, I singed it.
yízhchí, he or, it was born.
yízhchíjídqá', at the time of its birth.
yízhí, name.
yízhqd, tamed.
yízts'qs, he sucked it (once); he kissed it.
yódí, valued possessions; wealth.
yókeedgo, since he was asking for it.
yóó 'ahoolzháód, the storm is passed; it
 (weather) cleared up.
yoo', beads, necklace; bells.
yóó 'anájah, baa, he usually chases them
 away.
yóó 'anideeshweł, I will escape; I will run
 away.
yóó' bee bighá da'diltaesi, bead drill.
yooch'iid, a lie; a falsehood.

yooch'iid "ét'é, it is a lie.
yooch'iid yinil'a', you have lied.
yoo' dílt's'e'i, bell.
yoodléq', he drank it.
yóó'selwed, he ran away; he escaped.
yoo'si, he sees it.
yóó 'íiyá, I am lost; he is lost.
yooldéél, he ate them (separable objects,
 as sugar cubes, etc.).
yoo' mítchini, button.
yoo' mítchini bá bighéhoodzánigli, button
 hole.
yoo' nímazi, (silver) bead.
yoeqbá, he earned it; he won it.
yoeshnééh, baa, do not let me forget it.
yoostsch, ring (for ringer).
yoostsch binéá', ring set.

Yeetó, Santa Fe, New Mexico.
yoyééłge, while he was hauling it along
yoyééłqe, what he was hauling along.
yeozneh, yee he forgot about it.
yówehdi, farther on.

- Z -

zeheláñii, mocking bird.
zes, wow. (Also yes).
zéédeéldoi, neckerchief.
zéédééltsoezí, scarf; neckerchief.
zéédéet'i'i, neckie.
zéé'liwé'li, foxtail grass.
zénázt'l'i, shirt collar; necktie.